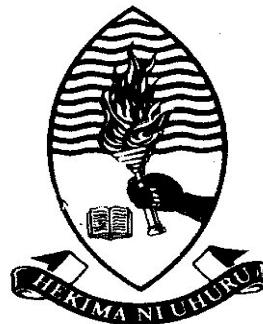


ORUNYAMBO

**MSAMIATI WA
RUNYAMBO-KISWAHILI-KIINGEREZA
NA
KIINGEREZA-RUNYAMBO-KISWAHILI**

**[*RUNYAMBO-KISWAHILI-ENGLISH
AND
ENGLISH-RUNYAMBO-KISWAHILI LEXICON*]**

Josephat M. Rugemalira



Languages of Tanzania [LOT] Project
University of Dar es Salaam
2002

LOT Publications: Lexicon Series No. 1

Languages of Tanzania Project
University of Dar es Salaam
P.O.Box 35040
Dar es Salaam.

Cover map: SIL International

© Languages of Tanzania Project 2002

ISBN 9987 691 01 3

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording or any information and retrieval system, without written permission from the copyright owner.

UTANGULIZI

1. Madhumuni

Orodha hii ya msamiati wa Runyambo ni ya kwanza yenyewe ukubwa kiasi hiki kuandaliwa. Orodha yenyewe imekusudiwa kukidhi mahitaji ya wasomaji wa aina mbili. Kwanza, kama ilivyokusudiwa katika mpangilio wa Mradi wa Lugha za Tanzania, itakidhi mahitaji ya watafiti isimu wanapofanya uchunguzi kwa kulinganisha data za lugha mbalimbali. Pili, katika jitihada za kukuza na kuhifadhi lugha za Tanzania, orodha hii itakidhi mahitaji ya msomaji wa kawaida, hasa yule ambaye lugha yake ya kwanza in Runyambo. Inatazamiwa kwamba msamiati huu utaweka msingi wa kutengeneza kamusi ya Runyambo, kuweka vigezo vya maandishi, na kuweka msukumo wa elimu ya kusoma na kuandika katika jamii ya Abanyambo.

2. Mpangilio

Msamiati huu una sehemu mbili. Sehemu ya kwanza inaorodhesha maneno ya Runyambo na maelezo yake katika Kiswahili na Kiingereza. Sehemu ya pili inaorodhesha maneno ya Kiingereza na maelezo yake katika Kinyambo na Kiswahili.

Viambishiawali katika sehemu zote mbili vimepangwa kabla ya safu ya maneno ya Runyambo, navyo ni vya aina mbili. Aina ya kwanza ni kiambishiawali cha kitenzi *ku/kw*. Aina ya pili ni kisabiki kiambishiawali cha nomino a/e/o, kama vile katika *a-máte, e-citi, o-rúku*. Karibu nomino zote zina kiambishi hiki isipokuwa nomino nyingi za ngeli ya *ri* (kama vile *ikúru, itáma, íju ...*), majina ya rangi, nomino pekee (k.m *Kakúru*), na baadhi ya majina ya wanyama.

Vivumishi na **viwakilishi** (**vionyeshi, vimilikishi, viulizi**) (katika Sehemu ya Kwanza) vimewekewa alama hii(@) katika safu ya viambishi, ikiashiria kuwa vinachukua maumbo ya upatanisho kutoka kwenye nomino husika. Mbali na maumbo haya, ni maumbo machache sana yasiyochukua kisabiki kiambishiawali k.m. bâmbe, nkâna, íngaaha, ánga.

Nomino zimeorodheshwa kialfabeti kwa kufuata kiambishi cha ngeli katika umoja. Umbo la wingi wa nomino limeingizwa iwapo

- i) ndilo umbo la kawaida lililopo, kama vile *a-máte, e-bica, a-magara,*
- ii) ndilo umbo linalojitokeza mara nyingi zaidi, k.m. *iyengo/amayengo*
- iii) linaleta maana maalumu, k.m. *e-bihinzi/e-cihinzi, e-bireju/e-cireju, ikúru/a-makúru.*

Vitenzi vimeorodheshwa kwa mashina yake. Minyambuliko ya kawaida, yaani maumbo sababishi, husishi, tendewa, tendeka, na tendeana, hayakuorodheshwa isipokuwa pale yanapokuwa na maana maalum isiyotabirika, kama mifano hii inavyoonyesha:

<i>Ku-téma</i>	kata	[limeorodheshwa]
<i>Ku-téméra</i>	katia	[umbo husishi; halikuorodheshwa]
<i>Ku-témesa</i>	fanya mtu/kitu kikate; saidia kukata	[umbo sababishi; halikuorodheswa]
<i>Ku-témerera</i>	tengeneza barabara kuzunguka shamba ili kuzuia moto	[maana maalum; limeorodheshwa]
<i>Ku-téera</i>	piga, gonga	[limeorodheshwa]
<i>Ku-téérera</i>	kata/punguza majani ya mgomba	[maana maalum; limeorodheshwa]

Irabu ndefu zinaonyeshwa mara mbili (katika mfumo wa irabu tano) isipokuwa pale zinapotabirika kwa kanuni.

Urefu usiotabirika:

<i>ku-siba</i>	funga [fupi]	<i>ku-siiba</i>	pitisha siku mahali	[ndefu]
<i>o-butúzi</i>	uyoga [fupi]	<i>o-butúuzi</i>	ukazi	[ndefu]
<i>o-musana</i>	jua kali [fupi]	<i>o-muzáana</i>	mtumishi	[ndefu]

Urefu wa kutabirika:

- i) irabu inayotangulia mlolongo wa nazali na konsonanti katika matamshi, kwa mfano, *ku-jenda, ku-tunta*)
- ii) irabu inayofuata mlolongo wa konsonanti na kiyeyusho katika matamshi, kwa mfano, *ku-twâra, ku-twera, ku-tyâza, o-rwôngô, a-kakwânzi*. (Katika mifano miwili ya mwisho, kanuni moja tu ya urefushaji wa irabu inatumika).

Irabuunganifu moja tu [ei] inapatikana, kwa mfano *ku-béiha, ku-beija*.

Toni ya juu tu imebainishwa; toni isiyobainishwa ni ya chini, kwa mfano *o-musúma*.

Othografia inaficha mabadiliko kama miungano ya sauti na udondoshajisauti katika matamshi. Jitihada imefanyika kubainisha toni kama ilivyo wakati wa kutamka neno moja peke yake lisilo katika kirai.

Matamshi ya kirai [omwaanagwééjko]	->	Matamshi ya peke <i>o-mwâna gwa e-nkôko</i>	'chick'
[eŋamayükusiira]	->	<i>e-nyama ya o-kusiira</i>	'meat for distribution'
[kutúúŋgíβigúúŋju]	->	<i>ku-tûnga e-bigúŋju</i>	'keep animals'

Maandishi yametumia alama za konsonanti zifuatazo:

p	b	t	d	c	j	k	g
m		n			ny		
f	v	s	z		zh		
w		r		y		h	

Tofauti za lahaja kati ya Karagwe Magharibi (Marungu) na Mashariki (Migongo) hazikubainishwa waziwazi. Tofauti za maneno na maana kati ya sehemu mbalimbali zimeingizwa katika orodha hii bila kujaribu kuonyesha zilivyotawanyika. Hivyo kama neno fulani, kwa mfano, *enceréje*, linapatikana sehemu moja tu na siyo katika sehemu zingine, hali hiyo haikuashiriwa katika orodha hii. Lakini tofauti za matamshi zimeshughulikiwa kama ifuatavyo:

- i) Katika tofauti za **j/g** na **c/k** kwa sehemu kubwa orodha hii imefuata matamshi ya magharibi (Marungu):

Marungu	Migongo
<i>a-majézi</i>	<i>a-magézi</i>
<i>o-muceeka</i>	<i>o-mukeeka</i>
- ii) Katika tofauti za **zh/z/j** na **sy/c** kwa sehemu kubwa matamshi ya mashariki (Migongo) yamefuatwa.

Marungu	Migongo
<i>o-muzigeizo</i>	<i>o-mujigeijo</i>
<i>nyensya</i>	<i>nyenca</i>
<i>a-mazhuta/a-mazuta</i>	<i>a-majuta</i>
<i>e-ntozho/e-ntozo</i>	<i>e-ntojo</i>

Mara chache sana maumbo zaidi ya moja yameingizwa. Na tofauti ya **s/sh** inaonekana kuwa haitabiriki: kwa baadhi ya watu kutoka sehemu mbalimbali, sauti zote **s/sh** hujitokeza bila kanuni maalum. Lakini watu wengi zaidi hutumia **s** tu. Hivyo orodha hii imetumia **s** pekee kila mahali.

Maelezo ya Kiswahili na Kiingereza kwa maneno mengi yahusuyo mimea na wanyama ni ya jumla mno. Kwa baadhi ya maneno haya istilahi ya kisayansi imetolewa kama ilivyopatikana katika vyanzo viwili:

- i) Kanywa, P.P.I. 1986. *Orodha ya Miti na Migomba Mkoani Kagera*. Rumuli Press.
Bukoba;

- ii) Taylor, C. 1959. *A Simplified Runyankore-Rukiga – English and English – Runyankore-Rukiga Dictionary*. East African Literature Bureau. Kampala.

Shukrani za dhati ziwaendee watu wote katika sehemu mbalimbali za Karagwe kwa kutoa msaada wa hali na mali katika uandaaji wa orodha hii. Shukrani za pekee ziwaendee Bw. Wilfred Kahumuza na Bi. Zeulia Jeremiah kwa mchango wao katika utafiti wa awali mnamo Agosti/Septemba 2001. Kazi yote kuanzia utafiti hadi uchapishaji wa orodha hii umefadhiliwa na Mradi wa Lugha za Tanzania kwa msaada kutoka Shirika la Maendeleo ya Kimataifa la Sweden (SIDA).

[Masahihisho na maoni yapelekwe kwenye anwani iliyoonyeshwa awali au kwa barua pepe
josephatr@hotmail.com]

INTRODUCTION

1. Aims

This is the first word list of considerable size to be compiled for Runyambo. It is aimed at two types of users. First, as originally conceived within the framework of the Languages of Tanzania Project, it seeks to serve the needs of research linguists as a reservoir of linguistic data for cross-language comparison. Second, as a contribution to the promotion of the languages of Tanzania, it is addressed to the general user, especially one with Runyambo as mother tongue. In this regard the word list is designed to set standards and conventions in orthography as well as encourage literacy development among the *Abanyambo*.

2. Organization

This lexicon consists of two parts. Part One contains the Runyambo-Kiswahili-English list and Part Two contains the English-Runyambo-Kiswahili list.

The **prefixes** before the Runyambo entries in both parts are of two types. The first is the verb prefix *ku/kw*, and the second is the nominal pre-prefix (also known as the augment) *a/e/o*, which depends on the vowel of the class prefix. Most nouns are listed with this pre-prefix. The few exceptions include nouns in the (*r*)*i*- class, colour terms, proper names, and some animal names.

Adjectives and **pronominal forms (demonstratives, possessives, interrogatives)** have a special symbol @ in the prefix column (Part One only) indicating their taking agreement markers from the nominals they relate to. This leaves only a handful of other items that do not take the augment (e.g. *bâmbe*, *nkâna*, *ingaaaha*, *ânga*).

Nouns are listed by the class prefix, usually the singular form only. The plural form of the noun is not listed unless it is the usual form (e.g. *a-mate*, *e-bica*, *a-magara*), or is the most common form (e.g. *iyengo/a-mayengo*), or has a special sense (e.g. *e-bihinzi/e-cihiinzi*, *e-bireju/e-cireju*, *ikúru/a-makúru*).

Verbs are listed by the stem. The regular verbal derivations are not listed unless a special sense is involved as exemplified below.

Ku-téma	cut	[listed]
Ku-téméra	cut for/at	[applicative derivation; not listed]
Ku-témesa	cut with, cause to cut	[causative derivation; not listed]
Ku-témérera	make a clearing to keep fire away from farm	[special sense; listed]
Ku-téera	strike, knock	[listed]
Ku-téérera	prune banana plant	[special sense; listed]

Long vowels are indicated by a double spell out, based on the five-vowel system, except where the length is predictable:

Lexical length:

ku-siba	lock	[short]	ku-siiba	pass the day at	[long]
o-butúzi	mushrooms	[short]	o-butúuzi	state of residing	[long]
o-musana	sunshine	[short]	o-muzáana	servant	[long]

Derived length:

- i) a vowel before a nasal +consonant cluster e.g. ku-jenda, ku-tunta
- ii) a vowel after a consonant + glide cluster in word non-final position, e.g. ku-twâra, ku-twera, ku-tyâza, o-rwôngo, a-kakwânzi (in these last two items only one of the lengthening rules will apply).

One **diphthong** [ei] may be discerned as in ku-béiha, ku-beja.

Only high **tone** is marked e.g. o-múswa; low tone is the unmarked default. Only long vowels can carry the falling tone as in ku-twâra.

The **orthography** suppresses morphophonological effects like vowel coalescence and elision, and in most cases strives to mark tone as in isolated pronunciation:

<u>Connected speech</u>	<u>Isolated pronunciation</u>
[omwaanagwéénkóko]	-> o-mwâna gwa e-nkóko 'chick'
[eŋamayúkusiira]	-> e-nyama ya o-kusiira 'meat for distribution'
[kutúúnjigíbigúúnju]	-> ku-túnga e-bigúnju 'keep animals'

The consonant symbols used in the spelling are shown below:

p	b	t	d	c	j	k	g
m		n		ny			
f	v	s	z		zh		
w		r		y		h	

Dialectal variations between West Karagwe and East Karagwe speakers are not explicitly indicated. Differences in words and senses are included in the list without attempting to show the relative distributions. However, with respect to pronunciation, where the difference consists of the [ʃ/g] and [tʃ/k] alternations the western version has in most cases been followed

(e.g. listing *a-majézi* rather than *a-magézi*; *o-muceeka* rather than *o-mukeeka*). But the [z/ʃ] and [sy/c] alternations generally follow the eastern pronunciation as in *o-mujigeijo* rather than *o-muzigeizo*; *nyénca* rather than *nyénsya*. In a few cases, more than one version has been entered. An occasional variation on the [z/ʃ] alternation is [ʒ] as in *a-mazhúta*, *e-ntozho*. The [s/ʃ] alternation is to a large extent a free variation feature in many idiolects and has been consistently ignored by suppressing [ʃ].

The **explanations** for many plants and animal terms are still too general. In some cases a scientific name has been provided thanks to two sources, namely,

1. Kanywa, P.P.I. 1986. *Orodha ya Miti na Migomba Mkoani Kagera*. Rumuli Press. Bukoba;
2. Taylor, C. 1959. *A Simplified Runyankore-Rukiga – English and English – Runyankore-Rukiga Dictionary*. East African Literature Bureau. Kampala.

In this vein I would like to pay special tribute to two people, Mr. Wilfred Kahumuza and Ms. Zeulia Jeremiah, who took part in the data collection and compilation process in Karagwe district in August/September 2001. Many thanks also to the many people in various parts of Karagwe, who spent hours teaching me more of this language during August and September 2002. The research work and publication of this word list has been made possible by the Languages of Tanzania Project through a grant from the Swedish International Development Agency (SIDA).

VIFUPISHO - ABBREVIATIONS

adj	adjective
esp.	especially
intr.	intransitive
k.v.	kama vile
lit.	literally
n	noun
n.k.	na kadhalaika
pl.	plural
sb	somebody
sg.	singular
sth	something
tr.	transitive
v	verb

*[Corrections and comments may be sent to the address shown above or by e-mail:
josephatr@hotmail.com]*

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
abandon	<i>ku</i> nágá/nájirana	<i>tupa, telekeza</i>
abdomen	ibondo	<i>tumbo</i>
abdomen (below the navel)	<i>e</i> cinye, a-mayásá	<i>tumbo chini ya kitovu</i>
abound	<i>kw</i> fjura msera	<i>jaa tele</i>
abstain	<i>ku</i> yéima	<i>jinyima</i>
abundant	msera	<i>tele</i>
abuse	<i>e</i> cijúmi	<i>tusi</i>
abuse	<i>ku</i> júma	<i>tukana</i>
accompany	<i>ku</i> jenda hámó, jendana, sagarana	<i>enda pamoja</i>
accompany (someone)	<i>ku</i> séndecereza/hérecera	<i>sindikiza</i>
accomplish	<i>ku</i> mara/héza	<i>maliza</i>
accuse	<i>ku</i> twéijera/hababira	<i>shitaki</i>
acidic, be	<i>ku</i> kánkana	<i>wa kali (maonjo)</i>
acidity	<i>o</i> busaarizi	<i>ukali(wa maonjo)</i>
across, lie	<i>ku</i> cíkama/gúturana	<i>kingama</i>
across, put	<i>ku</i> cínjira/síciriza	<i>kinga</i>
act	<i>ku</i> kóra	<i>tenda</i>
adam's apple	<i>e</i> cimirónko, a-kasonda búro	<i>koromeo</i>
add	<i>ku</i> tééranisa/onjeza	<i>jumlisha</i>
add to	<i>kw</i> onjera	<i>ongeza</i>
add up	<i>ku</i> tééranisa	<i>jumlisha</i>
adder, puff	<i>e</i> mpíri	<i>kifutu/pili</i>
admire	<i>kw</i> égomba, ku-ríjira	<i>penda/husudu</i>
admit guilt	<i>kw</i> iciriza	<i>kiri kosa</i>
adult	<i>o</i> muntu mukúru	<i>mtu mzima</i>
adze	<i>e</i> mbeijo/mbéizi	<i>tezo/kishoka</i>
aeroplane	<i>e</i> ndeje	<i>ndege (ya abiria)</i>
affair	<i>e</i> cigambo, a-makúru	<i>jambo</i>
affirm	<i>kw</i> iciriza	<i>bali/kiri</i>
afraid of, be	<i>ku</i> tífina	<i>ogopa</i>
African harrier	<i>e</i> cihúngu	<i>hajivule</i>
age	<i>e</i> cingano, o-mwinganiro	<i>ngazi ya rika</i>
aged, become	<i>ku</i> zeeha/kéíkura/kúra	<i>konga, zeeka</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
age-mate	<i>e</i> ceemeerero címo	<i>rika-moja</i>
agree	<i>kw</i> iciriza	<i>kubali</i>
agree with each other	<i>kw</i> icirizana	<i>kubaliana</i>
agreement	<i>kw</i> icirizangana/icirizana	<i>makubaliano, mapatano</i>
agriculture	<i>e</i> cirimo, o-burimi	<i>kilimo</i>
ahead, go	<i>ku</i> jenderera	<i>endelea</i>
aim by arrow	<i>kw</i> oreceza e-ngóbe, ku-teeba	<i>lenga kwa mshale</i>
albino	nyamágoye	<i>zeruzeru</i>
alive, be	<i>ku</i> húrira/reeba/rora	<i>wa hai</i>
all	-ona	-ote
allow	<i>ku</i> jubura/ohereza/téísura	<i>ruhusu, acha</i>
ally in war	<i>o</i> munywâni o-mubííta	<i>rafiki vitani</i>
alone	-onka	<i>peke yake</i>
alter/change (intr.)	<i>ku</i> hinduka	<i>badilika</i>
alter/change (tr.)	<i>ku</i> hindura	<i>badili</i>
alternate	<i>ku</i> tahirana	<i>badilishana</i>
amulet	<i>o</i> rujisa	<i>talasimu, hirizi</i>
ancestral spirit	<i>o</i> muzímu	<i>mzimu</i>
angel	<i>o</i> mumaréika, e-nganzi	<i>malaika</i>
anger	<i>e</i> ciníga	<i>hasira</i>
angry, become	<i>ku</i> támwa/nígahara	<i>kasirika</i>
animal	<i>e</i> cigúnju	<i>mnyama</i>
animal hair	<i>o</i> bwoya, e-byoya, a-mooya	<i>manyoya</i>
animal, wild	<i>e</i> nyaméiswa	<i>mnyama mwitu</i>
ankle	<i>a</i> kakongweijóre	<i>kifundo cha mguu</i>
announce	<i>ku</i> ranga	<i>tangaza</i>
announce arrival	<i>ku</i> kágusa	<i>bisha hodi</i>
announce sb's death	<i>ku</i> bíka	<i>tangaza kifo</i>
annual stream	<i>o</i> mujera, e-ncúro	<i>kijito, chemchemi</i>
answer	<i>e</i> mporooro	<i>jibu</i>
answer	<i>ku</i> horora	<i>jibu</i>
answer a call	<i>kw</i> étaba/étabuka	<i>itika (mwito)</i>
ant	<i>e</i> mpazi	<i>siafu</i>
ant hill	<i>e</i> císwa/mpice	<i>kichuguu cha mchwa</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
ant, a kind of small	<i>e</i> cinyómo	<i>chungu</i>
ant, reddish-brown (biting)	<i>e</i> mpazi	<i>siafu</i>
ant, small black	<i>a</i> kasíisi	<i>sisimizi</i>
anteater	<i>e</i> nyamurimi	<i>muhanga</i>
antheap	<i>e</i> císwa	<i>kichuguu</i>
anus	<i>e</i> nio, o-musizi/muhende	<i>mkundu</i>
ape	<i>e</i> cigaya	<i>nyani, sokwe mtu</i>
apparition	<i>o</i> omuzímu	<i>mzimu</i>
apply make-up	<i>kw</i> ésemeza/ésiiga	<i>jipamba/jiremba</i>
appointment	<i>e</i> ndagaano	<i>miadi</i>
approach	<i>kw</i> irira héhi	<i>karibia</i>
archer	<i>o</i> mureeji wa o-búta, o-murási	<i>mniga upinde</i>
area	<i>o</i> mwânya	<i>sehemu</i>
argue	<i>ku</i> hakana	<i>bisha</i>
arid ground	<i>o</i> ruháama	<i>nchi kavu</i>
arm	<i>o</i> mukóno	<i>mkono</i>
armpit	<i>e</i> nyakwâwa	<i>kwapa</i>
army	<i>a</i> basirikári/beiserukáre	<i>jeshi</i>
arrange	<i>ku</i> téékateeka	<i>panga</i>
arrive	<i>kw</i> ija/iza, ku-hika/goba	<i>ja/fika</i>
arrow	<i>e</i> ngóbe, o-mwambi	<i>mshale</i>
arrow bundle	<i>e</i> cirîmba	<i>bunda la mishale</i>
arrow for bleeding	<i>e</i> ndáso	<i>mshale wa kutolea damu</i>
arrow poison	<i>o</i> busegwe/o-bumara	<i>sumu ya mshale</i>
arrow shaft	<i>o</i> mwambi	<i>wano, uti</i>
ascend	<i>ku</i> hanama/temba	<i>panda</i>
ashes	íju	<i>majivu</i>
ashes, bake in	<i>ku</i> jumbika	<i>oka</i>
ask (question)	<i>ku</i> báza/búuza	<i>uliza</i>
ask for	<i>ku</i> saba	<i>omba kitu</i>
assemble	<i>ku</i> tánganwa/ teeranika	<i>kutana/kusanyika</i>
assemble/collect	<i>ku</i> rundaana	<i>kusanya</i>
assembled, be	<i>kw</i> érundaana/téérana	<i>kusanyika</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
assembly	<i>o</i> rucíiko	<i>baraza, mkusanyiko</i>
assent	<i>kw</i> iciriza	<i>kubali</i>
assist	<i>ku</i> jun/a/hweera	<i>saidia</i>
at the back of	<i>e</i> nyima	<i>nyuma ya</i>
attack	<i>ku</i> taahirira/tabaarira	<i>shambulia</i>
aunt, maternal	mawénto, nyokwénto	<i>mama mdogo</i>
aunt/father's sister	swénkazi	<i>shangazi</i>
avoid	<i>kw</i> étantara/reka	<i>epuka</i>
avoid	<i>ku</i> biyéiyamu/hunga	<i>epa/kwepa</i>
awake, be	<i>ku</i> sisiimuka	<i>wa macho</i>
away, go	<i>ku</i> jenda/simbura	<i>ondoka, enda</i>
away, put	<i>ku</i> bíika	<i>weka, ondoa</i>
awl	<i>e</i> cihúngu, isanda	<i>msharasi</i>
axe	<i>e</i> nsóoka/mbéizi/cóoma	<i>shoka</i>
babble	<i>ku</i> rangaanwa	<i>bwata, payuka</i>
baboon	<i>e</i> cigaya	<i>nyani</i>
baby	<i>e</i> ncerémecé, bweréere	<i>mchanga(mtoto)</i>
baby sling	<i>e</i> ngozi	<i>ugozi, mbeleko</i>
back (of body)	<i>o</i> mugóngó	<i>mgongo</i>
back of the head	<i>e</i> nkombo	<i>kisogo</i>
back, go/come	<i>ku</i> garuka	<i>rudi</i>
back/rear	<i>e</i> nyuma/nyima	<i>nyuma</i>
backbone	<i>o</i> rucízi	<i>uti wa mgongo</i>
bad	-bi	<i>baya</i>
bad, become	<i>ku</i> bíha	<i>wa baya</i>
bad, go	<i>kú</i> fa	<i>haribika</i>
bad/rotten, become	<i>ku</i> junda	<i>oza</i>
badness	<i>o</i> búbi	<i>ubaya</i>
bag	<i>e</i> nsáho/nfurebe, o-mufuko	<i>mfuko</i>
bait	<i>o</i> munyongorórwa	<i>chambo</i>
bald	<i>o</i> ruhára	<i>kipara</i>
baldness	<i>e</i> cihára	<i>upara</i>
bale out (water)	<i>ku</i> zaamuura/táha/jubuura	<i>opoaa</i>
ball	<i>o</i> mupíira	<i>mpira</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
bambara groundnut	e nsoro	<i>njugumawe</i>
bamboo	e cihunguri, o-musekeyânda	<i>mwanzi</i>
banana bark	e cigogo	<i>ganda la mgomba</i>
banana bark, dried	e cigóye	<i>ganda kavu la mgomba</i>
banana beer	o rubísi	<i>pombe ya ndizi</i>
banana bunch	e citooce	<i>mkungu</i>
banana farm	e cibânja	<i>shamba (la migomba)</i>
banana flower	e cikankâbane, o-bunúúnu	<i>ua la mgomba</i>
banana for cooking	e citooce	<i>ndizi za kupika</i>
banana for roasting	e ngárambi/nkónjwa	<i>ndizi za kuchoma</i>
banana fruit	e citooce	<i>ndizi</i>
banana fruit for beer	e mbíire	<i>ndizi za pombe</i>
banana grove	e cikóro	<i>kichaka cha migomba</i>
banana juice	o muramba	<i>togwa ya ndizi</i>
banana leaf spoon	e citéjero/ndoso/cijíiko	<i>kijiko cha jani la mgomba</i>
banana leaf, dry	e cisánkara	<i>jani kavu la mgomba</i>
banana leaf, fresh	o rubabi/rureere	<i>jani la mgomba</i>
banana plant	e njemu	<i>mgomba</i>
banana ripe fruit	e cenju	<i>ndizi mbivu</i>
banana stem	o mugogo, e-nkónya	<i>shina la mgomba</i>
bar (of door)	e cihimbo	<i>boriti la kufungia mlango</i>
barb	isanda	<i>mwiba wa mshale</i>
bark	ku bwéigora/móka/huuna	<i>bweka/gumia</i>
bark cloth	o rubugu	<i>nguo ya gamba la mti</i>
bark cloth, make	ku kómaga	<i>tengeneza nguo za gamba</i>
bark of tree	e cijúju	<i>gamba la mti</i>
bark tree	o mutóoma	<i>myombo</i>
barrel	ipípa	<i>pipa</i>
barren	e ngumba	<i>tasa, mgumba</i>
barren (of land)	o ruháama	<i>kame</i>
barren cow	e mbérera	<i>ng'ombe tasa</i>
barren ground	o rwônyo	<i>isiyo rutuba</i>
base of tree-trunk	e nsíbo	<i>kisiki</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
bask (in the sun)/warm oneself	<i>kw</i> ôta (o-musana/ o-muriro)	<i>ota (jua/moto)</i>
basket	<i>e</i> cikápu	<i>kikapu</i>
basket for sifting	<i>a</i> kacéncuzo	<i>kikapu cha kuchekechea</i>
basket, huge tall	<i>e</i> citúkuru	<i>tenga</i>
bat	<i>o</i> rucwa bitéeko; o-rwémyanjemu	<i>popo</i>
bathe (intr.)	<i>kw</i> ôga	<i>oga</i>
bathe (tr.)	<i>kw</i> ôja	<i>osha</i>
battle	<i>e</i> ndwano	<i>mapigano</i>
be	<i>kú</i> ba	<i>wa</i>
beach	<i>e</i> cambu, o-rwéjeego (rwa e-nyanja)	<i>ufuko</i>
bead	<i>o</i> rukwâンzi	<i>ushanga</i>
beak	<i>o</i> munwa	<i>mdomo (wa ndege)</i>
beam	<i>o</i> muziringítí/muréiba	<i>boriti</i>
bean	<i>e</i> cihîmba	<i>harage</i>
bear (child)	<i>ku</i> záara/ihuka	<i>zaa</i>
bear (fruit)	<i>ku</i> raba, kw-ana	<i>toa matunda</i>
beard	<i>e</i> bireju	<i>ndevu</i>
beat	<i>ku</i> téera	<i>piga</i>
beautiful	-runji	-zuri
become	<i>kú</i> ba	<i>wa</i>
bed	<i>e</i> citânda/citabo	<i>kitanda</i>
bedstead	<i>a</i> macéera	<i>ulili</i>
bee	<i>e</i> njóci	<i>nyuki</i>
bee hive	<i>o</i> muzinga	<i>mzinga wa nyuki</i>
bee poison	<i>o</i> busegue	<i>uchungu wa nyuki</i>
bee sting	<i>o</i> rubúri	<i>mwiba wa nyuki</i>
bee swarm	<i>o</i> mujumbi gwa e-njóci	<i>kundi la nyuki</i>
bee-eater	kaganga	<i>keremkerem</i>
beer	<i>a</i> máarwa	<i>pombe</i>
beer filter	<i>o</i> mwitizo	<i>chujio la pombe</i>
beer straw	<i>o</i> ruséce	<i>mrija</i>
beetle	<i>e</i> cihirinjisa mázi/cikondére	<i>dundu</i>
bee-wax	<i>e</i> cisáasi	<i>nta</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
befit/suit	<i>ku</i> goba/saanira	<i>agia</i>
beggar	<i>o</i> musabiirizi	<i>ombaomba</i>
begin	<i>ku</i> tändika/ banza	<i>anza</i>
behind	<i>e</i> nyuma/nyima	<i>nyuma</i>
belch/burp	<i>ku</i> túra o-mubyá	<i>cheua/piga mbweu</i>
believe	<i>kw</i> ésigá	<i>amini</i>
bell	<i>e</i> kengere	<i>kengele</i>
bellows	<i>o</i> mujuba	<i>mivuo</i>
bellows, blow	<i>ku</i> juguta	<i>fukuta</i>
belly entrails	<i>a</i> mara	<i>matumbo</i>
belly/stomach	ibondo	<i>tumbo</i>
below/underneath	<i>a</i> hansi	<i>chini</i>
belt	<i>o</i> musípi/mweeko/rufúfu	<i>mshipi</i>
bend (intr.)	<i>kw</i> inika	<i>inama/pinda</i>
bend (tr.)	<i>ku</i> gondeka	<i>inamisha/peta/pindisha</i>
bent with age, become	<i>kw</i> inama, <i>ku</i> -bóndabonda	<i>inama, pinda kwa uzee</i>
between	<i>o</i> mugáti	<i>katikati</i>
bewitch	<i>ku</i> roga	<i>loga</i>
bicycle	<i>e</i> gáari	<i>basikeli</i>
big	-hângo	<i>kubwa</i>
big black ant	<i>e</i> nyâango	<i>chunguchungu</i>
big straw plate	<i>o</i> rutaro/ruhungo	<i>ungo</i>
big, become	<i>ku</i> hánguha	<i>wa kubwa</i>
big, become (for a girl's breasts)	<i>ku</i> súna a-mabéere	<i>ota matiti</i>
bigness	<i>o</i> buhângo	<i>ukubwa</i>
bile	<i>e</i> ndurwe	<i>nyongo</i>
bind	<i>ku</i> kóma/bóha	<i>funga (mtu kwa kamba)</i>
bind up/splice	<i>ku</i> súmika	<i>ganga</i>
binding for arrow head	isúmi	<i>kifungo cha kigumba kwenye wano</i>
bird	<i>e</i> cinyonyi	<i>ndege</i>
bitch	<i>e</i> mbwákazi	<i>mbwa jike</i>
bite	<i>ku</i> rúma	<i>uma</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
bitter, become	<i>ku</i> saarira/kara	<i>wa chungu/kali</i>
bitterness	<i>o</i> busaarizi	<i>uchungu, ukali</i>
black mamba	<i>e</i> ncwéra	<i>mamba (nyoka)</i>
black pepper	<i>a</i> kasênda	<i>pilipili manga</i>
black sparrow hawk	<i>a</i> kahume	<i>kozi kikozí</i>
black, become	<i>kw</i> íragura	<i>eusi,kuwa</i>
bladder, urinary	<i>o</i> ruhago	<i>kibofu cha mkojo</i>
blame	<i>ku</i> tónganisa/támwa	<i>laumu</i>
blanket	<i>e</i> buranjíti	<i>blanketi</i>
bleed	<i>ku</i> rugamu obwâmba/jwa	<i>toka damu</i>
bleed by cupping	<i>ku</i> rúmika	<i>umika</i>
bleed cattle	<i>ku</i> rása/sáma	<i>toa damu ya ng'ombe</i>
blind person	<i>o</i> muhúme	<i>kipofu</i>
block a hole	<i>ku</i> hómeerera ecihúru	<i>ziba tundu</i>
blood	<i>o</i> bwâmba	<i>damu</i>
blood brother	munyányazi, mukúru wa, murúmunwa wa	<i>kaka wa damu</i>
blood pact	<i>o</i> mukágó	<i>patano la damu</i>
bloom	<i>kw</i> âsa	<i>chanua maua/toa maua</i>
blow (as wind)	<i>ku</i> huuha	<i>puliza/peperusha</i>
blue	kakobe	<i>samawati</i>
blunt, become	<i>ku</i> guba	<i>wa butu</i>
board	<i>o</i> rubaaho	<i>ubao</i>
boast (in a perfomance)	<i>kw</i> évuga	<i>jigamba, jidai</i>
boat	<i>o</i> bwato	<i>mashua, mtumbwi</i>
body (trunk)	<i>o</i> mubiri	<i>mwili, kiwiliwili</i>
body, side of	<i>o</i> rubaju	<i>ubavu</i>
boil (intr.)	<i>ku</i> togota	<i>chemka/tutuma</i>
boil (tr.)	<i>ku</i> togosa	<i>chemsha</i>
boil over	<i>ku</i> bira	<i>furika/fufurika</i>
boil/abscess	<i>e</i> cihute/cizîmba	<i>jipu</i>
bone	igufa	<i>mfupa</i>
bone marrow	<i>o</i> musokooro/musambi	<i>uboho</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
bone part of neck	<i>e</i> njinga za e-bica	<i>sehemu ya shingo yenyeye mifupa</i>
book	<i>e</i> citabo	<i>kitabu</i>
border on	<i>kw</i> átana	<i>pakana</i>
bore a hole	<i>ku</i> fúmura	<i>toboa</i>
born, first	<i>o</i> mujigeijo	<i>kifungua mimba</i>
borrow	<i>ku</i> tiiza, kw-éhoza	<i>azima</i>
borrow money	<i>kw</i> éhoza	<i>kopa</i>
bottle	<i>e</i> cúpa	<i>chupa</i>
bottle calabash	<i>o</i> rugunda, e-nkáaye	<i>kibuyu kama chupa</i>
bottom	<i>a</i> hansi, e-cibúnu	<i>chini</i>
boundary	<i>o</i> rubíbi	<i>mpaka</i>
bow	<i>kw</i> inama	<i>inama</i>
bow	<i>o</i> búta	<i>upinde</i>
bow string	<i>o</i> muguha	<i>uzi wa upinde</i>
bowl for hand-washing	<i>e</i> cinaabiro	<i>bakuli la kunawia</i>
box	<i>e</i> nsáho, e-sandúuka	<i>sanduku</i>
boy	<i>o</i> mwójo	<i>mvulana</i>
bracelet	<i>e</i> bangiri/cikoma	<i>bangili</i>
bracelet, metal	<i>o</i> murínga	<i>bangili ya chuma</i>
bracelet, woven	<i>e</i> cikoma	<i>bangili iliyosukwa</i>
brag	<i>kw</i> évuga	<i>jigamba, jidai</i>
braid string	<i>kw</i> ôgosa	<i>sokota kamba</i>
braid the hair	<i>ku</i> suka isoce	<i>suka nywele</i>
brain	<i>o</i> bwongo	<i>ubongo</i>
branch	itáaji	<i>tawi</i>
branch off (for a road)	<i>ku</i> táana	<i>gawanyika</i>
brand	<i>e</i> njeri	<i>alamu, chapa</i>
brass	<i>e</i> cóoma katáre	<i>shaba nyeupe</i>
brave, be	<i>ku</i> maza	<i>wa shupavu</i>
bread	<i>o</i> mugaaate	<i>mkate</i>
break	<i>ku</i> hênda/âta	<i>vunja</i>
break off (intr.)	<i>ku</i> héndeka	<i>vunjika</i>
break off (tr.)	<i>ku</i> hênda/gútura	<i>vunja</i>
break off a banana	<i>ku</i> hógora	<i>konyoa</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
break one's promise	<i>kw</i> ìta e-ndagaano	<i>vunja ahadi</i>
break wind	<i>ku</i> nyâmpa	<i>shuta, jamba</i>
break/snap	<i>ku</i> hênda	<i>vunja</i>
breast	ibéere	<i>ziwa</i>
breast-bone	<i>e</i> nkôro	<i>mfupa wa kidari</i>
breastfeed a child	<i>kw</i> ônca o-mwâna	<i>nyonyesha mtoto</i>
breath/breathing	<i>o</i> mwîka	<i>pumzi</i>
breathe	<i>kw</i> ica	<i>pumua</i>
breathe in	<i>kw</i> iciza o-munda	<i>vuta pumzi</i>
breathe out	<i>kw</i> iciza a-heru	<i>toa pumzi</i>
breeding bull	<i>e</i> ními/cimasa	<i>ng'ombe wa kupanda</i>
brew	<i>ku</i> híisa/ juunga amaarwa	<i>pika pombe</i>
brick	itofári	<i>tofali</i>
bridal garb	<i>e</i> cijwâro ca o-bujenyi	<i>vazi la harusi</i>
bride	<i>o</i> mugóre	<i>bibi arusi</i>
bride price	<i>e</i> njúgwa	<i>mahari</i>
bridegroom	<i>o</i> muséija, ciswéra	<i>bwana arusi</i>
bridegroom's party	<i>o</i> bujenyi	<i>sherehe/tafrîja ya bwana arusi</i>
bride's party	<i>a</i> bagóre	<i>mabibi arusi</i>
bridge	<i>o</i> rutindo	<i>daraja</i>
bring	<i>ku</i> réeta	<i>leta</i>
bring to light	<i>ku</i> bandisa o-rucômpo	<i>zua</i>
bring up (child)	<i>ku</i> rera	<i>lea</i>
broad road	<i>e</i> mbarabára mpâango	<i>barabara pana</i>
broken off, become	<i>ku</i> kóndooka/hógoka/mónsoka	<i>konyoka</i>
broken, become	<i>ku</i> héndeka/gútuka	<i>vunjika</i>
brook/stream	<i>o</i> mujera/mwiga	<i>kijito</i>
broom	<i>e</i> cikúbuuzzo/citéezo	<i>ufagio</i>
broth	<i>o</i> mukúbi/mwônyo	<i>mchuzi</i>
brother of husband	<i>o</i> murámu	<i>kaka ya mme</i>
brother of wife	<i>o</i> murámu, mukódomi	<i>kaka ya mke</i>
brother, his/her	munyânya	<i>kaka yake</i>
brother, my	munyânyazi, mukúru wanje, murúmuna wanje	<i>kaka</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
brother, my elder	munyányazi, mukúru wanje	<i>kaka</i>
brother, our	munyányeitwe	<i>kaka yetu</i>
brother, their	munyányabo	<i>kaka yao</i>
brother, younger	<i>o</i> murúmuna	<i>kaka mdogo</i>
brother, your (pl)	munyányeimwe	<i>kaka yenu</i>
brother, your (sg)	munyányoko	<i>kaka yako</i>
brother/relative	<i>o</i> munyaruganda, mwene wa...	<i>ndugu</i>
brother-in-law	mukódomi, <i>o</i> -murámu	<i>shemeji/shemegi</i>
brother's child	<i>o</i> mwana wa mukuru wanje	<i>mtoto wa kaka</i>
brown	kabugu	<i>kahawia</i>
brush teeth	<i>ku</i> singa a-méino	<i>piga mswaki</i>
bubble	ifúro	<i>mapovu</i>
bubble up	<i>ku</i> bira e-bifúro	<i>toa mapovu</i>
bucket	<i>e</i> ndoo	<i>ndoo</i>
bud	<i>e</i> cimuri/caaso	<i>tumba ya ua</i>
buffalo	<i>e</i> mbogo	<i>mbogo,nyati</i>
buffalo horn	<i>e</i> nzâmba	<i>pembe ya nyati</i>
bug, bed	<i>a</i> kaguguna	<i>kunguni</i>
build	<i>kw</i> ombeka	<i>jenga</i>
building rope	<i>e</i> cigóye	<i>kamba ya kujengea</i>
bulbul	<i>e</i> cisweisore	<i>teleka</i>
bull	<i>e</i> ngundu/ními	<i>fahali</i>
bull, old	<i>e</i> ngundu/mbiícirা	<i>fahali mzee</i>
bull, young	<i>e</i> cimasa	<i>fahali mdogo</i>
bullet	isási	<i>risasi</i>
bullock's heart	<i>e</i> bistaféri	<i>stafeli</i>
bullrush millet	<i>o</i> rubera	<i>mawele</i>
bump	itúta, isíme	<i>tuta</i>
bunch	<i>e</i> cisuko/cikéíkuru	<i>vunga (la nywele)</i>
bundle	<i>o</i> mufungo/muganda	<i>fungu</i>
burn (intr.)	kú sya	<i>ungua</i>
burn (n)	<i>o</i> rwośya/rwoco, a-másya	<i>mwunguzo wa moto</i>
burn (tr.)	<i>kw</i> oca	<i>choma</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
burn, slight, through sitting near fire	<i>ku bábuuka</i>	<i>babuka</i>
burnt grassland	<i>o ruhííra</i>	<i>mbuga iliyounguzwa moto</i>
burrowing lizard	<i>e cikúbagane/cínya</i>	<i>guruguru</i>
burst open (intr.)	<i>kw áтика, ku-báraka</i>	<i>pasuka</i>
burst open (tr.)	<i>kw âta, ku-bárura</i>	<i>pasua,tumbua</i>
bury (generic)	<i>ku ziika/tabira</i>	<i>zika</i>
bury (the dead)	<i>ku ziika</i>	<i>zika</i>
bush	<i>e cisaka</i>	<i>kichaka</i>
bush country	<i>e cibira, irungu, o-rwéya, íswa</i>	<i>pori, mwitu</i>
bush dweller	<i>o munyeirungu</i>	<i>mkazi wa porini</i>
bush pig	<i>e mpunu</i>	<i>nguruwe mwitu</i>
bushbuck	<i>e nzaza</i>	<i>pongo, mbawala</i>
bushy end of tail	<i>e cóose, o-mwôse</i>	<i>nywele za mkiani</i>
bustard	<i>e cihûngu</i>	<i>sina ya korongo</i>
but	<i>cónka</i>	<i>lakini</i>
butcher	<i>o mubáaji</i>	<i>mchinjaji</i>
butter	<i>a majúta ga e-nte</i>	<i>samli</i>
butterfly	<i>e cihuguuhúgu</i>	<i>kipepeo</i>
buttermilk	<i>e civuguto</i>	<i>mtindi (wa maziwa)</i>
buttock	<i>e nio/cibúnu</i>	<i>tako</i>
buy	<i>ku gura</i>	<i>nunua</i>
cackle	<i>ku tétera</i>	<i>kupayuka, kutetea</i>
cake for fuel, dried	<i>a máse</i>	<i>shonde</i>
calabash	<i>e cisísi</i>	<i>mung'unye</i>
calabash dipper	<i>o mutáho</i>	<i>kata</i>
calabash for beer	<i>e cisísi ca a-máárwa</i>	<i>kibuyu cha pombe</i>
calabash for drinking	<i>e nkáaye</i>	<i>kibuyu cha kunywea maji</i>
calabash for eating	<i>o rwábya</i>	<i>kibuyu cha chakula</i>
calabash for milk	<i>e canzi ca a-máte, e-cisaabo</i>	<i>kibuyu cha maziwa</i>
calabash plant	<i>o rwôngó/rusísi</i>	<i>mmea wa kibuyu</i>
calabash seed	<i>e ntetére/mpambo</i>	<i>mbegu za kibuyu</i>
calabash with long neck	<i>o rugunda/ rusubu</i>	<i>dundu lenye shingo ndefu</i>
calabash, half of a	<i>e cisáre</i>	<i>nusu kibuyu</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
calf	<i>e</i> nyána	<i>ndama</i>
calf (of leg)	<i>o</i> rutéje	<i>shavu la mguu</i>
calf boils	<i>a</i> manyambwiga/masiyo	<i>matezi shingoni</i>
calf hut	<i>e</i> cihongóre, a-kaju ka e-nyána	<i>banda la ndama</i>
call	<i>kw</i> éta	<i>ita</i>
call	<i>o</i> rwêto	<i>mwito</i>
camel	<i>e</i> -ndogóbe	<i>ngamia</i>
canary, seed-eater	<i>e</i> nsânde	<i>kivumbizi</i>
candidate	<i>o</i> muhíiji	<i>mtaka</i>
canine tooth/tooth	<i>e</i> ríino rísongweire	<i>chonge</i>
filed to a point		
canoe	<i>o</i> bwâto	<i>mtumbwi</i>
cap	<i>e</i> koffira	<i>kofia</i>
capon	<i>e</i> nkóne	<i>jogoo aliyehasiwa</i>
car	<i>e</i> mótoka	<i>gari</i>
carcass	<i>o</i> múfu/ murambwe/mutúmbi	<i>mzoga</i>
caress	<i>ku</i> kwátakwata/migamiga	<i>papasa, tomasa</i>
carpenter's adze	<i>e</i> mbeijo	<i>tezo</i>
carry (away)	<i>ku</i> twâra	<i>chukua, twaa</i>
carry astride on the hip	<i>ku</i> heeka	<i>eleka</i>
carry in arms	<i>ku</i> tâhata	<i>beba mikononi</i>
carry on one's back	<i>ku</i> heeka	<i>beba mgongoni</i>
carry on pole	<i>ku</i> rerembya	<i>beba kwa boriti</i>
carry on the head	<i>kw</i> ékorera	<i>beba kichwani,jitwika</i>
carve meat	<i>ku</i> sára/céba e-nyama	<i>kata nyama</i>
cask/barrel	ipípa	<i>pipa/kasiki</i>
cassava beer	<i>e</i> nzúga	<i>pombe ya mhogo</i>
cassava leaves	<i>e</i> cisâmvu	<i>kisamvu</i>
cassava/manioc	<i>e</i> ciríibwa	<i>muhogó</i>
cast off skin	<i>o</i> rúhu	<i>gamba</i>
castor oil	<i>e</i> nkaranga	<i>mafuta ya mbarika</i>
castor-oil bean	<i>e</i> nkaraakáre/nsogasóga	<i>mbarika</i>
castor-oil plant	o-mukaraakáre	<i>mbono</i>
castrate	<i>ku</i> kona	<i>hasi</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
castrated bull/sheep	<i>e nkóne</i>	<i>maksai</i>
cat	<i>a kajángwa, e-njángwa</i>	<i>paka</i>
cat, wild	<i>e nturu/ cibáka</i>	<i>nunda/paka shume</i>
catch	<i>ku kwâta</i>	<i>kamata, daka</i>
catch a ball	<i>ku kwâta o-mupíira</i>	<i>daka mpíra</i>
catch an enemy	<i>ku kwâta a-batemu</i>	<i>teka adui</i>
catch unawares/startle	<i>ku gwanisa</i>	<i>gundua, bamba</i>
catch/hold with a hook	<i>ku juba</i>	<i>vuta kwa ngowe</i>
caterpillar	<i>e cibunguríwa/cinyabába</i>	<i>kiwavi</i>
catfish	<i>e nkúbe</i>	<i>kambare</i>
cattle	<i>e nte</i>	<i>ngombe/mifugo</i>
cattle dung	<i>a máse</i>	<i>mavi ya ng'ombe</i>
cattle egret	<i>e nyânje</i>	<i>yangeyange</i>
cattle fold wood	<i>e mihingo</i>	<i>miti ya zizi</i>
cattle hide	<i>o rúhu rwa e-nte</i>	<i>ngozi ya ng'ombe</i>
cattle keeping people	<i>a bahima</i>	<i>watu wanaofuga ng'ombe</i>
cattle lane	<i>e cihándagazi</i>	<i>njia ya kupidishia ng'ombe</i>
cattle pleurisy	<i>e nkórora</i>	<i>ugonjwa wa mapafu</i>
cattle saliva	<i>a macwánte, o-rujwâjwa</i>	<i>mate ya ng'ombe</i>
cattle typosomiasis	<i>e bijúju</i>	<i>malale, mbung'o</i>
cattle-fold	<i>e cihongóre, o-rugo</i>	<i>banda la ng'ombe</i>
cattle-pen	<i>e ciráaro</i>	<i>zizi la ng'ombe</i>
caught in the throat,		
become	<i>ku niga</i>	<i>kwama kooni</i>
cave	<i>e nyanga</i>	<i>pango</i>
cease	<i>ku wáho/reka/recera</i>	<i>isha, acha</i>
cease (of rains)	<i>ku wáyo</i>	<i>isha</i>
ceiling	<i>e dáari</i>	<i>dari</i>
center pillar of a	<i>e nyómyo</i>	<i>nguzo-mama ya nyumba</i>
round house		
centipede	<i>mayombo</i>	<i>tandu</i>
cerebrum	<i>o bwongo</i>	<i>ubongo</i>
ceremony	<i>isoma/mísá/o-bujenyi</i>	<i>ibada</i>
chaff	<i>e bikánja</i>	<i>pumba</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
chaff/husk	<i>e</i> bisúsu/biswagara	<i>kapi</i>
chain, medal	<i>o</i> mudáari	<i>mkufu, medali</i>
chair	<i>e</i> citébe, e-ntébe	<i>kiti</i>
chameleon	<i>e</i> nyabaarúju	<i>kinyonga, kigeugeu</i>
channel/trench	<i>e</i> handaki, o-rusa	<i>handaki</i>
character/letter	<i>e</i> nyúguta	<i>herufi</i>
charcoal	ikára	<i>mkaa</i>
charm/fetish	<i>o</i> rugisa	<i>hirizi</i>
chase (away)	<i>ku</i> binga	<i>winga, fukuza</i>
chase/run after	<i>ku</i> binga, kwíruca	<i>fukuza, kimbiza</i>
chat	<i>ku</i> ganiira/fúmoora	<i>zungumza</i>
cheap	-takuseera	<i>rahisi</i>
cheat	<i>ku</i> béisha/seera	<i>danganya, punja</i>
cheek	itáma	<i>shavu</i>
cheerful, become	<i>ku</i> sánduuka/sányuka	<i>changamka</i>
chest	<i>e</i> cifúba	<i>kifua</i>
chest meat	<i>e</i> nkóro	<i>kidari</i>
chew	<i>ku</i> kánjura	<i>tafunu</i>
chick	<i>o</i> mwâna gwa e-nkóko	<i>kifaranga mdogo</i>
chicken	<i>e</i> nkóko	<i>kuku</i>
chief	<i>o</i> mukáma	<i>mtemi</i>
chief/headman	<i>o</i> mutwâzi	<i>jumbe</i>
chiefdom	<i>o</i> bukáma	<i>utemi</i>
chief's daughter	<i>o</i> mumbeija	<i>mtoto wa kike wa mtemi</i>
chief's enclosure	<i>e</i> cikaare	<i>mji wa mtemi</i>
chief's heir	<i>o</i> musíka	<i>mrithi wa mtemi</i>
chief's son	<i>o</i> muranjira	<i>mtoto wa kiume wa mtemi</i>
chief's wife	<i>o</i> mumbeija	<i>mke wa mtemi</i>
child	<i>o</i> mwâna	<i>mtoto</i>
child born after twins	cííza/ nyamwíza	<i>mtoto baada ya mapacha</i>
chin	<i>e</i> cireju	<i>kidevu</i>
chips of meat, dried	<i>e</i> mikaro	<i>vipande vya nyama iliyokauka</i>
chisel	<i>e</i> mbómozo	<i>patasi, balasi</i>
choke	<i>ku</i> niga, kw-akaana	<i>kaba koo</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
choose	<i>ku</i> tóórana/tóoza/cwágura	<i>chagua</i>
chop up	<i>ku</i> tématema/sárasara	<i>katakata</i>
church	<i>e</i> kerezía/kanísia	<i>kanisa</i>
churn	<i>e</i> cisaabo	<i>chombo cha kusukia maziwa</i>
churn (milk)	<i>ku</i> cûnda (a-mate)	<i>suka maziva kutengeneza samli</i>
cinnamon	<i>o</i> mudarasíini	<i>mdalasini</i>
circumcise	<i>ku</i> siraamura	<i>tahiri</i>
claim/demand	<i>ku</i> tónga	<i>dai</i>
clan	<i>o</i> ruganda	<i>ukoo</i>
clan lands	itaka rya o-ruganda	<i>maeneo ya ukoo</i>
clap hands	<i>ku</i> teera e-nganja/ngaro	<i>piga makofi</i>
claw	<i>e</i> cinweino	<i>ukucha (wa simba)/chonge</i>
clay	ibûmba	<i>udongo wa mfinyanzi</i>
clay pot for carrying water	<i>e</i> njoga	<i>mtungi</i>
clayey ground	<i>o</i> rubûmba	<i>a mfinyanzi</i>
clean, become	<i>kw</i> êra	<i>wa safi/eupe</i>
cleaning stone for calabash	<i>e</i> nkaaro	<i>jiwe la kusugulia vibuyu</i>
clear a field	<i>ku</i> témerera	<i>fyeka konde</i>
clear a forest for first time	<i>ku</i> téma e-citéme	<i>fyeka majani au kichaka mara ya kwanza</i>
clear away	<i>kw</i> íyaho, ku-tégura	<i>ondoa</i>
clear forest(not for first time)	<i>ku</i> témuurura	<i>fyeka majani baada ya kulima awali</i>
clear head	<i>o</i> ruhára	<i>upara</i>
cleared forest	<i>e</i> citéme	<i>msitu uliofyekwa</i>
clever, be	<i>ku</i> jira a-majézi	<i>wa na akili</i>
clever, become	<i>ku</i> umanya/soboocerwa	<i>erevuka</i>
climb	<i>ku</i> hanama	<i>kwea</i>
climb down (from mountain/hill)	<i>ku</i> ragara/suuma	<i>telemka/shuka</i>
climb down (from tree)	<i>ku</i> ragara/hanamuka	<i>shuka mtini</i>
climb mountain	<i>ku</i> temba orusozi	<i>panda mlima</i>
climb/ascend	<i>ku</i> hanama	<i>kwea</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
clitoris	<i>o</i> musíno	<i>kisimi, kinembe</i>
clod	<i>e</i> cikoote	<i>donge/bonge la udongo</i>
clod/lump	<i>e</i> cikumba	<i>bumba</i>
close	<i>ku</i> kóma/cînga	<i>funga</i>
close (eyes)	<i>ku</i> humbañiza	<i>fumba (macho)</i>
close a cattle pen	<i>ku</i> cînga	<i>funga mlango wa zizi</i>
cloth	<i>o</i> mwênda	<i>nguo</i>
cloth for carrying a child	<i>e</i> ngozi	<i>mbeleko</i>
clothe	<i>ku</i> jwêka	<i>vika</i>
clothes	<i>e</i> bijwâro	<i>mavazi</i>
clothes, put off	<i>ku</i> júura	<i>vua</i>
clothes, put on	<i>ku</i> jwâra	<i>vaa</i>
clothes/material	<i>o</i> mwênda	<i>nguo</i>
cloud	<i>e</i> cicu	<i>wingu</i>
clove	<i>e</i> karaafu	<i>karafuu</i>
club	<i>e</i> rûngu	<i>rungu</i>
coagulate	<i>ku</i> kwátana/ganda	<i>ganda</i>
coarse flour	<i>e</i> bihande	<i>unga wa kukwaruza</i>
coarse whetstone	<i>isyôro</i>	<i>suguo</i>
coast	<i>o</i> mwâro, e-cambu	<i>pwani</i>
cobra	<i>e</i> ncwéra	<i>fira</i>
cock/rooster	<i>e</i> nsáaci	<i>jogoo</i>
cockeral	<i>e</i> nsáaci, o-museera	<i>jogoo asiyewika bado</i>
cockroach	<i>e</i> cicéjesi	<i>mende</i>
coconut fruit	<i>e</i> nazi	<i>nazi</i>
coconut oil	<i>a</i> majuta ga e-nazi	<i>mafuta ya nazi</i>
coconut tree	<i>o</i> munazi	<i>mnazi</i>
coconut water	<i>idaafu</i>	<i>madafu</i>
coffee	<i>e</i> mwani	<i>kahawa</i>
coffee plant/tree	<i>o</i> mumwani	<i>mbuni</i>
coil (n)	<i>e</i> cizîngo	<i>pindi</i>
coil up	<i>ku</i> zînga	<i>pinda</i>
cold	<i>e</i> mbého	<i>baridi</i>
cold	<i>e</i> cihinzi	<i>mafua</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
cold, become	<i>ku</i> hóra/fuka	<i>pata baridi</i>
cold, catch	<i>ku</i> kwâtwa e-cihinzi	<i>pata mafua</i>
collect	<i>ku</i> rundaana	<i>kusanya</i>
colobus monkey	<i>e</i> ncende	<i>mbega, kulunzu</i>
colour	<i>e</i> ránji	<i>rangi</i>
comb	<i>e</i> cisókozo/nsókozo	<i>chanuo</i>
comb	<i>ku</i> sókoza/cucura	<i>chana nywele</i>
come	<i>kw</i> ija	<i>ja</i>
come (or go)in	<i>ku</i> taaha	<i>ingia</i>
come back	<i>ku</i> garuka	<i>rudi</i>
come from	<i>ku</i> ruga	<i>toka/ja</i>
come upon	<i>ku</i> zánjirana	<i>fumania</i>
suddenly/take in the act		
come out (of ground)	<i>ku</i> mera	<i>ota</i>
come out of the water	<i>kw</i> iburuka	<i>ibuka</i>
come to an end	<i>kú</i> hwa	<i>koma</i>
come to puberty	<i>ku</i> kúra	<i>balehe</i>
come/go down	<i>ku</i> suuma/hanuka/hanamuka	<i>shuka</i>
command	<i>e</i> cirajjiro	<i>amri</i>
command/order	<i>ku</i> rajiiira	<i>amuru/toa amri</i>
commodities	<i>e</i> ntundo	<i>bidhaa</i>
complain	<i>kw</i> ékanasa, ku-tóngana	<i>nung'unika/lalamika</i>
condition of impurity or danger because of violation	<i>o</i> búfu	<i>hali ya kosa</i>
connect	<i>ku</i> tééranisa/kwátanisa/súmika	<i>unganisha</i>
consider (think much)	<i>ku</i> téécereza	<i>fikiri</i>
console	<i>ku</i> rémbesereza	<i>bembeleza (mtu anayesikitika)</i>
construct/put together	<i>ku</i> kóra	<i>unda</i>
consult	<i>kw</i> ébaza	<i>taka ushauri</i>
container for ridding water	<i>o</i> mutáho	<i>chombo cha kutolea maji</i>
continuous rain	<i>e</i> twéigo	<i>mvua za mfululizo</i>
contradict	<i>ku</i> hakana	<i>pinga</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
conversation	<i>e</i> fúmooro	<i>mazungumzo</i>
cook	<i>ku</i> cumba/téeka	<i>pika</i>
cook	<i>ku</i> togosa	<i>chemsha/tokosa</i>
cook (n)	<i>o</i> mucumbi/mutéeci	<i>mpishi</i>
cooked, become	<i>kú</i> sya	<i>iva</i>
cooking pan, small	<i>o</i> rwábya	<i>kibia</i>
earthen		
cooking pot	<i>e</i> nyungu	<i>chungu cha kupikia</i>
cooking stone	<i>ihéga</i>	<i>fíga</i>
cool down	<i>ku</i> hóra	<i>poa</i>
copulate (man)	<i>ku</i> swêra/cúga	<i>jamii, lala</i>
copulate (male animal)	<i>kw</i> êmya	<i>panda jike</i>
copulate (general)	<i>ku</i> sambana	<i>jamiiana</i>
cord/strap	<i>o</i> muguha	<i>kamba</i>
corner	<i>a</i> kahórobo, e-nsônda	<i>pembe</i>
corpse (of animal)	<i>o</i> mutûmbi	<i>mzoga</i>
corpse (of person)	<i>o</i> múfu/murambwe	<i>maiti</i>
correct an error	<i>ku</i> gorora	<i>sahihisha kosa</i>
cotton	<i>e</i> pâmba	<i>pamba</i>
cotton seed	<i>e</i> mbíbo za e-pâmba	<i>mbegu za pamba</i>
cough	<i>e</i> cikórora/nkórora	<i>kikohozi</i>
cough	<i>ku</i> kórora	<i>kohoa</i>
council	<i>o</i> rucíko	<i>baraza</i>
councillor	<i>o</i> mukungu/mwâmi	<i>diwani, mshauri</i>
count	<i>ku</i> bara	<i>hesabu</i>
count	<i>o</i> rubára, ibára	<i>hesabu</i>
country	<i>e</i> nsi	<i>nchi</i>
course of river	<i>e</i> njezi	<i>mkondo wa mto</i>
court (for marriage)	<i>ku</i> sérera	<i>chumbia</i>
courtyard	<i>o</i> rubúga	<i>uwanja</i>
cousin	<i>o</i> mwâna wa swénkazi/máárimi	<i>binamu</i>
cousin, my (fe)male	munyányazi, mukúru wanje, murúmuna wanje	<i>mtoto wa kike/kiume wa mama/baba mdogo</i>
cover	<i>e</i> cifúniko, o-muvúniko	<i>mfuniko</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
cover (up)	<i>ku</i> fúndicira/sánjira/sweka	<i>funika</i>
cover oneself	<i>kw</i> ésweka	<i>jifunika</i>
cover with the lid/shut	<i>ku</i> fúndicira	<i>funika</i>
cow	<i>e</i> zíjíza/jigíja	<i>ng'ombe jike</i>
cow ready to be mated	<i>e</i> nyéna/jigíja	<i>ng'ombe aliye tayari kupandwa</i>
cow with downward horns	bikondo	<i>ng'ombe mwenye pembe zilizoinama</i>
cow, dry	<i>e</i> mpwa/cifa mabeere	<i>ng'ombe asiye na maziwa</i>
cow, old	<i>e</i> zíjíza	<i>ng'ombe mzee</i>
cow/cattle	<i>e</i> nte	<i>ng'ombe</i>
cow-bell	<i>o</i> muyébe/murébe	<i>kengele ya ng'ombe</i>
cowry	<i>e</i> nsimbi	<i>kete, kauri</i>
cow's hump	ibango	<i>nundu</i>
cow's testicles	<i>a</i> magosi ga e-nte	<i>mapumbu ya ng'ombe</i>
crab	<i>e</i> nkaragáca/nkeregéce	<i>kaa</i>
crack	<i>o</i> munyarara	<i>ufa</i>
crack	<i>o</i> mugáare	<i>ufa</i>
crack (intr.)	<i>kw</i> átika/gaaruuaka	<i>pasuka</i>
crack (tr.)	<i>ku</i> sáturna/gangabura	<i>pasua</i>
crawl	<i>kw</i> ájura	<i>tambaa</i>
crawl/ spread (as vine)	<i>ku</i> randa	<i>tambaa</i>
craziness	iraro	<i>wazimu</i>
crazy person	<i>o</i> muráru	<i>mtu mwenye wazimu</i>
crazy, become	<i>ku</i> gwa iraro/raruka/neepa	<i>pata wazimu</i>
cream	<i>o</i> bukóko/bucúuya	<i>mafuta juu ya mtindi</i>
create	<i>ku</i> tonda	<i>umba</i>
creep	<i>kw</i> ájura, ku-randa	<i>tambaa</i>
crest	<i>o</i> ruguragúre	<i>upanga wa jogoo</i>
crested crane	<i>e</i> ntúhe, kamusungúsungu	<i>korongo mwenye kishungi</i>
crested guineafowl	<i>e</i> nkânga	<i>kororo</i>
cricket	<i>e</i> nsénene	<i>chenene/senene</i>
cripple	<i>e</i> cimúga	<i>kilema</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
crippled person	<i>e</i> cimúga, o-muréma	<i>kiwete</i>
crocodile	<i>e</i> nsambi	<i>mamba</i>
cross (a path)	<i>ku</i> guruka o-muhanda	<i>kata njia/vuka njia</i>
cross (a river)	<i>kw</i> ambuka	<i>vuka</i>
cross (bridge)	<i>kw</i> ambuka, ku-saabuka	<i>vuka</i>
crossing place	<i>e</i> cambu	<i>kivuko</i>
crouch	<i>ku</i> súngamiriza	<i>chuchumaa</i>
crow	<i>e</i> cikóona	<i>kunguru</i>
crow	<i>ku</i> kóókoroma	<i>wika</i>
crown of the head	<i>e</i> cihoorahóore	<i>utosi</i>
crumple	<i>ku</i> hínyahinya	<i>vungavunga</i>
crunch/gnaw	<i>ku</i> guguna/háányura	<i>guguna</i>
crush by pounding	<i>ku</i> honda/twânga/sékura	<i>ponda</i>
crust	<i>e</i> bikóko/bisiríira	<i>ukoko</i>
cry	<i>ku</i> rira	<i>lia</i>
cry out	<i>ku</i> téera e-ndúúru	<i>piga kelele</i>
cucumber	<i>o</i> mwôngo	<i>tango</i>
cudgel	<i>o</i> muhíni, e-rûngu	<i>rungu</i>
cultivate	<i>ku</i> rima	<i>lima</i>
cultivate to make a garden	<i>ku</i> kóra e-ciyyondo	<i>lima/tengeneza bustani</i>
cultivate with a hoe	<i>ku</i> rimisa enfuka	<i>lima kwa jembe</i>
cultivated field	<i>o</i> burime/musiri	<i>shamba</i>
cultivated ground	<i>e</i> ndimiro	<i>mgunda (shamba)</i>
cultivator	<i>o</i> murimi	<i>mkulima</i>
culture guineafowl	<i>e</i> citwatwa	<i>matumbusi</i>
cup	<i>e</i> cikômpe	<i>kikombe</i>
cup for bleeding	<i>e</i> cirúmiko	<i>umiko</i>
curds (milk)	<i>o</i> bucúuya	<i>magadi ya maziwa</i>
cure	<i>ku</i> tâmba/cíza	<i>ponya</i>
cured, become	<i>ku</i> círa	<i>pona</i>
curse	<i>ku</i> raama	<i>laani</i>
curve	<i>ku</i> gondama	<i>pinda</i>
cut	<i>ku</i> sára	<i>kata</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
cut (chop)	<i>ku téma/ gútura</i>	<i>kata</i>
cut fire wood	<i>ku sényea</i>	<i>kata kuni</i>
cut grass	<i>kw iha</i>	<i>kata majani</i>
cut hair	<i>ku téga/sára</i>	<i>kata nywele</i>
cut in pieces	<i>ku gúttagutura/ceba</i>	<i>kata vipande</i>
cut off branches	<i>ku sonjoora</i>	<i>kata matawi</i>
cut open	<i>ku sáturna/fúmura</i>	<i>pasua</i>
cut open the belly	<i>ku fúmura</i>	<i>tumbua tumbo</i>
cut to shape/sharpen to a point	<i>ku songora</i>	<i>chonga</i>
cut with a saw	<i>ku sára</i>	<i>kata</i>
cut/separate	<i>kw áhura</i>	<i>tenganisha</i>
cuts of meat for distribution	<i>e nyama ya o-kusiira</i>	<i>nyama iliyokatwa ili kugawana</i>
dam/pool for water	<i>e citunga, iziba</i>	<i>boma la maji</i>
dance	<i>ku zína</i>	<i>cheza ngoma</i>
dance (of men, to show courage)	<i>kw évuga</i>	<i>randa, jidai</i>
dance about (esp. as a sign of joy)	<i>ku zínirira</i>	<i>kuchezacheza kwa furaha</i>
dance/sing (dance (with)	<i>ku hooya/zaana</i>	<i>imba</i>
dancing group, traditional	<i>a bazaani ba e-ngoma</i>	<i>kikundi cha ngoma</i>
dark, become/get	<i>kw íra</i>	<i>wa giza</i>
dark/black	<i>kw íragura</i>	<i>-eusí</i>
darkness	<i>o mwírima</i>	<i>giza</i>
dark-red, be	<i>ku tukura tukutuku</i>	<i>wa -ekundu ya giza</i>
darter/snake-bird	<i>e cimira njoka</i>	<i>ndege alaye nyoka</i>
date fibre, wild	<i>o rucindo</i>	<i>ukindu</i>
date palm	<i>o mucindo</i>	<i>mtende, mkindu</i>
daub	<i>ku síriba/hóma</i>	<i>siriba</i>
daughter	<i>o mwisici/mwâna muhara</i>	<i>binti</i>
daughter of	<i>muhara wa</i>	<i>binti ya</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
daughter of maternal aunt	munyányazi/mukúru/murúmuna wa	<i>binti ya mama mdogo</i>
daughter of maternal uncle	munyányazi/mukúru/murúmuna wa	<i>binti ya mijomba</i>
daughter of paternal aunt	munyányazi/mukúru/murúmuna wa	<i>binti ya shangazi</i>
daughter of paternal uncle	munyányazi/mukúru/murúmuna wa	<i>binti wa baba mdogo</i>
daughter, their	muhara wáabo	<i>binti yao</i>
daughter, his/her	<i>o</i> muhara	<i>binti yake</i>
daughter, my	muhara wanje	<i>binti yangu</i>
daughter, our	muhara weitu	<i>binti yetu</i>
daughter, your (pl)	muhara wáanyu	<i>binti yenu</i>
daughter, your (sg)	muhara waawe	<i>binti yako</i>
daughter-in-law	<i>o</i> mukaamwâna	<i>mkwe, mke wa mtoto</i>
dawn/daybreak	<i>o</i> rucáaca, a-kabungúbungu, o-rutaagurikána	<i>mapambazuko</i>
day	<i>e</i> ciro, izóoba, o-runáku	<i>siku</i>
day (not night)	ihângwe, o-musana	<i>mchana</i>
day after tomorrow	ijwéri	<i>kesho kutwa</i>
day before yesterday	ijwéri	<i>juzi</i>
day of 24 hours	<i>e</i> ciro (na o-musana)	<i>siku</i>
dead person	<i>o</i> múfu/ mukumbwe/murambwe	<i>mfu</i>
deaf person	<i>o</i> múfu wa a-matu/ mwigazi wa a-mátu	<i>kiziwi</i>
death	<i>o</i> rufu	<i>kifo, mauti</i>
debt	ibânja	<i>deni</i>
deceive	<i>ku</i> béîha	<i>danganya</i>
decide	<i>ku</i> ramura	<i>kata shauri</i>
decline food	<i>ku</i> zira	<i>zila</i>
decorate	<i>ku</i> pamba	<i>pamba</i>
deduct	<i>kw</i> íháho	<i>toa</i>
deep water	<i>e</i> njezi	<i>maji ya kina kirefu</i>
deep, become	<i>ku</i> reiha	<i>refuka</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
defeat	<i>ku</i> sînga	<i>shinda</i>
defecate	<i>ku</i> nia	<i>nya</i>
defend	<i>ku</i> cînjira	<i>kinga</i>
defend oneself	<i>kw</i> érinda	<i>jitetea/jikinga</i>
deflect	<i>ku</i> hindura	<i>pindua</i>
delay (intr.)	<i>ku</i> céérererwa/siibáyo	<i>chelewa</i>
deliver (of goods)	<i>ku</i> réeta	<i>leta</i>
den	<i>e</i> ciina/cibyâmo	<i>pango au tundu la mnyama</i>
denial	<i>o</i> kwetonga	<i>mkano</i>
dense thicket	<i>e</i> cisaka cikwateine	<i>kichaka kilichobanana</i>
deny	<i>kw</i> étonga	<i>kana/kanusha</i>
deny/withhold from	<i>kw</i> îma	<i>nyima</i>
depart	<i>ku</i> rugámu/rimbuura	<i>ondoka</i>
deposit	<i>ku</i> bûika	<i>weka akiba</i>
descend	<i>ku</i> suuma	<i>shuka</i>
desert land	<i>o</i> ruhaato	<i>jangwa</i>
desert wife	<i>ku</i> nágá o-mukázi	<i>tupa mke</i>
deserted homestead	itongo	<i>mahame</i>
deserted village	<i>a</i> matongo	<i>mahame</i>
desire	<i>kw</i> égomba	<i>tamani</i>
destroy a house	<i>ku</i> kambura/sambura eka	<i>vunja nyumba</i>
destroy/spoil	<i>kw</i> îta/siisa	<i>haribu</i>
devil	sítáani, o-mubísá	<i>shetani</i>
dew	<i>o</i> rume	<i>umande</i>
dewlap	<i>e</i> cirokooróko, o-rukanaakána	<i>ngozi inayoning'inia chini ya shingo la ng'ombe</i>
diaphragm	<i>o</i> rwigara	<i>kiwambo</i>
diarrhea	<i>e</i> ncûgura	<i>kinyesi cha kuhara</i>
diarrhea, have	<i>ku</i> cûgura/háruka	<i>hara</i>
die	<i>kú</i> fa/kába	<i>fa/fariki dunia</i>
different, be	<i>kw</i> ésisa	<i>wa tofauti</i>
difficult work	<i>o</i> murimo gûgumire	<i>kazi ngumu</i>
dig	<i>ku</i> timba	<i>chimba</i>
dig up/dig out	<i>ku</i> ziikuura	<i>fukua</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
digging stick	<i>e</i> nsobyo	<i>fimbo ya kuchimbia</i>
diminish/grow less	<i>ku</i> tóoha/céndeera	<i>pungua</i>
dip	<i>ku</i> kóza, kw-ibika	<i>chovya</i>
dip (to soak)	<i>ku</i> róbeka	<i>tia majini</i>
dirt/filth	<i>e</i> nzíro, o-burofu	<i>uchafu</i>
dirty, be/become	<i>ku</i> jira e-nzíro	<i>wa chafu; chafuka</i>
disagree/contradict	<i>kw</i> ânga; ku-rwana/hakanisa	<i>kataa/gomba/pinga</i>
disappear	<i>ku</i> búra/ rugáho	<i>toweka</i>
disease/illness	<i>o</i> burwéire; e-ndwâra	<i>ugonjwa</i>
disengage a trap	<i>ku</i> téguurura/bárasura	<i>nasua mtego</i>
dish up (food)	<i>kw</i> ihura	<i>pakua</i>
disinter	<i>ku</i> ziikuura	<i>fukua maiti</i>
dislike	<i>ku</i> támwa	<i>chukia</i>
dislocate (a joint)	<i>ku</i> myôka	<i>teguka</i>
dislodge	<i>ku</i> hígura	<i>kwamua</i>
dispute/argue	<i>ku</i> tóngana/ gambukana/hakana	<i>zozana/tetana</i>
distil liquor	<i>ku</i> cénena	<i>chuja pombe kali</i>
district/province/country	<i>itwâre, o-butwâzi, ensi</i>	<i>jimbo, utawala, himaya, nchi</i>
divide	<i>ku</i> bega/gabanisa/gaba/gabura	<i>gawa/gawanya</i>
divinate rain	<i>kw</i> íga e-njura	<i>leta mvua</i>
divine	<i>ku</i> raguza	<i>agua, piga bao</i>
divorce (for man)	<i>ku</i> sênda	<i>acha/taliki</i>
divorce (for woman)	<i>ku</i> sêndwa	<i>achwa/talikiwa</i>
divorce each other	<i>ku</i> táana	<i>achana kwa talaka</i>
dizziness	<i>e</i> cizenjeréra	<i>kizunguzungu</i>
do	<i>ku</i> kóra	<i>fanya</i>
doctor	<i>o</i> mufúmu/mutâmbi	<i>mganga</i>
doctor's hut	<i>e</i> ndáaro	<i>kibanda cha mganga</i>
dodge	<i>kw</i> ésumba; ku-hunga	<i>kwepa</i>
dog	<i>é</i> mbwa	<i>mbwa</i>
domestic animal	<i>e</i> citungáánwa	<i>mnyama anayefugwa</i>
domestic cat	<i>a</i> kajángwa	<i>paka wa kufugwa</i>
donkey	<i>e</i> ndogóbe	<i>punda</i>
door	<i>o</i> muryâango	<i>mlango</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
door post	<i>o</i> muziringíti/mugámba	<i>nguzo ya mlango</i>
doorway	<i>e</i> cááse/cisasi	<i>kipenyo</i>
dormouse	<i>e</i> njeera	<i>panya miti mdogo</i>
doubt	<i>kw</i> ecenga	<i>shuku/kutia shaka</i>
dove	<i>e</i> ciiba	<i>njiwa</i>
down	<i>a</i> haansi	<i>chini</i>
down, put	<i>ku</i> túura	<i>tua</i>
drag/pull	<i>ku</i> kurura	<i>kokota</i>
draw a picture	<i>ku</i> cóora	<i>chora picha</i>
draw water	<i>ku</i> táha (ameizi)	<i>teka maji</i>
dream	<i>e</i> ciróoto; o-muróoto	<i>ndoto</i>
dream	<i>ku</i> róota	<i>ota ndoto</i>
dregs	<i>o</i> muniini; e-bikâńja/bikooko	<i>machujo</i>
dress	<i>ku</i> jwâra o-mwênda	<i>vaa nguo</i>
dried pieces of cassava	<i>a</i> makopa	<i>mihogo iliyokauka</i>
drink	<i>kú</i> nywa	<i>nywa</i>
drip	<i>ku</i> tóonya	<i>churuzika</i>
drive (a car)	<i>ku</i> vúga	<i>endesha</i>
drive (somebody)out	<i>ku</i> sohoza	<i>toa nje</i>
driver/army ant	<i>e</i> mpazi	<i>siafu</i>
drizzle; drizzling	<i>a</i> matoonyeréra; o-rutoonyeréra	<i>manyunyu</i>
drongo	<i>o</i> muramba	<i>mramba</i>
droning of bees	<i>ku</i> junjuma	<i>sauti ya nyuki</i>
drop (intr.)	<i>ku</i> ragara	<i>dondoka</i>
drop (n)	itônya/ikanda	<i>tone</i>
drop/throw down	<i>ku</i> ragaza/hanura	<i>angua</i>
drought	<i>o</i> musana/ruháato	<i>ukosefu wa mvua</i>
drown	<i>ku</i> tobera/ibira; ku-zaaha	<i>zama</i>
drum	<i>e</i> ngoma	<i>ngoma</i>
drunk, become	<i>ku</i> sînda/tamiira	<i>lewa</i>
dry	-omire	<i>-kavu</i>
dry	<i>kw</i> ôma	<i>kauka</i>
dry (sth over fire)	<i>kw</i> ômya/ómesa; ku-kara	<i>kausha (motoni)</i>
dry insects	<i>ku</i> káranga/kara	<i>kausha wadudu</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
dry up/become dry	<i>kw</i> ôma	<i>kauka</i>
dry winds	<i>a</i> kasooróóra	<i>upepo mkavu</i>
duck	<i>e</i> mbaata	<i>bata</i>
dug-out canoe	<i>o</i> bwâto	<i>ngalawa</i>
duiker	<i>e</i> núuma	<i>funo</i>
dumb person	<i>o</i> muteta	<i>bubu</i>
dung	<i>a</i> máse	<i>samadi</i>
dusk	bweigoro	<i>machweo</i>
dust/cloud of dust	<i>e</i> cuucu	<i>vumbi</i>
dwell	<i>ku</i> túura; <i>kw</i> -ikara	<i>kaa/ishi</i>
eagerness/zeal	<i>e</i> cihika	<i>moyo, hamasa</i>
eagle	<i>o</i> rumira njoka; <i>e</i> -cihûngu	<i>tai/fukembe</i>
eagle/bird of prey	maréere, <i>e</i> -cihûngu	<i>pungu</i>
ear	<i>o</i> kútú	<i>sikio</i>
ear jewelry	<i>e</i> heréeni	<i>vito vya masikioni</i>
early rains	<i>e</i> mpangukano	<i>mvua za mwanzo</i>
earth worm	<i>o</i> munyongorórwa	<i>nyungunyungu, mnyoo</i>
earth/land	<i>e</i> nsi	<i>ardhi</i>
earth/world	<i>e</i> nsi	<i>dunia</i>
earthen pot	<i>e</i> njoga/nyungu	<i>chungu</i>
earthenware (vessel for serving up food)	<i>o</i> rwábya	<i>bia</i>
east	<i>o</i> burugwa izóoba	<i>mashariki</i>
East African goshawk	<i>a</i> kahume	<i>kozi</i>
EastAfrican teak tree	<i>o</i> múgu/mukooto	<i>mvule</i>
easy work	<i>o</i> murimo gwórobire	<i>kazi rahisi</i>
eat	<i>kú</i> rya	<i>la</i>
echo	<i>e</i> ndúúru ya nyima	<i>mwangwi</i>
edible part of heels	<i>e</i> binweino	<i>makongoro</i>
egg	ihuri	<i>yai</i>
egg-plant	<i>e</i> biringanya	<i>mbilingani</i>
eight	munáana	<i>nane</i>
eight hundred	runáana	<i>mia nane</i>
eighteen	ikúmi na munáana	<i>kumi na nane</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
eighty	cináana	<i>themanini</i>
eland	<i>e</i> tamu	<i>pofu</i>
elbow	<i>e</i> nkókora	<i>kiwiko</i>
elder	<i>o</i> mugurúsi	<i>mzee</i>
elder father's brother	swénto/taténto	<i>baba mkubwa</i>
elder, make	<i>ku</i> zeehesa	<i>fanya mzee</i>
elephant	<i>e</i> njojo	<i>ndovu (tembo)</i>
elephant grass	<i>e</i> nja/nsagazi/mbingo	<i>majani marefu</i>
elephant shrew	<i>e</i> nya	<i>sange</i>
elephant tusk	<i>e</i> ríino rya e-njojo	<i>buri, pembe za ndovu</i>
eleusine	<i>o</i> búro/ mugúsa	<i>ulezi, mtama</i>
eleven	ikúmi na é-mo	<i>kumi na moja</i>
emaciated	<i>o</i> mugúta	<i>kondifu</i>
ember(s)	ikára	<i>kijinga cha moto/kaa la moto</i>
embrace	<i>ku</i> fúmbata/hoobera	<i>kumbatia</i>
employ	<i>ku</i> ha o-murimo; ku-kózesa	<i>ajiri</i>
empty fish's intestines	<i>ku</i> tundura	<i>tumbua</i>
end	<i>e</i> nzindo	<i>mwisho</i>
endure/bear	<i>kw</i> ékaza; ku-téékanira e-náku	<i>vumilia</i>
enemy	<i>e</i> mpárangani; o-mubísá	<i>adui</i>
English	<i>o</i> ruzúngu, o-runjeréza	<i>Kiingereza</i>
entangle	<i>ku</i> zígaziga	<i>zingira</i>
enter	<i>ku</i> taahámú	<i>ingia</i>
entice	<i>ku</i> béisabeiha/rígariga	<i>shawishi</i>
entrance closing wood	<i>o</i> muhíngo	<i>miti ya kufungia mlango wa zizi</i>
entreat	<i>ku</i> táájiriza/sígasiga	<i>bembeleza</i>
envy/be jealous	<i>kw</i> égomba; ku-buba	<i>husudu/ona wivu</i>
equal, be	<i>kw</i> ingana/inganirana	<i>lingana</i>
erect	<i>kw</i> émerezá; ku-simba	<i>simamisha (kitu)</i>
erect (for penis)	<i>ku</i> henesa	<i>disa</i>
escape	<i>ku</i> tóroka/búra	<i>toroka</i>
evade	<i>ku</i> hunga	<i>epa</i>
evening	bweigoro	<i>jioni</i>
evil eye	<i>e</i> ríiso ríbi; e-cíiso	<i>jicho baya, kijicho</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
evil spell	<i>o</i> muraamo	<i>laana</i>
evil spirit	<i>o</i> muzímu	<i>kizuu</i>
ewe	<i>e</i> búguma; <i>o</i> -mwágazi	<i>kondoo jike</i>
excessive rain	<i>e</i> njúra nyínji; <i>e</i> -cisinja; <i>o</i> -mujumbi	<i>mvua kuliko kiasi</i>
exchange	<i>ku</i> hinga	<i>badilishana</i>
exchange/replace	<i>ku</i> hinjisa	<i>badilisha</i>
excrement/dung	<i>a</i> mázi	<i>mavi</i>
exhausted, become	<i>ku</i> remwa/kooha	<i>choka</i>
expel	<i>ku</i> binga	<i>fukuza</i>
expensive meat	<i>e</i> nyama erikuseera	<i>nyama ghali</i>
expensive, be	<i>ku</i> seera	<i>ghali</i>
explain	<i>ku</i> soboorora	<i>eleza</i>
extinguish	<i>ku</i> ráaza	<i>zima</i>
extract a thorn	<i>kw</i> iha íwa	<i>toa mwiba</i>
extract lower incisors	<i>ku</i> kúura a-méino	<i>ng'oa meno ya chini</i>
eye	<i>e</i> ríiso	<i>jicho</i>
eyebrow	<i>e</i> cisíje	<i>unyusi</i>
eyelash	<i>e</i> ngúhe	<i>ukope</i>
eyelid	<i>e</i> ngúhe	<i>ukope</i>
face	<i>o</i> búso	<i>uso</i>
face	<i>ku</i> reeba	<i>elekea</i>
face towards (tr.)	<i>ku</i> bogora	<i>elekeza</i>
face/forehead	<i>e</i> cisóoso	<i>paji la uso</i>
fail	<i>ku</i> síngwa/remwa	<i>shindwa/tofaulu/feli</i>
faint	<i>ku</i> gwa e-cihuumura; <i>ku</i> -kába	<i>zimia</i>
falcon	<i>e</i> cihume/ a-kahume	<i>kipanga</i>
fall	<i>ku</i> gwa	<i>anguka</i>
fall short	<i>ku</i> réba	<i>tindika</i>
fall sick	<i>ku</i> rwâra	<i>ugua</i>
falling trap	<i>e</i> cibándiko	<i>aina ya mtego</i>
fallow land	<i>e</i> nsambo	<i>shamba lisilolimwa</i>
falsehood	<i>e</i> cisúba	<i>uongo</i>
fame	irango/ibára/irangwa	<i>sifa</i>
family	<i>é</i> ka	<i>ahali</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
famine	<i>e</i> njara; ífa	<i>njaa</i>
famous person	<i>o</i> mukúnirwa	<i>mtu mashuhuri</i>
fan	<i>ku</i> huuhirira	<i>pepea/punga</i>
far	hare	<i>mbali</i>
farewell, say	<i>ku</i> raga/siibura	<i>aga</i>
farm	<i>ku</i> rima	<i>lima</i>
fart	<i>e</i> cinyâmpo	<i>ushuzi</i>
fat of meat	<i>e</i> ecisáju	<i>mnofu wa mafuta</i>
father	táata	<i>baba</i>
father of husband	tatázaara	<i>baba wa mume</i>
father of wife	máázaara	<i>baba wa mke</i>
father, his/her	ise	<i>baba yake</i>
father, my	táata	<i>baba yangu</i>
father, our	iséitwe	<i>baba yetu</i>
father, their	isébo	<i>baba yao</i>
father, your (pl)	iséimwe	<i>baba yenu</i>
father, your (sg)	íso; so yaawe	<i>baba yako</i>
fatten up/become fat	<i>ku</i> gomoka isóbya; ikósa	<i>nenepa</i> <i>kosa</i>
fault	<i>o</i> butíni	<i>woga</i>
fear	<i>ku</i> tíina	<i>ogopa</i>
feather	<i>e</i> cooya	<i>unyoya</i>
feather of an arrow	<i>e</i> ryoooya	<i>unyoya wa mshale</i>
feathering	<i>ku</i> mera e-byoya	<i>ota manyoya</i>
feathers/fur	<i>e</i> byoya	<i>manyoya</i>
feed	<i>ku</i> ríisa	<i>lisha</i>
feel	<i>ku</i> húririra	<i>sikia</i>
feel anxious	<i>kw</i> écenjera	<i>wa na wasiwasi</i>
feel displeased	<i>ku</i> támwa	<i>sikia huzuni</i>
feel pleased	<i>ku</i> sémererwa	<i>furahi</i>
feel sad	<i>ku</i> júnaara/cuncubara	<i>huzunika</i>
feel shameful	<i>ku</i> jíra e-nsóni/sónekara	<i>aibika/ona aibu</i>
feel shy	<i>ku</i> jíra e-nsóni	<i>ona haya</i>
feel sleepy	<i>ku</i> nájira	<i>ona usingizi</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
female	<i>e</i> nkázi/nsenya	<i>jike</i>
female calf	<i>e</i> nyána	<i>ndama jike</i>
female child	<i>o</i> mwisici	<i>mtoto wa kike</i>
female lover	<i>o</i> mukúnzi	<i>mpenzi wa kike</i>
female slave	<i>o</i> o-muzáánakazi	<i>mjakazi</i>
female young goat	<i>o</i> mwágazi	<i>mtoto wa mbuzi wa kike</i>
fence	<i>o</i> rúgo	<i>ua/uzio</i>
fence in	<i>ku</i> zítira	<i>zingira kwa uzio</i>
fence pole	<i>e</i> nyómyo	<i>mwimo wa ua</i>
fend	<i>ku</i> cíika	<i>jikinga kwa fimbo</i>
ferment	<i>ku</i> saakarara	<i>chacha, chachuka</i>
fermented drink	<i>e</i> nsaakarazi	<i>kinywaji kilicho chacha</i>
fetish	<i>o</i> rugisa	<i>hirizi</i>
fetlock	isanda	<i>kishungi chini ya mguu</i>
fetus	<i>e</i> nda	<i>mtoto (ndani ya tumbo)</i>
fever	<i>o</i> muswago	<i>homa</i>
few become	<i>ku</i> réba/céeha -ce	<i>wa chache</i>
few/not much	<i>o</i> musígazi/mwisici	<i>-chache</i>
fiancé/fiancée	<i>e</i> nfúkuzi; e-nyamurimi	<i>mchumba</i>
field rat	<i>o</i> burime/musiri	<i>buku</i>
field/farm	<i>e</i> mbói	<i>shamba/konde</i>
fierce	<i>ku</i> kára	<i>kali</i>
fierce, become	<i>o</i> bubói	<i>wa kali</i>
fierceness	ikúmi na itaano	<i>ukali</i>
fifteen	makúmi gátaano	<i>kumi na tano</i>
fifty	<i>ku</i> téérangana / rwana	<i>hamsini</i>
fight	<i>e</i> ndwano; o-burwani	<i>pigana/gombana</i>
fight (n)	<i>ku</i> rwana e-bííta; ku-rásana	<i>ugomvi</i>
fight a war	<i>o</i> mukúyu	<i>pigana vita</i>
fig-mulberry tree	<i>kw</i> íjuza	<i>mkuyu</i>
fill	<i>kw</i> íjuza a-kanwa	<i>jaza</i>
fill mouth	<i>ku</i> cénena	<i>jaza kinywani</i>
filter/strain	<i>o</i> burófu/bucáafu	<i>chuja</i>
filth		<i>taka</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
final/decisive	<i>e</i> nzindo / ndecerero	<i>tamati</i>
find	<i>ku</i> bóna	<i>ona</i>
fine	<i>e</i> cibónyabonyo	<i>faini</i>
fine/excellent	-runji	<i>bora</i>
finger	<i>e</i> cáara	<i>kidole (cha mkono)</i>
finger nail	<i>e</i> nono	<i>ukucha</i>
finger, middle	ncira byôna	<i>kidole cha kati</i>
finger, pointing	<i>o</i> rútongana	<i>shahada</i>
finger, ring	mbifamúci	<i>chapete</i>
finger, small	<i>a</i> káhera	<i>kadogo</i>
finger, thumb	<i>e</i> caara ciséija	<i>kidole gumba</i>
finger-ring	<i>e</i> mpeta	<i>pete ya kidole</i>
finish (intr.)	<i>ku</i> hwa	<i>isha</i>
finish (tr.)	<i>ku</i> mara	<i>maliza</i>
fire	<i>o</i> muriro	<i>moto</i>
fire a furnace	<i>o</i> kwaca e-tánuru	<i>woha tanuru</i>
fire block	<i>o</i> rúku; e-cisiríira	<i>kijinga cha moto</i>
fire brand	<i>o</i> rumuri	<i>mwenge</i>
fire fly	<i>e</i> nyonyóozi	<i>kimulimuli</i>
fire place	<i>a</i> mahéga; icúmiciro	<i>mecko</i>
fire wood	<i>é</i> nku	<i>kuni</i>
fire, catch	<i>kw</i> aka	<i>waka/shika moto</i>
fire, make	<i>kw</i> aca o-muriro; ku-hêmba	<i>washa moto/pekecha moto</i>
fire, set	<i>ku</i> hêmba	<i>koka (moto)</i>
firestick	<i>o</i> rurîndi	<i>upekecho, ulindi</i>
first of new crops	<i>e</i> nganuzo	<i>mazao ya kwanza</i>
first-born	<i>o</i> mujigeijo	<i>mtoto wa kwanza</i>
fish	<i>é</i> nfu; e-nfurú/nsamáaci	<i>samaki</i>
fish	<i>ku</i> juba	<i>vua (samaki)</i>
fish scales	<i>e</i> bikara/bikarakamba	<i>magamba ya samaki</i>
fish up/pull out	<i>ku</i> juba/jubuurura	<i>opoa</i>
fish with a line	<i>ku</i> roba	<i>vua kwa mshipi</i>
fish-eagle	<i>e</i> cihûngu	<i>koho</i>
fisherman	<i>o</i> mujubi	<i>mvuvi</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
fish-hook	iróbo	<i>ndoana</i>
fishing	<i>o bujubi</i>	<i>uvuvi</i>
fishing canoe	<i>o bwâto</i>	<i>mtumbwi wa kuvulia</i>
fishing line	<i>o muguha</i>	<i>mshipi</i>
fishing rod	<i>o muti gwa iróbo</i>	<i>mti wa kuvulia</i>
fish-net	<i>a katímba</i>	<i>wavu wa kuvulia; kokolo</i>
fish-trap	<i>e ntúkuru</i>	<i>mtego wa samaki(aina ya kikapu)</i>
fist	<i>e ntomi</i>	<i>ngumi/konde</i>
fitting, become	<i>ku mara/goba</i>	<i>tosha, kaa sawa</i>
fitting/behave	<i>ku goba/saanira</i>	<i>juzu</i>
five	<i>itaano</i>	<i>tano</i>
five hundred	<i>bikumi bitaano</i>	<i>mia tano</i>
flamboyant	<i>makaka</i>	<i>mkakaya</i>
flamingo	<i>o rumiranjóka/ ruyongojori/ruyongoyôngô</i>	<i>kimilanzoka</i>
flap (wings)	<i>ku téera a-mapapa</i>	<i>papasa mbawa</i>
flash (as lightning)	<i>ku rábya</i>	<i>waka</i>
flat land	<i>o ruhítá/muterééka</i>	<i>nchi tambarare</i>
flat of hand	<i>o rúhi; e-ciganja</i>	<i>kofi</i>
flat rock	<i>o rwâzi/ruciri</i>	<i>mwamba</i>
flatten	<i>ku téreeza</i>	<i>sawazisha</i>
flatulence	<i>e mpihi</i>	<i>rishi</i>
flavour (pleasant)	<i>o bunuzi/mugaju</i>	<i>utamu</i>
flea	<i>o mukukuni/múra</i>	<i>kiroboto</i>
flesh (meat without bones)	<i>e ntongo; o-munofu</i>	<i>nyama tupu/mnofu</i>
float	<i>kw ereera</i>	<i>elea</i>
flood plain	<i>isanga; e-cigáága</i>	<i>ardhi ifurikayo</i>
floor	<i>e mpáama</i>	<i>sakafu</i>
flour (any type)	<i>o buhûnga; e-saano</i>	<i>unga</i>
flow	<i>ku jera</i>	<i>tiririka</i>
flower	<i>e cimuri; o-rwaso</i>	<i>ua</i>
flute	<i>e nsengwe; o-murére</i>	<i>filimbi</i>
fly	<i>ku cooka/tunta</i>	<i>ruka</i>
fly	<i>e nswera</i>	<i>nzi</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
foam	ifúro	<i>povu</i>
fog	<i>o ruho</i>	<i>ukungu</i>
fold	<i>ku zînga/kúba</i>	<i>kunja</i>
follow	<i>ku hondera/ kûrata</i>	<i>fuata</i>
follow (in order)	<i>ku honderana</i>	<i>andamana</i>
foment	<i>ku syosyoreza/huutirira</i>	<i>chochea</i>
food	<i>e caakúrya/nyakárya</i>	<i>chakula</i>
food eaten before going to work	<i>icíngura mumiro</i>	<i>chakula kabla ya kwenda kazini</i>
food supply for a journey	<i>e ntanda</i>	<i>pamba, kande</i>
fool	<i>o muféera</i>	<i>mjinga, mpumbaavu</i>
foolish person	<i>o mufeera</i>	<i>mpumbavu, mjinga</i>
foot	<i>e cijere</i>	<i>mguu, uwayo</i>
football	<i>o mupíira gwa a-maguru</i>	<i>mpira wa miguu</i>
footprint	<i>o burári</i>	<i>alama ya uwayo</i>
for the first time	<i>o rwámberé</i>	<i>kwa mara ya kwanza</i>
forbid	<i>ku tânga</i>	<i>kataza</i>
force	<i>ku jimba/ kaka</i>	<i>lazimisha</i>
forearm	<i>e ciganja</i>	<i>sehemu ya mbele ya mkono</i>
forecast	<i>ku renga/ragura/súra</i>	<i>tabiri</i>
forefinger	<i>o rukumu rútongana</i>	<i>kidole cha shahada</i>
forehead	<i>e cisóoso</i>	<i>paji la uso</i>
foreigner	<i>o munyamahângâ</i>	<i>mtoka mbali</i>
forest	<i>e cibira</i>	<i>msitu/mwitu</i>
forestall	<i>ku téjera</i>	<i>zingia</i>
foretell	<i>ku ragura</i>	<i>agua</i>
forge	<i>ku héesa</i>	<i>fua chuma</i>
forget	<i>kw ebwa</i>	<i>sahau</i>
forgive	<i>ku ganyira</i>	<i>samehe</i>
fork in road	<i>e mihanda etáana</i>	<i>njia panda</i>
fork/bifurcation	<i>iyásâ</i>	<i>panda (pl. ma-)</i>
fort	<i>o rukubíra</i>	<i>boma</i>
forty	<i>gana, (makumi...)</i>	<i>arobaini</i>
four	<i>ína</i>	<i>nne</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
four hundred	bikumi bina	<i>mia nne</i>
fourteen	ikúmi na ína	<i>kumi na nne</i>
fowl	<i>e nkóko</i>	<i>kuku</i>
fresh milk	<i>a masúnunu</i>	<i>maziwa mabichi</i>
friend	<i>o munywâni</i>	<i>rafiki, mwezi</i>
frighten	<i>ku ttínisá/kângá</i>	<i>ogopesha/tisha</i>
frog	<i>e cicére</i>	<i>chura</i>
front	<i>o muméiso</i>	<i>mbele</i>
front legs	<i>e mikóno</i>	<i>miguu ya mbele</i>
froth over	<i>ku tumba/tuumuuka</i>	<i>umuka</i>
fruit	itúnda	<i>tunda</i>
fruit stalk of banana	<i>e citoce</i>	<i>mkungu</i>
fry	<i>ku káranga/síika</i>	<i>kaanga</i>
full, be	<i>kw íjura</i>	<i>jaa</i>
full, become (of food)	<i>kw íguta</i>	<i>shiba</i>
fully grown, be	<i>ku kúra</i>	<i>pea (pevuka)</i>
funeral	<i>o rúfu</i>	<i>mazishi/maziko</i>
fungus, grow (of food)	<i>ku humpa/gaga</i>	<i>ota ukungu</i>
fur	<i>e byoya</i>	<i>manyoya</i>
furnace	<i>e tanúru, a-mahéga</i>	<i>tanuru</i>
gadfly	<i>e cijúju</i>	<i>kipango</i>
gall-bladder	<i>e ndurwe (e-nfurebe ya e-ndurwe)</i>	<i>kifuko cha nyongo</i>
game (wild)	<i>e nyaméiswa</i>	<i>mnyama wa kula</i>
gap of removed incisors	<i>e cáasa</i>	<i>pengo</i>
garden	<i>o musiri, e-ndimiro</i>	<i>bustani</i>
garment	<i>e cijwâro, o-mwênda</i>	<i>vazi</i>
gate	<i>o ruhiji rwa ahéeru, omuryângo</i>	<i>mlango wa nje</i>
gate pole/post	<i>o-mugâmba</i>	<i>mwimo wa langó</i>
gate way	<i>e cihóngorero</i>	<i>kipító shambani</i>
gather	<i>ku rundaana</i>	<i>kusanya</i>
gather (flowers/fruit)	<i>ku soroma</i>	<i>chuma</i>
gather firewood	<i>ku sényá</i>	<i>kusanya kuni</i>
gathered, be	<i>kw érundaana/téérana</i>	<i>kusanyika</i>
gazelle	<i>e nzaza</i>	<i>paa</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
generosity	<i>o</i> bufúra	<i>ukarimu</i>
genet	<i>e</i> cigatwa/ngorooba	<i>fungo</i>
gentle rain	maayáaya; o-rutoonyeréra	<i>mvua ndogo</i>
germinate	<i>ku</i> mera/sébuka	<i>chipua</i>
get	<i>ku</i> bona/kwâsa	<i>pata</i>
get a bump	<i>ku</i> zîmba	<i>ota nundu</i>
get accustomed	<i>ku</i> manyiira	<i>zoea</i>
get angry	<i>ku</i> támwa	<i>hamaki/kasirika</i>
get back	<i>ku</i> garura ecintu	<i>rudisha kitu</i>
get drunk	<i>ku</i> sínda/tamiira	<i>lewa</i>
get intoxicated	<i>ku</i> siinda	<i>lewa</i>
get lost	<i>ku</i> búra	<i>potea</i>
get off	<i>ku</i> ragara/kuuburuka/hanamuka	<i>shuka kwenye baiskeli, basi</i>
get old	<i>ku</i> zeeha	<i>zeeka</i>
get sick	<i>ku</i> rwâra	<i>ugua</i>
get tired	<i>ku</i> remwa/ruha	<i>choka</i>
get to puberty	<i>ku</i> kúra	<i>balehe</i>
get up	<i>kw</i> imuka	<i>inuka</i>
get well	<i>ku</i> círa	<i>pona</i>
get wet	<i>ku</i> rooba	<i>lowa</i>
get/obtain	<i>ku</i> bóna/kwâsa	<i>pata</i>
ghee	<i>a</i> majúta	<i>samli</i>
ghee horn	<i>e</i> nsimbo	<i>pembe ya samli</i>
ghost	<i>o</i> muzímu	<i>mzuka, mzimu</i>
gift	<i>e</i> cijemuro	<i>zawadi</i>
gift, give	<i>ku</i> jemura	<i>zawadia</i>
gift, give as	<i>ku</i> jemura/ha/gaba/siira	<i>toa kama zawadi</i>
ginger	<i>e</i> tangawízi	<i>tangawizi</i>
giraffe	<i>e</i> ntwiga	<i>twiga</i>
girl	<i>o</i> mwisiki	<i>msichana</i>
girl at puberty	<i>e</i> mpángare	<i>mwali</i>
give	<i>ku</i> ha	<i>pa</i>
give away	<i>ku</i> gaba	<i>gawia mtu kitu</i>
give away (present)	<i>ku</i> gabira/rongoora	<i>toa (zawadi)</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
give birth to	<i>ku</i> záara	<i>zaa</i>
give food	<i>ku</i> gaburira/ríisa	<i>pa chakula</i>
give out smoke	<i>ku</i> tunta o-mwika, cunka	<i>fuka moshi</i>
glass	<i>e</i> jirasi/cirauri	<i>bilauri</i>
glide/trickle	<i>ku</i> jera	<i>tiririka</i>
glitter	<i>ku</i> nyirira; kw-enjerera	<i>ng'ara</i>
gnaw	<i>ku</i> guguna	<i>ng'ong'ona/guguna</i>
go	<i>ku</i> jenda	<i>enda</i>
go ahead	<i>ku</i> jenderera	<i>endelea</i>
go away	<i>ku</i> rugáho/jenda	<i>ondoka</i>
go back/return	<i>ku</i> garuka	<i>rejea, rudi</i>
go bad	<i>ku</i> siisikara/fa	<i>haribika</i>
go before sb	<i>kw</i> ébembera	<i>tangulia</i>
go downstream	<i>ku</i> jera/suuma	<i>tiririka</i>
go home from work	<i>kw</i> inuka	<i>rudi nyumbani kutoka kazini</i>
go in/come in	<i>ku</i> taaha	<i>ingia</i>
go out/go away	<i>ku</i> sohora/rugaho	<i>toka</i>
go round/turn round	<i>ku</i> zíngoka	<i>zinga</i>
go sour	<i>ku</i> saakarara	<i>wa kali</i>
go straight	<i>ku</i> jendera címo	<i>kwenda moja kwa moja</i>
go up	<i>ku</i> temba/hanama	<i>enda juu/panda</i>
goat	<i>e</i> mbúzi	<i>mbuzi</i>
goat dung	<i>a</i> mahunduguru	<i>mavi ya mbuzi</i>
goat hide	<i>o</i> rúhu	<i>ngozi ya mbuzi</i>
goat, young female	<i>o</i> mwágazi	<i>mwana-mbuzi jike</i>
goat, young male	<i>e</i> mpáya	<i>mwana-mbuzi dume</i>
goat's beard	<i>e</i> cireju; o-mureju	<i>ndevu za mbuzi</i>
goat's tassel	<i>o</i> mwose	<i>kishada cha mbuzi</i>
goat's/sheep's testicles	<i>a</i> magosi	<i>mapumbu ya mbuzi/kondoo</i>
goblin, ogre	<i>ijiíni/ihémbe/o-muzímu</i>	<i>zimwi</i>
god/deity	<i>katonda/ruhángá/o-mutonzi/müngu</i>	<i>mungu/mola/muumba</i>
gonorrhea	<i>a</i> kaho	<i>kisonono</i>
good	<i>runji</i>	<i>zuri/-ema</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
good state/good condition	runji	<i>hali nzuri</i>
goose	<i>e</i> mbaata	<i>bata bukini</i>
gorilla	<i>e</i> cigaya	<i>sokwe</i>
govern/rule over	<i>ku</i> twâra	<i>tawala</i>
gown, male	<i>e</i> kanzu/kanzo	<i>kanzu</i>
grace	<i>e</i> mireembe; o-mwêru	<i>neema</i>
grain	<i>e</i> njuma	<i>punje (ya mtama)</i>
grain (of sand)	<i>o</i> muséenyi	<i>punje ya mchanga</i>
grain ear	<i>e</i> cikumba	<i>suke la nafaka</i>
grain floor	<i>iseero; o-rubengo</i>	<i>mahali pa kusagia</i>
grain stalk	<i>e</i> cikônko	<i>bua la nafaka</i>
grains	<i>e</i> mbíbo	<i>mbegu</i>
granary	<i>e</i> citára/ntênde; o-rusiisira	<i>ghala(ya nafaka)</i>
grancolin	<i>e</i> ndahi	<i>kwale</i>
grandchild (general)	<i>o</i> mwíjukuru	<i>mjukuu</i>
grandfather	<i>swénkúru</i>	<i>babu</i>
grandmother	<i>nyokwénkúru; mkáaka</i>	<i>bibi, nyanya</i>
grandparent	<i>o</i> mugurúsi	<i>babu</i>
grant's gazelle	<i>e</i> nyéméra/ngábi	<i>swala</i>
grape vine	<i>o</i> muzabíbu	<i>mzabibu</i>
grasp sth in hand	<i>ku</i> búmbaatira	<i>fumbata kitu mkononi</i>
grasp/hold in arm	<i>ku</i> fúmbata	<i>fumbata</i>
grass growing after fire	<i>o</i> mutóga	<i>nyasi za kwanza baada ya kuchoma</i>
grass land	<i>o</i> rwéya	<i>uwanda wa majani, mbuga</i>
grass used for roof	<i>e</i> nkazamburira, o-musakaaro	<i>nyasi za paa</i>
grass, give	<i>ku</i> ríisa	<i>lisha nyasi</i>
grass/reeds	<i>e</i> binyânsi; o-bunyânsi	<i>nyasi</i>
grasshopper	<i>e</i> nsénene/ciharara	<i>panzi, senene</i>
grassland, burnt	<i>o</i> ruhííra	<i>mbuga iliyochomwa moto</i>
grate	<i>ku</i> hárá/hárura	<i>kwaruza</i>
grave	<i>e</i> ntáána/nyanga	<i>kaburi</i>
gravel	<i>o</i> rusékuro; o-rubáare	<i>changarawe, vijiwe</i>
graveyard	<i>e</i> bitúuro	<i>makaburi</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
gravy	<i>o</i> mukúbi (supu ya nyama)	<i>mchuzi</i>
grazing ground	iríísizo	<i>malisho</i>
greasy meat	<i>e</i> nyama eseire	<i>nyama nono</i>
great grand child	<i>e</i> citárabanyuma; o-mwíjukuruza	<i>binti wa mjukuu mke</i>
great grand father	swénkúruza	<i>baba ya babu</i>
great grand mother	nyakwénkúruza	<i>mama ya bibi</i>
great great grand child	<i>o</i> mwíjukuruza wa kábiri	<i>mjukuu wa mjukuu</i>
great great grand father	isenkuru wa swénkuru	<i>babu ya babu</i>
great great grand mother	nyinenkuru wa nyakwénkúru	<i>bibi ya bibi</i>
great/powerful	-kúru; rugundu; e-ndáazi	<i>-kuu</i>
greed	<i>o</i> murúru	<i>ulafi</i>
green	kababi	<i>kijani</i>
green coucal	<i>o</i> rucíndo	<i>ukili</i>
green manure	<i>e</i> mboréya	<i>mbolea ya majani</i>
green peas	<i>a</i> masaza	<i>njegere</i>
green snake	<i>e</i> nyarubabi	<i>nyoka wa kijani</i>
greens to eat	<i>o</i> musúusa/mugobe	<i>mboga za majani</i>
greet	<i>ku</i> suura/céisa/ramuca cíju	<i>amkia/salimu/sabahi</i> <i>rangi ya majivu</i>
grey	<i>o</i> bujune	<i>huzuni</i>
grief/sorrow	<i>ku</i> sa	<i>saga</i>
grind	<i>ku</i> sa e-bihande	<i>paaza</i>
grind coarsely	<i>o</i> rubengo	<i>jiwe la kusagia</i>
grind stone	<i>e</i> nseiso/nkúrungo	<i>jiwe la kusagia</i>
grind stone, top stone		
that moves		
groan	<i>ku</i> táaga	<i>piga kite</i>
groom	<i>ku</i> nyiriza/runga/siiga	<i>pamba mtu</i>
ground	<i>a</i> haansi	<i>chini/ardhi</i>
groundnut	<i>e</i> cinyóobwa/nsoro	<i>karanga; njugu</i>
ground-nut oil	<i>a</i> majúta	<i>mafuta ya karanga</i>
groundnut, young	<i>e</i> bisara	<i>karanga changa</i>
grow up/get	<i>ku</i> kúra; ku-hánguha	<i>kua; nenepa</i>
large/become great		
growl/snarl	<i>ku</i> ruruma/móka	<i>nguruma</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
gruel	<i>o</i> busera/búuji	<i>uji</i>
grumble	<i>kw</i> étorobweita	<i>nungunika</i>
grunt/grumble	<i>ku</i> huuna	<i>guna</i>
guava	ipéera	<i>pera</i>
guest	<i>o</i> mujenyi	<i>mgeni</i>
guide aright	<i>ku</i> habura	<i>ongoa</i>
guinea-fowl	<i>e</i> nkânga	<i>kanga</i>
gum	<i>e</i> njino/ o-rujino	<i>ufizi</i>
gun	<i>e</i> mbûndu	<i>bunduki</i>
gunpowder	<i>o</i> buganga	<i>baruti</i>
hair	isóce; <i>o</i> -bwoya	<i>nywele</i>
hair on body	<i>o</i> bwoya/mwoya	<i>malaika ya mwili</i>
hair, armpit	<i>e</i> binyakwâwa	<i>mavuzi (ya kwapani)</i>
hair, gray	<i>é</i> nju	<i>mvi</i>
hair, pubic	<i>e</i> nza	<i>mavuzi</i>
hair, twisted	isóce	<i>nywele za kusokota</i>
hair-dresser	<i>o</i> musuci	<i>msusi</i>
half	<i>e</i> cigutúka/cicwéka	<i>nusu</i>
hammer	<i>e</i> nyondo	<i>nyundo</i>
hamper	<i>ku</i> tânga	<i>zuia</i>
hand	<i>o</i> mukóno	<i>mkono</i>
hand over	<i>ku</i> ha/twaara	<i>pa/peleka</i>
hand piano	marimba	<i>kidebe/kinubi</i>
handbag	<i>e</i> cikápu, <i>e</i> -nsáho	<i>mkoba</i>
handle of a hoe	<i>o</i> muhíni	<i>mpini</i>
handle of a knife	<i>e</i> nkomo; <i>o</i> -mukóno	<i>mpini wa kisu</i>
handle/haft	<i>o</i> muhíni	<i>mpini,mkono</i>
hang	<i>ku</i> hanika	<i>tundika</i>
hang in mid air	<i>ku</i> reremba	<i>agama</i>
hang up	<i>ku</i> hanika	<i>tundika</i>
happiness	<i>a</i> masemererwa; <i>e</i> -byéra	<i>furaha</i>
hard	@ gumire	<i>-gumu</i>
hard liquor	<i>e</i> ngúuri/nkonyáje	<i>pombe kali</i>
hardship/distress	<i>o</i> busaasi; <i>e</i> -byemba	<i>shida</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
hare	<i>a</i> kámi	<i>sungura</i>
harpoon	<i>o</i> muhânda	<i>mkuki wa samaki</i>
harrier	<i>e</i> cihûngu	<i>kengewa</i>
hartebeest	<i>e</i> nyéméra	<i>kongoni</i>
harvest	<i>e</i> myaaka; <i>a</i> -majesa	<i>mavuno</i>
harvest	<i>ku</i> saaruura	<i>vuna</i>
harvest maize	<i>ku</i> téma e-bicóori	<i>vuna mahindi</i>
harvest sorghum	<i>ku</i> jesa o-mugúsa	<i>vuna mtama</i>
haste	<i>o</i> bwangu/bwira	<i>haraka</i>
hat	<i>e</i> kooffíira	<i>kofia</i>
hatch (eggs)	<i>kw</i> átira/átura <i>a</i> -mahuri	<i>angua mayai,totoa</i>
hate/detest	<i>ku</i> támwa; <i>kw</i> -ânga	<i>chukia</i>
hat-eared fox	<i>e</i> mbweigóra	<i>konje</i>
have	<i>ku</i> jjira	<i>wa na</i>
have a foretaste	<i>ku</i> roza	<i>onja</i>
hawk	<i>a</i> kaca; <i>e</i> -cihûngu	<i>kipanga/mwewe</i>
hay	<i>e</i> binyânsi	<i>nyasi kavu</i>
he/she	wénéné	<i>yeye</i>
head	<i>o</i> mútwe	<i>kichwa</i>
head/chief person	ise eka; nyina eka; <i>o</i> -mukúru	<i>mkuu</i>
headcloth	<i>e</i> citambáara (<i>ca</i> <i>o</i> -mutwe)	<i>kitambaa cha kichwani</i>
headman	<i>o</i> mukungu	<i>jumbe, mwanangwa</i>
headpad	<i>e</i> ngáta	<i>kata</i>
headwear (female)	<i>o</i> mutandio; <i>a</i> -kawéisa	<i>ushungi</i>
healer	<i>o</i> mutâmbi/mufúmu	<i>mganga</i>
heap	<i>e</i> nyungi/ntuumo	<i>chungu , lundo</i>
heap up	<i>ku</i> tuuma	<i>lundika</i>
hear	<i>ku</i> húririra	<i>sikia</i>
heart	<i>o</i> mutíma	<i>moyo</i>
heartburn	<i>e</i> caata	<i>kiungulia</i>
heavy rain	<i>o</i> mujumbi gwa <i>e</i> -njúra; <i>e</i> -cisanja	<i>mvua kubwa</i>
heavy stick	<i>e</i> mpimbi/citi; <i>o</i> -muhíni	<i>gongo</i>
heavy, be	<i>ku</i> remeera/siciira	<i>wa zito</i>
hedgehog	kaserucira	<i>kalunguyeye</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
he-dog	<i>e</i> nsongóre	<i>mbwa dume</i>
heel	<i>e</i> cisínsiino	<i>kisigino</i>
heelbone	<i>a</i> kasínsiino	<i>mfupa wa kisigino</i>
he-goat	<i>e</i> mpáya	<i>beberu</i>
heifer	<i>e</i> ními	<i>mtamba</i>
height	<i>o</i> buréíngwa	<i>kimo</i>
helmeted guineafowl	<i>e</i> nkânga	<i>kanga</i>
help	<i>o</i> bwambi/mutwa	<i>msaada</i>
help	<i>ku</i> juna/hweera; kw-amba	<i>saidia</i>
help (sb.from danger)	<i>ku</i> rókora	<i>okoa</i>
hem	<i>e</i> cipindo	<i>pindo</i>
hem/make a border	<i>ku</i> pinda	<i>kunga</i>
hen (female)	<i>e</i> nsenya	<i>kuku jike</i>
hen/fowl (generic)	<i>e</i> nkóko	<i>kuku</i>
herd	<i>ku</i> ríisa embuzi/ entama/ente	<i>chunga mbuzi/kondoo/ng'ombe</i>
herd (of animals)	<i>a</i> masyo	<i>kundi la wanyama</i>
herd of cattle	<i>a</i> masyo ga ente; e-ciráaro	<i>kundi la ng'ombe</i>
herder	<i>o</i> muríisa	<i>mchungaji</i>
herding stick	<i>e</i> nkoni	<i>fimbo ya kuchungia</i>
here	<i>a</i> ha	<i>hapa</i>
hero	<i>e</i> manzi	<i>shujaa</i>
heron	<i>e</i> nyawáawa	<i>kulastara (ndege mwenye miguu mirefu aishiye kwenye mabwawa)</i>
hiccup	<i>a</i> kasíkino	<i>kwikwi</i>
hidden, become	<i>ku</i> búra	<i>fichika</i>
hide	<i>o</i> rúhu/mugúta	<i>ngozi ya mnyama</i>
hide	<i>ku</i> sereka	<i>ficha</i>
hide clothing	<i>e</i> cisáato; o-rúhu	<i>vazi la ngozi</i>
hide oneself	<i>kw</i> éseraka	<i>jificha</i>
hide water bag	<i>e</i> ciríba	<i>kiriba</i>
high ground	<i>a</i> kasózi/kabanga/katúntu	<i>sehemu ya nwinuko</i>
highest point/utmost	<i>a</i> karéngorengo,e-nzindo/ndereero	<i>kipeco</i>
high-walled container	<i>e</i> cíbo/citúkuru	<i>bakuli la kindu</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
highway	<i>e</i> mbarabára/nguudo; <i>o</i> -ruguudo	<i>barabara</i>
hill	<i>a</i> kasózi/kabanga/katúntu	<i>kilima</i>
hilly area	<i>o</i> mugongo	<i>sehemu ya milima</i>
him/her	wénéné	<i>yeye</i>
hind legs	<i>a</i> maguru	<i>miguu ya nyuma</i>
hip	<i>e</i> cibúnu	<i>tako</i>
hippopotamus	<i>e</i> njubu	<i>kiboko</i>
his/her sister	munyáanya; mukuruwe; <i>o</i> -murúmuna	<i>umbu, dada</i>
hit	<i>ku</i> téera/honda	<i>piga</i>
hit in order to dust	<i>ku</i> cuncumura	<i>ng'uta vumbi</i>
hoe	<i>e</i> nfúka	<i>jembe</i>
hoe	<i>ku</i> rima	<i>lima kwa jembe</i>
hoe blade	<i>e</i> nfúka	<i>bapa la jembe</i>
hoe handle	<i>o</i> muhíni	<i>mpini wa jembe</i>
hold	<i>ku</i> kwâta	<i>shika</i>
hold a child in arms	<i>ku</i> sútura/kwâta	<i>beba mtoto mikononi</i>
hold in one's arm	<i>ku</i> sútura	<i>chukua mkononi</i>
hole/nest	<i>e</i> cihúru/cinsuri	<i>tundu</i>
hollow out	<i>ku</i> sokweinora	<i>komba</i>
home	<i>o</i> múka	<i>kwetu</i>
homestead	<i>e</i> ka	<i>kaya</i>
honey	<i>o</i> bwôci	<i>asali, uki</i>
honey blade	<i>e</i> cisáasi/cisega	<i>bapa la asali</i>
honey container	<i>a</i> kajoga	<i>chombo cha asali</i>
honey sack	<i>e</i> ngabo	<i>mfuko wa asali</i>
honey water	<i>o</i> bwôci	<i>maji ya asali</i>
honey-barrel	<i>a</i> kajoga	<i>pipa la asali</i>
honey-comb	<i>e</i> cisáasi/cisega	<i>segla la asali</i>
honour/to pay respect	<i>ku</i> niira	<i>heshimu</i>
honoured, become	<i>ku</i> niirwa	<i>heshimiwa</i>
hoof	<i>e</i> cinono/cinweino	<i>kwato</i>
hook	iróbo	<i>ndoana</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
hook (for pulling down branches in plucking fruit)	<i>e</i> nkorobweizo; o-ruti	<i>kingoe</i>
hook up	<i>ku</i> kurura	<i>ngoe ka</i>
hope	<i>ku</i> suubira/ren ga	<i>tarajia</i>
hope	<i>a</i> masiko	<i>matumaini</i>
horn	<i>e</i> nzaaba	<i>baragumu</i>
horn (of animal)	<i>ihémbe</i>	<i>pembe</i>
horn for bleeding	<i>e</i> cirúmiko	<i>pembe ya kutolea damu, umiko</i>
hornet	<i>é</i> nwa	<i>nyigu</i>
hornless	<i>e</i> nkungu/nkuburi	<i>isiyo na pembe</i>
horse	<i>e</i> farasi/ndogóbe	<i>farasi</i>
horse's mane	<i>o</i> mucence	<i>nywele za farasi</i>
host	<i>o</i> mutúuzi	<i>mwenyeji</i>
hot	kwoca	<i>a moto</i>
hot, become	<i>ku</i> tagata; kw-oca	<i>pata moto</i>
house	<i>e</i> nju	<i>nyumba</i>
house lizard	<i>o</i> múnya	<i>kigona</i>
house post	<i>e</i> nyómyo	<i>nguzo ya kibanda</i>
house (round ...)	<i>o</i> musônje; e-citeetéeya	<i>msonge</i>
housefly	<i>e</i> nswehera	<i>inzi</i>
how many/much?	-ngahi	<i>ngapi/kiasi gani?</i>
hump (of cow)	ibango	<i>nundu</i>
hump (of human)	ibango	<i>kibiongo/nundu/kigongo</i>
hundred	cikúmi	<i>mia</i>
hundred	cikúmi	<i>mia</i>
hundred thousand	<i>e</i> nkúmi cikúmi	<i>laki/elfu mia moja</i>
hung up, become	<i>ku</i> reremba	<i>ninginia</i>
hunger/famine	<i>e</i> njara; íífa	<i>njaa</i>
hungry, become	<i>ku</i> rúmwa/jira enjara	<i>ona njaa</i>
hunt	<i>ku</i> híiga/rínga	<i>winda/saka</i>
hunter	<i>o</i> muhíiji	<i>mwindaji</i>
hunting	<i>o</i> muhíigo	<i>uwindo</i>
hunting ceremony	<i>o</i> kutereecerera	<i>sherehe za kuwinda</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
hunting groups	<i>a bahüiji</i>	<i>vikundi vya uwindaji</i>
hunting shield	<i>e ngabo</i>	<i>ngao ya kuwindia</i>
hunting spear	<i>icúmu</i>	<i>mkuki wa kuwindia</i>
hunting stick	<i>o muhûnda</i>	<i>fimbo ya kuwindia</i>
hurry up/haste	<i>ku rahuka; kw-anguha</i>	<i>harakisha</i>
hurt (a sore)	<i>ku tóneka</i>	<i>tonesha</i>
husband	<i>o muséija; iiba</i>	<i>mume</i>
husband of maternal aunt	<i>swênto; tata ento</i>	<i>mume wa mama mdogo</i>
husband of paternal aunt	<i>o murámu (Migongo)</i>	<i>mume wa shangazi</i>
husk	<i>ku suubura/ tunyura</i>	<i>koboq/kutoa maganda</i>
hut	<i>a kaju</i>	<i>kibanda</i>
hut in grain field	<i>o rugúza; irindiro</i>	<i>kibanda cha shambani</i>
hyena	<i>e mpísi/ndára/cirára; ruhúuna</i>	<i>fisi</i>
hyrax	<i>e ndirira</i>	<i>pelele, pimbi, kwanga</i>
I	<i>nyawe; iinye</i>	<i>mimi</i>
ibis	<i>o ruyongoyôngo</i>	<i>kwarara</i>
idle, be	<i>ku nafaara</i>	<i>wa mvivu</i>
ill, become	<i>ku rwâra</i>	<i>ugua, pata ugonjwa</i>
imitate	<i>ku tóoreza</i>	<i>iga/igiza</i>
impala	<i>e nzaza</i>	<i>swala mwekundu</i>
important person	<i>o muntu wa e-citínwa; o-mukúnirwa</i>	<i>mtu muhimu</i>
in front of	<i>o muméiso</i>	<i>mbele</i>
in the middle of	<i>o mugáti</i>	<i>katikati</i>
in/inside	<i>o munda</i>	<i>ndani</i>
incise	<i>ku sândaga</i>	<i>chanja</i>
incise cattle	<i>ku sáma ente</i>	<i>chanja ng'ombe</i>
incising knife	<i>e mpindu</i>	<i>kisu cha kuchanjia</i>
incision mark	<i>o rusândago</i>	<i>uchanjo</i>
incite a fight	<i>ku rwanisa/ téérana</i>	<i>chonganisha/piganisha</i>
incline	<i>kw inama</i>	<i>inama</i>
increase	<i>ku sâaga</i>	<i>zidi</i>
increase/make greater	<i>kw onjera/onjeza</i>	<i>ongeza</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
Indian rubber tree	<i>o</i> mupíira	<i>mpira</i>
infant	<i>e</i> nceréméce; <i>o</i> -mweréere	<i>mtoto mchanga</i>
infect	<i>ku</i> túrira	<i>ambukiza</i>
inhabitant	<i>o</i> mutúuzi	<i>mkazi</i>
inherit	<i>ku</i> sika	<i>rithi</i>
inheritance	<i>o</i> busíka	<i>urithi</i>
inherited things	<i>o</i> busíka; <i>e</i> -bisikano	<i>urithi</i>
injure	<i>ku</i> saasa/hutaaza	<i>umiza, jeruhi</i>
injured, be	<i>ku</i> saasa/hutaara	<i>umia, jeruhiwa</i>
insect	<i>e</i> cihuka	<i>mdudu</i>
insects, collect	<i>kw</i> ìta e-nsénene/é-nswa	<i>kamata sesene/kumbikumbi</i>
inside	<i>o</i> munda	<i>ndani</i>
inspect	<i>ku</i> cukura/rámbura/cébera	<i>sachi/kuangalia vitu vya mtu</i>
inspect by pressing	<i>ku</i> miga	<i>bonyeza kuona kama pevu au bado</i>
inter-cropped field	<i>o</i> ruvâanje	<i>mazao tofauti</i>
intestine, small	<i>a</i> mara	<i>utumbo</i>
intoxicate	<i>ku</i> sínza/tamiiza	<i>levya</i>
intoxicated, become	<i>ku</i> sínda	<i>lewa</i>
invalid (item)	<i>e</i> cifeeréra	<i>kitu kibovu</i>
invalid, be	<i>ku</i> ba busa	<i>wa batili</i>
invisible, become	<i>ku</i> búra	<i>potea, kosa kuonekana</i>
invite	<i>ku</i> nyejeza	<i>karibisha</i>
invite (sb) with one's hand	<i>kw</i> êta	<i>karibisha kwa mkono/ita</i>
invite/assemble	<i>ku</i> rááriza/tééranisa	<i>kusanya /alika</i>
irish potatoes	<i>e</i> biráazi	<i>viazi mviringo</i>
iron	<i>e</i> cóoma	<i>chuma</i>
iron	<i>ku</i> téera e-páasi; <i>ku</i> -gorora	<i>piga pasi</i>
iron bar	<i>o</i> rwôma	<i>ufito wa chuma, paa</i>
iron bells	<i>a</i> mayébe	<i>njuga za chuma</i>
iron hoe	<i>e</i> nfúka	<i>jembe</i>
iron ore	<i>e</i> nkaaro; <i>o</i> -butáre	<i>mawe yenye chuma</i>
iron wire	<i>o</i> rwôma	<i>uzi wa chuma</i>
island	<i>e</i> cizinga; izinga	<i>kisiwa</i>
itch	<i>ku</i> bába	<i>wawa/washa</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
jackal	<i>e</i> mbweigóra	<i>mbweha</i>
jack-fruit	<i>e</i> fenesi/cifenesi	<i>fenesi</i>
jammed, become	<i>ku</i> kwátira	<i>kwama</i>
jar	<i>e</i> njemeko/biníka	<i>birika</i>
jaw	<i>o</i> rusaya	<i>taya</i>
jealousy	<i>ibuba</i>	<i>wivu</i>
jigger	<i>e</i> nzito/mbúnza	<i>funza (wa miguuni)</i>
jigger, egg of	<i>ihuri rya enzito</i>	<i>yai la funza</i>
join by tying	<i>ku</i> kómá/súmika	<i>unga kwa kamba</i>
joint	<i>o</i> butééraniro; <i>e-njingo</i>	<i>kiungo</i>
joke	<i>o</i> busanzíre	<i>mzaha, utani</i>
joke with somebody	<i>ku</i> sanzira	<i>taniana</i>
joking relationship	<i>o</i> busanzíre	<i>utani</i>
journey	<i>o</i> rujendo	<i>safari</i>
judge	<i>ku</i> ramura	<i>hukumu</i>
judgement	<i>iramú; o-buramuzi</i>	<i>hukumu</i>
jump	<i>ku</i> cooka/guruka	<i>ruka</i>
jump about	<i>ku</i> cookacooka/guraguruka	<i>rukaruka/chupachupa</i>
jump down	<i>ku</i> cooka	<i>chupa</i>
jump over	<i>ku</i> guruka	<i>ruka</i>
kaffircorn	<i>o</i> mugúsa	<i>mtama</i>
keep	<i>ku</i> bíika/reeberera	<i>tunza</i>
keep one's promise	<i>ku</i> gobeesereza e-ndagaano	<i>timiza ahadi</i>
kick	<i>ku</i> samba	<i>piga teke</i>
kid	<i>a</i> kabúzi	<i>mwana mbuzi</i>
kid, female	<i>o</i> mwágazi	<i>mwana-mbuzi jike</i>
kid, male	<i>e</i> mpaya	<i>mwana-mbuzi dume</i>
kidney	<i>e</i> nsigo	<i>figo</i>
kilipspringer	<i>e</i> mponda mabáare	<i>mbuzi mwitu</i>
kill	<i>kw</i> ìta	<i>ua</i>
kill by hanging	<i>ku</i> hanika	<i>nyonga, piga kitanzi</i>
kindness	<i>o</i> bufura	<i>ukarimu</i>
king fisher	<i>a</i> kajubirizi	<i>mdiria</i>
king/chief	<i>o</i> mukáma	<i>mfalme</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
king's daughter	<i>o</i> mumbeija	<i>binti mfalme</i>
king's palace	<i>e</i> cígo	<i>ikulu</i>
king's son	<i>o</i> muranjira	<i>mwana wa mfalme</i>
king's wife	<i>o</i> mumbeija	<i>malkia</i>
kinship	<i>o</i> bukwátani/buzáare	<i>udugu</i>
kiss	<i>ku</i> nywejera	<i>busu</i>
kitchen	icumbiro; ijiko	<i>jiko</i>
kite	<i>a</i> kahume/ kaca	<i>mwewe</i>
kitten	<i>a</i> kajangwa; e-njángwa	<i>mtoto wa paka</i>
knead	<i>kw</i> imata; ku-kanda	<i>kanda</i>
knee	<i>o</i> kúju	<i>goti</i>
kneel	<i>ku</i> téera a-maju	<i>piga magoti</i>
knife	<i>e</i> císyo; o-músyo; e-mbanda	<i>kisu</i>
knife handle	<i>e</i> nkomo ya e-cipanga; o-muhíni	<i>mpini wa kisu</i>
knit	<i>kw</i> ógosa; ku-fuma	<i>fuma</i>
knock	<i>ku</i> honda	<i>gonga</i>
knock down	<i>kw</i> ikarira; ku-tomera	<i>angusha chini</i>
knot	isúmi	<i>kifundo</i>
know	<i>ku</i> manya	<i>jua</i>
kudu	<i>e</i> nzaza	<i>tandala</i>
lack/become lacking	<i>ku</i> búra/hamba	<i>kosa kitu</i>
ladder	<i>o</i> rutembero; e-ntembero; a-madáára	<i>ngazi</i>
ladle (for mush)	<i>o</i> rwiko	<i>mwiko</i>
ladle for gravy	<i>e</i> ndoso	<i>mkamshi</i>
lake	<i>e</i> nyanja/ nyanza	<i>ziwa</i>
lamb	<i>a</i> kataama	<i>mwana kondoo</i>
lame person	<i>o</i> muréma; e-cimúga	<i>mlemavu/kilema/kiwete</i>
lame, be	<i>ku</i> rémara	<i>lemaa</i>
lamp	<i>e</i> taara	<i>taa</i>
land	itaka; e-nsi	<i>ardhi</i>
land, virgin	itaka rísyá	<i>ardhi isoyolimwa bado</i>
language	<i>o</i> rurími; e-ngámba	<i>lugha</i>
large	-hângo	<i>-kubwa</i>
large dove	<i>e</i> ciiba	<i>njiwa</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
large metal spoon	<i>e</i> ndoso	<i>mwiko wa chuma</i>
large water lizard	<i>e</i> ngona	<i>kenge</i>
larvae	<i>e</i> byana bya enzoci	<i>watoto wa nyuki</i>
last-born	kazinda mara/nda	<i>mtoto wa mwisho</i>
latch/locking bar	<i>e</i> mpimbi	<i>boriti la mlango</i>
late rains	maayáaya	<i>mvua za mwisho</i>
laugh	<i>ku</i> seka	<i>cheka/chekelea</i>
laugh at	<i>ku</i> seceerera	<i>cheka</i>
laugh intensely	<i>ku</i> tukunkuza	<i>cheka sana</i>
laughter	<i>e</i> nseko	<i>kicheko</i>
law	itééka	<i>sheria</i>
lawsuit	<i>e</i> ntvéíja; o-musango	<i>mashtaka</i>
lay eggs	<i>ku</i> nágá	<i>taga</i>
lay over on one side	<i>kw</i> inamisa/inika	<i>inika</i>
lead cow	rwébembera	<i>ng'ombe kiongozi</i>
lead singing	<i>ku</i> rééterera	<i>ongoza kuimba</i>
lead the way	<i>kw</i> ébembera	<i>onyesha njia, tangulia</i>
leader	<i>o</i> mwébembezi/mutwâzi	<i>kiongozi</i>
leaf	<i>e</i> cibabi	<i>jani</i>
leaf medicines	<i>o</i> mubázi; e-bisaka	<i>dawa za majani</i>
leak	<i>ku</i> jwa	<i>vuja</i>
leak (from ground)	<i>ku</i> jera	<i>vuja</i>
lean	<i>kw</i> égama	<i>egama/egemea</i>
lean on/rely on	<i>kw</i> ésiga	<i>tegemea</i>
lean/bend down/slope	<i>kw</i> inama	<i>inama</i>
lean/thin, become	<i>ku</i> teba/horoota/rambuuka	<i>konda</i>
learn	<i>kw</i> êga	<i>jifunza, kusoma</i>
leather bottle	<i>e</i> ciriba	<i>chupa ya ngozi</i>
leather ring	<i>e</i> cikoma	<i>pete ya ngozi</i>
leather strap	<i>o</i> musípi	<i>mkanda wa ngozi</i>
leave (off)	<i>ku</i> reka; síga	<i>acha</i>
leave/go away	<i>ku</i> jenda	<i>ondoka</i>
leave/permission	<i>e</i> juburo	<i>ruhusa</i>
leaves of sweet potatoes	<i>e</i> ngóye	<i>marando, matembele</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
left hand	bumoso	<i>shoto</i>
leg	<i>o kuguru</i>	<i>mguu</i>
leg ring	<i>o murînga</i>	<i>pete ya mguuni</i>
leg/foot	<i>e cijere</i>	<i>mguu, uwayo</i>
lemon	<i>e ndímu</i>	<i>limau</i>
lend	<i>ku hóra/tiiza</i>	<i>kopesha</i>
lend/borrow	<i>ku tiiza; kw-éhoza</i>	<i>azima</i>
length	<i>o buréngwa</i>	<i>urefu</i>
lentil	<i>e dengu</i>	<i>dengu</i>
leopard	<i>e ngwe</i>	<i>chui</i>
leper	<i>o mubêmbe</i>	<i>mkoma</i>
leprosy	<i>e bibêmbe; o-bubêmbe</i>	<i>ukoma</i>
let in	<i>ku taasyámu</i>	<i>ingiza/karibisha ndani</i>
let know	<i>ku manyisa</i>	<i>julisha/arifu, pasha habari</i>
letter (mail)	<i>e baruha</i>	<i>barua</i>
letter (orthographic)	<i>e nyúguta</i>	<i>herufi</i>
level ground	<i>o ruhítá/muterééka</i>	<i>ardhi tambarare</i>
lick	<i>ku nyúunya/râmba</i>	<i>lamba</i>
lick (food with finger)	<i>ku kômba</i>	<i>kulamba chakula kwa kidole</i>
lid	<i>e cifûndicizo; o-muvúniko</i>	<i>kifuniko</i>
lie	<i>e cisúba</i>	<i>uwongo</i>
lie across	<i>ku gúturana</i>	<i>kingama</i>
lie and wait	<i>ku gweera</i>	<i>vizia</i>
lie down	<i>ku byâma</i>	<i>lala</i>
lie flat face down	<i>ku júúmara</i>	<i>lala kifudifudi</i>
lie on one's back	<i>ku garama</i>	<i>lala chali</i>
lie/cheat	<i>ku béisá</i>	<i>sema uwongo/zua</i>
life	<i>o burora/mwoyo</i>	<i>uzima/maisha</i>
life-force	<i>o mwoyo</i>	<i>roho</i>
lift (up)	<i>kw imuca; ku-sútura</i>	<i>nyanyua/inua</i>
light (in weight), be	<i>kw anguha, kw-anguhirira</i>	<i>wa -epesi</i>
light fire	<i>kw aca o-muriro; ku-hêmba</i>	<i>washa moto</i>
light in weight, become	<i>kw anguha</i>	<i>wa -epesi</i>
lightning	<i>o murábyo</i>	<i>umeme wa radi</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
like	<i>kw</i> enda; ku-ríjira/kúnda	<i>penda</i>
like, become	<i>ku</i> susana	<i>fanana</i>
lime	<i>e</i> ndímu	<i>ndimu</i>
lime/whitewash	<i>e</i> cóóka	<i>chokaa</i>
limp	<i>ku</i> cúmbajira	<i>chechemea</i>
line	<i>o</i> mweko/muguha	<i>mshipi, ugwe</i>
line of objects	<i>o</i> rujuru	<i>safu</i>
line up	<i>ku</i> téera omusítáari	<i>panga mstari</i>
line/row	<i>o</i> musítáari/rujuru	<i>mstari</i>
lion	<i>e</i> símba/cicúncu	<i>simba</i>
lip	<i>o</i> munwa	<i>mdomo</i>
listen	<i>ku</i> húriiciriza/huriiriza	<i>sikiliza</i>
listen silently	<i>ku</i> húriiciriza/húriiriza	<i>sikiliza bila kusema</i>
lit, become	<i>kw</i> aka	<i>waka</i>
little finger	<i>a</i> kaara káhera	<i>kadogo (kidole)</i>
little spoon	<i>e</i> ndoso; a-kajíiko	<i>kijiko kidogo</i>
liver	ine	<i>ini</i>
lizard	<i>e</i> cínya	<i>mjusi</i>
load	<i>ku</i> pacira	<i>pakia</i>
load/luggage	<i>o</i> mugúgu; e-ngúgu	<i>mzigo</i>
locust	<i>e</i> nzije	<i>nzige</i>
loft	<i>e</i> dáari	<i>nafasi chini ya paa</i>
log	<i>e</i> mpimbi/citi	<i>gogo</i>
log used as bridge	<i>e</i> nyambuciro/citindo	<i>gogo la kuvukia kama daraja</i>
loincloth	<i>e</i> cikumpuria/citema	<i>nguo ya kiunoni</i>
long	-reingwa	<i>-refu</i>
long ago	iira	<i>zamani/kale</i>
long fallow land	<i>e</i> nsambo	<i>ardhi isiyolimwa kwa muda mrefu</i>
long grass	<i>e</i> cisúji	<i>nyasi undefu</i>
long, become	<i>ku</i> reiha/reihuuka	<i>refuka</i>
long-horned (cattle)	<i>e</i> gaaju	<i>ng'ombe mwenye pembe undefu</i>
loofah	<i>e</i> cangu	<i>dodoki</i>
look after	<i>ku</i> reeberera	<i>tunza</i>
look after child	<i>ku</i> rera	<i>lea/angalia/tunza</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
look around	<i>ku</i> reebareeba	<i>tazama huko na huko</i>
look at	<i>ku</i> reeba	<i>angalia/tazama</i>
look behind	<i>ku</i> reeba e-nyima	<i>tazama nyuma</i>
look for	<i>ku</i> híiga	<i>tafuta</i>
loose, become	<i>ku</i> fureba	<i>legea</i>
loosen	<i>ku</i> kómoorora	<i>legeza</i>
loot	<i>kw</i> aka; <i>ku</i> -nyaga	<i>chukua mali ya adui vitani</i>
lose	<i>ku</i> búza	<i>poteza</i>
lose interest in sth	<i>ku</i> húga	<i>poteza hamu/umakini</i>
lose one's way	<i>ku</i> haba	<i>potea njia</i>
lost, get	<i>ku</i> búra	<i>potea</i>
louse	é nda	<i>chawa</i>
louse, egg of	<i>o</i> múji	<i>yai la chawa</i>
love	<i>kw</i> enda; <i>ku</i> -ríjira/kúnda	<i>penda</i>
lover (concubine)	<i>o</i> mujénda	<i>hawara</i>
lung	<i>e</i> ciháha	<i>pafu</i>
mad person	<i>o</i> muráru	<i>mwehu/mwendawazimu</i>
mad, become	<i>ku</i> raruka	<i>pata kichaa</i>
maggot	<i>e</i> cinyukuzi	<i>buu/funza</i>
magic	<i>o</i> burogo	<i>uchawi</i>
maize	<i>e</i> cicóori	<i>mhindi</i>
maize beer	<i>e</i> nzuga	<i>pombe ya pumba za mahindi</i>
maize cob	<i>e</i> citiritiri/cikongóórero	<i>gunzi la muhindi</i>
make	<i>ku</i> kóra	<i>fanya/tengeneza</i>
make offerings to the dead	<i>ku</i> téreecerera	<i>tambika</i>
malaria	<i>o</i> muswago	<i>malaria</i>
male	-séija	<i>-a kiume/dume</i>
male child	<i>o</i> mwojo	<i>mtoto wa kiume</i>
man	<i>o</i> muséija	<i>mwanamume</i>
man (male), old	<i>o</i> mugurúsi	<i>mzee/shaibu</i>
man, young	<i>o</i> musígazi	<i>kijana</i>
mandarin	<i>a</i> kacénza	<i>chenza</i>
mane	<i>e</i> bizwenje; <i>o</i> -mucence	<i>nywele za simba (shingoni)</i>
mango	<i>e</i> nyembe/cinyembe	<i>embe</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
mantis	<i>o ruzímu</i>	<i>vunja-jungu</i>
manure	<i>inura</i>	<i>mbolea</i>
many/much	<i>-îngi</i>	<i>-ingi</i>
mark/indicator	<i>e cimanyiso; a-kabónero</i>	<i>alama</i>
market	<i>o mujájaro</i>	<i>soko, gilio</i>
marriage	<i>o buswêre</i>	<i>ndoa</i>
marriage (arrange for son)	<i>ku swérerera</i>	<i>olea</i>
marry by (girl) eloping	<i>ku réha/súturwa</i>	<i>olewa kwa kutoroshwa</i>
marry by eloping	<i>ku résya/sútura</i>	<i>oa kwa kutorosha</i>
marry off (daughter)	<i>ku hínjira</i>	<i>oza</i>
marry via courting	<i>ku sérera</i>	<i>oa kwa kuchumbia</i>
marry/get married (man)	<i>ku swêra/ taasya/twâra</i>	<i>oa</i>
marry/get married (woman)	<i>ku swêrwa/taaha/twârwa</i>	<i>olewa</i>
marsh mongoose	<i>a kacukura</i>	<i>nguchiyo</i>
mason	<i>o mwómbeци</i>	<i>mwashi, fundi</i>
massage	<i>ku kanda</i>	<i>kanda, chua</i>
master	<i>o mukúru/mukáma</i>	<i>mwinyi/bwana mkubwa</i>
mat	<i>o muceeka</i>	<i>jamvi, mkeka</i>
match box	<i>e cibiríti</i>	<i>kibiriti</i>
match-maker/go between	<i>o musérezi/muranji</i>	<i>mshenga</i>
mate with cow (of a bull)	<i>ku fucira; kw-êmya</i>	<i>(fahali) kupanda ng'ombe jike</i>
mature (adj)	<i>-kuzire</i>	<i>enye kukomaa</i>
mature (for boys), become	<i>ku kúra</i>	<i>balehe</i>
mature (for girls), become	<i>ku héndeka o-mugôngo</i>	<i>vunja ungo</i>
mature (v)	<i>ku kúra</i>	<i>komaa</i>
mean person	<i>e nzirwa</i>	<i>bahili</i>
mean, become	<i>ku-ba e-nzirwa</i>	<i>wa bahili</i>
meaning	<i>e nsonga/nsoboororo</i>	<i>maana</i>
measles	<i>o ruserwe</i>	<i>surua</i>
measure	<i>e pima/cipimo</i>	<i>kipimo</i>
measure	<i>ku pima/rengá</i>	<i>pima</i>
measure for grains	<i>e cipimo, o-rurengó</i>	<i>kipimo cha nafaka</i>
meat	<i>e nyama</i>	<i>nyama</i>
meat, dried/smoked	<i>o mukaro</i>	<i>nyama iliyokaushwa kwa moto</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
medicine	<i>o</i> mubázi	<i>dawa</i>
medicine art/practice	<i>e</i> ntámba; <i>o</i> -butâmbi/bufúmu	<i>utabibu</i>
medicine man	<i>o</i> mutâmbi/mufúmu	<i>mganga</i>
medicine, traditional	<i>e</i> mibázi	<i>dawa za jadi</i>
meet	<i>ku</i> tángaanwa/ bonangana/búgana	<i>kutana/onana</i>
meet on path	<i>ku</i> búgana	<i>kutana njiani</i>
meeting	<i>o</i> rucíiko	<i>mkutano</i>
melt	<i>kw</i> aga	<i>yeyuka/yayuka</i>
member of	<i>o</i> muráaro	<i>mtu wa kabilo jirani</i>
neighbouring		<i>linalodharauliwa</i>
despised tribe		
memorize	<i>kw</i> ijuka/ékomeereza	<i>kariri/weka kichwani</i>
menstruate	<i>ku</i> ja <i>o</i> -mumwêzi/ <i>o</i> -mubwâmba	<i>ingia hedhi</i>
menstruation	<i>o</i> mumwezi/mubwâmba	<i>hedhi</i>
mid rib of banana leaf	<i>o</i> rugogo	<i>uti wa jan i la mgomba</i>
midwife	<i>o</i> muzáazi	<i>mkunga/mzalishaji</i>
milk	<i>a</i> máte	<i>maziwa (ya kunywa)</i>
milk	<i>ku</i> káma	<i>kamua</i>
millepede	<i>a</i> kacwabazéire/kagáta; <i>o</i> -ruyagaazi	<i>jongoo</i>
millet	<i>o</i> búro/mugúsa	<i>ulezi/uwele/mtama</i>
miombo forest	<i>e</i> cibira	<i>msitu wa miombo</i>
mirror	<i>e</i> ndeeberwámu/cooho	<i>kioo</i>
miscarry	<i>ku</i> torooga; <i>kw</i> -íhamu <i>e</i> -nda	<i>zaa mimba changa</i>
misfortune from God	<i>o</i> muraamo	<i>laana ya Mungu</i>
mistake, make	<i>ku</i> sobya	<i>kosea/fanya makosa</i>
mix/put together	<i>ku</i> téérana/túraaniza	<i>changanya</i>
mixed, become	<i>ku</i> téérana/túraanira	<i>changanyika</i>
molar (tooth)	<i>e</i> cijigo	<i>gego</i>
money	<i>a</i> mahéra; <i>e</i> -mpíya	<i>pesa/fedha</i>
monitor lizard	<i>e</i> cihángare	<i>mjusi mtí mkubwa</i>
monkey (small lightish-coloured)	<i>e</i> ncende	<i>tumbili</i>
monkey (small, dark-coloured)	<i>e</i> ncíma	<i>kima</i>
moon	<i>o</i> mwêzi/kwêzi	<i>mwezi</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
moonlight	<i>o</i> mwêzi/kwêzi	<i>mbalamwezi</i>
morning	bwánca; a-kaséese	<i>asubuhi</i>
mortar (for pounding)	<i>e</i> ntwánjiro	<i>kinu</i>
mosque	<i>o</i> muzigitî	<i>msikiti</i>
mosquito	<i>o</i> múbu	<i>mbu</i>
mother of spouse	máázaara	<i>mama mkwe</i>
mother, his/her	nyina	<i>mama yake</i>
mother, my	mááwe	<i>mama yangu</i>
mother, our	nyinéitwe	<i>mama yetu</i>
mother, their	nyinábo	<i>mama yao</i>
mother, your (pl)	nyinéimwe	<i>mama yenu</i>
mother, your (sg)	nyoko	<i>mama yako</i>
mould in clay	<i>ku</i> bûmba	<i>finyanga</i>
mould pottery	<i>ku</i> nôgoora	<i>kufinyanga vyungu</i>
mount the bow string	<i>ku</i> reega o-búta	<i>weka kamba ya upinde</i>
mountain	<i>o</i> rusózi; ibanga	<i>mlima</i>
mourning	<i>o</i> rúfu	<i>kilio</i>
mouse	msusu; a-kabeba	<i>panya mdogo</i>
moustache	<i>a</i> masurúbu	<i>sharubu</i>
mouth	<i>a</i> kanwa	<i>kinywa</i>
move (intr.)	<i>kw</i> irira	<i>sogea</i>
move (residence)	<i>ku</i> fúruka	<i>hama</i>
move (tr.)	<i>kw</i> iriza	<i>sogeza</i>
movement	<i>o</i> rujendo/kwétenja	<i>mwendo</i>
mucus, nasal	<i>e</i> bihinzi	<i>makamasi</i>
mud	<i>e</i> condo	<i>tope/matope</i>
mud plaster	<i>e</i> cihóme	<i>kandiko</i>
multi-coloured, be	<i>ku</i> jira e-bihára	<i>wa na rangi nydingi</i>
mush	<i>o</i> mubâumbo/munyíje	<i>ndizi za kusonga</i>
mushroom	<i>e</i> citúzi	<i>uyoga</i>
musician, traditional	<i>o</i> muzíni	<i>mwananamuziki wa jadi</i>
mutilated, be	<i>ku</i> mûgaara/rémara	<i>lemaa</i>
nail	<i>o</i> musumáari	<i>msumari</i>
nail (of finger)	<i>e</i> nono	<i>ukucha</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
name	ibára	<i>jina</i>
name	<i>ku</i> ruka ibára	<i>pa jina mtoto</i>
namesake (my)	murukwa wanje	<i>wajina/somo</i>
napé (of neck)	<i>e</i> nkombo	<i>ukosi</i>
narrow road	<i>o</i> muhânda	<i>barabara nyembamba</i>
nausea, cause	<i>ku</i> sésemura	<i>chefua</i>
nausea, feel	<i>ku</i> sésemuka	<i>sikia kichefuchefu</i>
navel	<i>o</i> mukundi; <i>e</i> -cirômba	<i>kitovu</i>
near	héíhi	<i>karibu</i>
neck	<i>e</i> ngoto/bíca; <i>a</i> -maráka	<i>shingo</i>
necklace	<i>o</i> mukóofu	<i>mkufu/kidani</i>
need/request	<i>kw</i> étaaga	<i>haja</i>
needle	<i>e</i> ncinzo/sindáano/mpindo	<i>sindano</i>
needs	<i>a</i> méétaago	<i>mahitaji</i>
neighbour	<i>o</i> mwatáni	<i>jirani</i>
nephew/niece	<i>o</i> mwîhwa	<i>mpwa</i>
nest	<i>e</i> cinsuri	<i>kiota</i>
net	<i>e</i> mutégo; <i>a</i> -katîmba	<i>wavu (nyavu)</i>
new	-sya	<i>-pya</i>
newborn	<i>e</i> ncerémecé; bweréere	<i>mtoto mchanga</i>
new-born calf	<i>e</i> nyéna/nyána	<i>ndama mchanga</i>
news	<i>a</i> makúru	<i>habari</i>
newspaper	<i>o</i> ruhandiiko rwa <i>a</i> -makúru	<i>gazeti</i>
night	<i>e</i> círo	<i>usiku</i>
night, pass the	<i>ku</i> byâma/ráara	<i>lala</i>
nine	mwenda	<i>tisa/kenda</i>
nine hundred	rwenda	<i>mia tisa</i>
nineteen	ikúmi na mwenda	<i>kumi na tisa</i>
ninety	cenda	<i>tisini</i>
nipple/teat	<i>e</i> nântwa	<i>chuchu ya ziwa</i>
no	cehi; íngaaha	<i>hapana</i>
noise	<i>e</i> ndúúru	<i>kelele</i>
north	<i>o</i> ruguru	<i>kaskazini</i>
nose	<i>e</i> nyîndo	<i>pua</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
nose plug	<i>e</i> ciigazo ca e-nyîndo	<i>zibo la pua</i>
nose, blow	<i>ku</i> fuka	<i>penga</i>
nosebleed, have	<i>ku</i> jwa e-ciganga; <i>ku</i> -kanuka	<i>toka damu puanî</i>
nostril	<i>e</i> cihuru ca e-nyîndo	<i>tundu la pua</i>
notch ear	<i>ku</i> toga	<i>weka alama sikioni</i>
now	háti, mbwênu	<i>sasa</i>
numb, become	<i>ku</i> sarara	<i>fa ganzi</i>
number	<i>e</i> namba	<i>nambari</i>
number of times	<i>e</i> mirûndi	<i>mara</i>
numerous/plentiful, become	<i>ku</i> kanya/tumba	<i>ongezeka/wa -ingi</i>
nurse	<i>ku</i> rwâza/jánjaba	<i>angalia mgonjwa/uguzâ</i>
nut of oil-palm	imese	<i>kokwa ya mchikichi</i>
oar	<i>e</i> ngáhe	<i>kasia</i>
oath	<i>e</i> ndagaano; <i>e</i> -cirahiro	<i>kiapo</i>
obey	<i>ku</i> húrirâ	<i>tiî</i>
obstinacy	<i>e</i> céejô; ikúru	<i>kiburi/jeuri</i>
obstruct	<i>ku</i> tânga	<i>zuia/zingia/ziba</i>
occiput	<i>e</i> nkombo	<i>kisogo</i>
ochre	itaka katuku	<i>ngeu, udongo mwekundu</i>
oesophagus	<i>o</i> rumiro/mumiro; <i>e</i> -cimiro	<i>umio la chakula, kimilio</i>
offer	<i>e</i> citâmbo	<i>sadaka</i>
offspring	mwene	<i>mzao/mzaliwa</i>
ogre/genie	ijíini; o-muzímu	<i>zimwi/jini</i>
oil	<i>a</i> majúta	<i>mafuta</i>
oil (from plants)	<i>a</i> majúta ga o-búto	<i>mafuta ya uto</i>
oil from milk, make	<i>ku</i> cûnda	<i>tengeneza mafuta kutoka kwenye mazîwa</i>
oil-palm tree	<i>o</i> mumese	<i>mchikichi</i>
okra/lady's finger	<i>e</i> bamia	<i>bamia</i>
old	-kúru	<i>-kuukuu</i>
old age	<i>o</i> buzéehe/bukúru	<i>uzee</i>
once/one time	<i>o</i> murûndi gúmo; rumo	<i>mara moja</i>
one	<i>é</i> mo	<i>mosi/moja</i>
one-eyed	<i>e</i> nsôngo	<i>chongo</i>
onion	<i>e</i> citúnguru	<i>kitunguu</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
only	-nka	<i>tu/pekee</i>
ooze	<i>ku</i> tóonya	<i>toka kidogo kidogo</i>
open cattle pen	<i>ku</i> cíngura e-ciráaro	<i>fungua mlango wa zizi</i>
open door	<i>ku</i> cíngura o-muryângô	<i>fungua mlango</i>
open one's legs	<i>ku</i> tandama	<i>jitanua/jipenua</i>
open space	<i>e</i> cibúga	<i>uga (pl nyuga)</i>
open the mouth	<i>kw</i> ásama	<i>fumbua kinywa, achama</i>
open up	<i>ku</i> cíngura	<i>fungua</i>
open/set ajar a door	<i>ku</i> cíngura/rangaaza	<i>shindua</i>
or	ânga; nânga	<i>au</i>
orange	icunkwa; e-ncunkwa	<i>chungwa</i>
orphan	<i>e</i> nfúuzi	<i>yatima</i>
oryx	<i>e</i> nkórongo	<i>korongo, choroa</i>
ostrich	<i>e</i> ntúúhe	<i>mbuni</i>
ostrich egg	ihuri rya e-ntúúhe	<i>yai la mbuni</i>
ostrich feather	<i>e</i> cooya ca e-ntúúhe	<i>unyoya wa mbuni</i>
other (person)	<i>o</i> ndíijo	<i>-ingine</i>
other (thing)	<i>e</i> cíindi	<i>-ingine</i>
our(s)	-eitu	<i>-etu</i>
out/outside	<i>a</i> héeru	<i>nje</i>
outrun	<i>ku</i> rábáho	<i>pita mtu njiani, zidi</i>
overcome	<i>ku</i> sînga	<i>shinda</i>
overeat	<i>ku</i> gwa e-mpihi	<i>vimbiwa</i>
overflow	<i>ku</i> bira/sesekara	<i>furika</i>
owl	<i>e</i> nsíndizi	<i>bundi</i>
owner	mukama wa	<i>mwenyewe/mmiliki</i>
pacify	<i>ku</i> hóreereza/rémbeserezza	<i>tuliza</i>
pack	<i>ku</i> kóma	<i>funga pamoja</i>
pack (load)	<i>ku</i> kómeerera	<i>funga mizigo</i>
pack carefully	<i>ku</i> kómaje	<i>funga mzigo kwa uangalifu</i>
pack/bale/bundle	<i>e</i> ngúgu/báása	<i>mtumba</i>
pack/flock/group	<i>o</i> busyo; a-masyo	<i>kundi</i>
packet	<i>o</i> mucébe	<i>kibweta</i>
pack-ox	<i>e</i> nte za o-kurimisa	<i>maksai</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
paddle	<i>e</i> ngáhe	<i>kasia/kafi</i>
paddle	<i>ku</i> téma e- <i>ngáhe</i>	<i>piga kasia</i>
pain	<i>o</i> busaasi	<i>maumivu</i>
pain, feel	<i>ku</i> saasa	<i>umia</i>
palate	<i>e</i> nkânska	<i>kaakaa</i>
palm (of hand)	<i>e</i> ciganja	<i>kitanga (cha mkono)</i>
palm oil	<i>a</i> mameše	<i>mawese</i>
palm-frond	<i>o</i> rucîndo	<i>ukindu</i>
palm-tree	<i>o</i> mucîndo/munazi	<i>mkindu</i>
palm-wine	<i>a</i> maarwa ga e-nazi	<i>tembo</i>
palpitate	<i>ku</i> tuuhiza/hiiciira	<i>papa</i>
pangolin	<i>e</i> nkwakwakubóna	<i>kakakuona</i>
pant	<i>ku</i> hiiciira/tuuhiza	<i>hema</i>
paper	<i>o</i> rupapuro/rukaratáasi	<i>karatasi</i>
paramount chief	<i>o</i> mukáma	<i>mtemi mkuu</i>
parcel	<i>e</i> ngúgu/báása	<i>kifurushi/mtumba</i>
pardon, beg...	<i>kw</i> étooya/écuza	<i>omba radhi/msamaha</i>
parent	<i>o</i> muzéire	<i>mzazi</i>
parrot	kasúku	<i>kasuku</i>
part (with sb)	<i>ku</i> raga/siibura	<i>agana/achana</i>
partridge	<i>e</i> ndahi	<i>kwale</i>
pass	<i>ku</i> híngura/rába	<i>pita</i>
pass at/through	<i>ku</i> rába	<i>pitia</i>
pass over	<i>ku</i> híngura/rábaho/guruka	<i>ruka/pita</i>
pass/surpass	<i>ku</i> híngura/rábaho/sáaga	<i>pita/zidi</i>
patch	<i>e</i> ciráka/cihero	<i>kiraka</i>
path/way	<i>o</i> muhânda	<i>njia</i>
patient	<i>o</i> murwéire	<i>mgonjwa</i>
patient, be	<i>kw</i> étwara	<i>wa mvumilivu</i>
patron	<i>o</i> murezi	<i>mfadhili/mlezi</i>
pawpaw/papaya	<i>e</i> cipaapáaye	<i>papai</i>
pay	<i>ku</i> riha/sasura	<i>lipa mshahara/posho</i>
pay a fine	<i>ku</i> riha/honga	<i>lipa faini</i>
pay attention	<i>ku</i> reeba	<i>angalia</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
pay tribute	<i>ku</i> sasura o-musoro	<i>lipa kodi</i>
pay wage	<i>ku</i> sasura	<i>lipa</i>
payment	<i>e</i> nsasuro	<i>malipo</i>
peas	<i>e</i> nkóóre; a-masaza	<i>choroko, njegere</i>
peck (of birds)	<i>ku</i> sonda	<i>donoa</i>
pecker	<i>e</i> nkomamuti	<i>gogonola</i>
peel (by hand)	<i>ku</i> tóndora	<i>menya</i>
peel (with knife)	<i>ku</i> haata	<i>menya</i>
peel bark (of tree)	<i>ku</i> suubura/hára	<i>toa magamba</i>
peep	<i>ku</i> rínguriza	<i>chungulia</i>
peg	<i>e</i> mambo	<i>mambo</i>
peg out	<i>ku</i> bamba	<i>wamba</i>
pelican	<i>e</i> mbaata	<i>mwari</i>
penetrate	<i>ku</i> taahirira	<i>penya</i>
penis	<i>e</i> mbóro; o-buséija	<i>mboo/uume</i>
pepper	<i>o</i> busénda	<i>pilipili</i>
person	<i>o</i> muntu	<i>mtu</i>
person (general), old	<i>o</i> mugurúsi/mukéikuru	<i>mzee/mkongwe</i>
perspiration	<i>e</i> mpiita	<i>jasho</i>
perspire	<i>ku</i> hitaana/hiituuka	<i>toa jasho</i>
persuade	<i>kw</i> égesereza/sígasiga/sígura	<i>shawishi</i>
pestle	<i>o</i> muhíni/mutwánjiiso	<i>mchi</i>
phlegm	<i>e</i> cikonda	<i>kohozí</i>
pick fruits	<i>kú</i> cwa e-bíraba	<i>chuma matunda</i>
pick one's nose	<i>ku</i> fuka	<i>penga</i>
pick up	<i>ku</i> tóórana	<i>okota</i>
picking insects	<i>kw</i> ìta; <i>ku-kwâta</i> e-nswa/nsénene	<i>okota wadudu</i>
picture	<i>e</i> cisisáne	<i>picha</i>
piece	<i>e</i> cigutuka/cicwéka	<i>kipande</i>
piece of broken pot	<i>o</i> rugusyo	<i>kigae</i>
pied crow	<i>e</i> cikóona	<i>kunguru</i>
pied king fisher	<i>a</i> kajubirizi	<i>dete</i>
pierce	<i>ku</i> cúmita	<i>choma/toboa</i>
pig	<i>e</i> mpunu	<i>nguruwe</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
pigeon	<i>e</i> ciiba	<i>njiwa, kunda</i>
pigeon-pea	<i>e</i> ntandéigwa	<i>mbaazi</i>
pile up	<i>ku</i> tuuma	<i>lundikana</i>
pillage	<i>ku</i> nyaga	<i>pora</i>
pillar	<i>e</i> nyómyo	<i>nguzo</i>
pillow	<i>o</i> muságó/múto	<i>mto</i>
pinch	<i>ku</i> súna	<i>finya</i>
pineapple	<i>e</i> naanáasi	<i>nanasi</i>
pineapple beer	<i>o</i> munaanáasi	<i>pombe ya mnasani</i>
pipe (for smoking)	<i>e</i> nyungu eresa	<i>kiko</i>
pipe-stem	<i>o</i> mukono gwa e-nyungu	<i>bomba la kiko</i>
pit/hole	<i>e</i> ciina; o-mwina; o-rwina	<i>shimo</i>
pitfall	<i>o</i> busya	<i>mtego (wa shimo)</i>
place	<i>o</i> mwânya; a-hantu	<i>mahali</i>
place to preserve game meat	<i>o</i> rutára	<i>mahali pa kuhifadhi nyama</i>
plait	<i>ku</i> ruka	<i>suka</i>
plait hair	<i>ku</i> suka isóce	<i>suka nywele</i>
plait mat	<i>ku</i> ruka o-muceeka	<i>suka mkeka</i>
plan	<i>ku</i> téjeka	<i>panga mpango</i>
plant	<i>o</i> muti	<i>mmea</i>
plant	<i>ku</i> byâra	<i>panda</i>
plaster a house	<i>ku</i> hóma	<i>kandika</i>
plate	<i>e</i> saháani	<i>sahani</i>
platform	<i>e</i> citúute	<i>jukwaa</i>
play	<i>ku</i> zaana	<i>cheza</i>
play (game)	<i>o</i> muzaano	<i>mchezo</i>
play ball	<i>ku</i> zaana o-mupíira	<i>cheza mpira</i>
play music	<i>ku</i> zína	<i>cheza ngoma</i>
play traditional	<i>ku</i> téera e-ngoma	<i>piga ngoma</i>
ngoma		
playing ground	<i>o</i> rubúga	<i>uwanja wa kuchezea</i>
please/satisfy	<i>ku</i> sémereza	<i>furahisha/ridhisha</i>
pleased, be	<i>ku</i> sémererwa	<i>pendezwa/furahia</i>
plot of ground	<i>o</i> rubuga; itaka	<i>kiwanja</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
pluck out feathers	<i>ku</i> nyáámura e-byoya	<i>nyonyoa manyoya</i>
plunder (a town)	<i>ku</i> nyaga	<i>teka (mji)</i>
point	<i>o</i> munwa	<i>ncha</i>
point	<i>ku</i> tûnga o-rukúmu	<i>onesha kwa kidole</i>
poison	<i>e</i> sumu; o-busegwe	<i>sumu</i>
poke	<i>ku</i> sokweinora/cúmita	<i>chochea</i>
pole	<i>e</i> nyómyo/cikondo	<i>mlunda</i>
pole, thin	<i>o</i> rusagazi/rukureijo	<i>ufito</i>
Polygamy	ihári, ikeiba	<i>mitala, ukewenza</i>
pond	<i>e</i> citûnga	<i>bwawa</i>
pool	citûnga	<i>dimbwi</i>
poor person	<i>o</i> munáku/mucéne/mwínazi	<i>maskini</i>
porcupine	<i>e</i> ciségese/cinyogóte	<i>nungu</i>
porridge	<i>o</i> busera/búuji	<i>uji</i>
porridge twirler	<i>o</i> rwiko	<i>mwiko wa uji</i>
porridge, prepare	<i>ku</i> sijisa o-busera	<i>koroga uji</i>
pot	<i>e</i> nyungu/njoga	<i>chungu</i>
pot for urinating at night	<i>e</i> cisáre/cicúba	<i>mtungi wa kukojolea usiku</i>
pot lid	<i>e</i> cifúndicizo	<i>kifuniko cha mtungi</i>
pot maker	<i>o</i> munógoозi	<i>mfinyanzi</i>
pot markings	<i>e</i> bihára	<i>alamá/mapambo ya chungu</i>
pot sling holder	<i>e</i> citéeko	<i>kitundikio cha vyungu</i>
pot, make	<i>ku</i> nógóora	<i>finyanga (vyungu)</i>
pot, metal	<i>e</i> sufuria/safuria/sefuría/nyungu	<i>sufuria</i>
pot/mug	<i>o</i> mucébe	<i>mkebe</i>
pot/vessel	<i>e</i> combo/cikwâto	<i>chombo</i>
potato	<i>e</i> ciráazi	<i>kiazi ulaya, mbatata</i>
potato (sweet)	<i>e</i> citakuri	<i>kiazi kitamu</i>
potter's clay	ibûmba	<i>towe, udongo wa mfinyanzi</i>
potter's kiln	<i>e</i> ryocezo	<i>joko</i>
pound (in a mortar)	<i>ku</i> twângá/sékura	<i>twanga</i>
pound (on a stone)	<i>ku</i> honda	<i>twanga jiweni</i>
pour	<i>ku</i> seesa/suka	<i>mimina</i>
pour out	<i>ku</i> seesa/suka	<i>mimina/mwaga</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
pour out (for grains)	<i>ku</i> seesa/suka	<i>mwaga</i>
poverty	<i>o</i> bunáku/bucéne/bwínazi	<i>umaskini</i>
power	<i>a</i> máani/iráka	<i>uwezo, madaraka</i>
practise medicine	<i>ku</i> tâmba	<i>fanya uganga</i>
praise	<i>ku</i> siima	<i>sifu</i>
praise	irango	<i>sifa</i>
praise oneself	<i>kw</i> évuga	<i>jigamba, jidai</i>
pray	<i>ku</i> saba; <i>kw</i> -étonjeza	<i>sali, omba</i>
pregnancy	<i>e</i> nda; <i>o</i> -rubûnda	<i>mimba/ uja uzito</i>
pregnancy (animal's)	<i>o</i> busító	<i>mimba ya mnyama</i>
pregnancy (conceive)	<i>ku</i> báka	<i>pata mimba</i>
pregnancy, out of wedlock	<i>e</i> nsíijo/ndáaro	<i>mimba nje ya ndoa</i>
pregnant woman	<i>o</i> mukázi wa e-nda	<i>mjamzito</i>
pregnant, be	<i>ku</i> jira e-nda	<i>wa na mimba</i>
pregnant, become	<i>ku</i> twâra e-nda	<i>pata mimba</i>
premarriage procedures	<i>o</i> busérezi	<i>mipango ya ndoa</i>
prepare	<i>ku</i> téékateeka	<i>anda(li)a</i>
press	<i>ku</i> síndajira	<i>shindilia/kandamiza</i>
press	<i>ku</i> migá	<i>bonyeza</i>
press out (oil seed/sugar cane)	<i>ku</i> kámuura	<i>sindika</i>
prevent	<i>ku</i> tânga	<i>zuia/zingia/ziba</i>
price	<i>e</i> iramu	<i>bei</i>
princess	<i>o</i> mumbeija	<i>mtoto wa kike wa mtemi</i>
principal wife	<i>o</i> mukázi wa mbere; <i>o</i> -mukazi mukuru; <i>o</i> -mwarurano	<i>mke wa kwanza</i>
prod	<i>ku</i> sokweinora	<i>chokoa</i>
promise	<i>e</i> ndagaano	<i>ahadi</i>
promise	<i>ku</i> ragaana	<i>ahidi/kutoa ahadi</i>
prone/lie face downwards	<i>ku</i> byámira e-nda; <i>ku</i> -júúmara	<i>kifudifudi</i>
pronounce	<i>kw</i> átura/ranga	<i>tamka</i>
properly flavoured, be	<i>ku</i> gobamu/kwâta	<i>kolea</i>
prosper	<i>ku</i> jenderera/tûnga	<i>endelea</i>
protect	<i>ku</i> cínjira/rinda	<i>linda/kinga</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
protect against evil	<i>ku sírika</i>	<i>kinga</i>
protect by charm	<i>ku sírika</i>	<i>kaga/zindika/kinga</i>
protect garden with medicine	<i>ku sírika</i>	<i>kaga shamba</i>
proverb	<i>o mugani</i>	<i>methali</i>
provisions	<i>a méétaago</i>	<i>mahitaji</i>
pubes	<i>a mayása</i>	<i>kinena</i>
pull	<i>ku nyurura/sika</i>	<i>vuta</i>
pull out	<i>kw íyámu; ku-nyukura</i>	<i>nyofoa</i>
pull up	<i>ku nyurura/sútura</i>	<i>inua/vuta juu</i>
pull up/come to a halt	<i>kw émeerera</i>	<i>simama</i>
pull up/uproot	<i>ku kúura</i>	<i>ng'oa</i>
pull violently	<i>ku sikankura</i>	<i>vuta kwa nguvu</i>
pullet	<i>e nkoko; o-museera</i>	<i>kifaranga mkubwa</i>
pulverize	<i>ku honda/twânga/sékura</i>	<i>ponda</i>
pump	<i>e pámpu</i>	<i>bomba</i>
pumpkin fruit	<i>o mwôongo</i>	<i>boga</i>
pumpkin leaves	<i>o musúusa</i>	<i>majani ya boga</i>
pumpkin pip	<i>e ntetére</i>	<i>mbegu za boga</i>
pumpkin plant	<i>o rwôngo</i>	<i>boga</i>
pumpkin seeds	<i>e mpambo/ntetére</i>	<i>mbegu za boga</i>
punish	<i>ku bónyabonya</i>	<i>adhibu</i>
punishment	<i>e cibónyabonyo</i>	<i>adhabu</i>
pupil	<i>o mwêji</i>	<i>mwanafunzi</i>
pupil of eye	<i>o mwâna gwa e-ríiso</i>	<i>mboni</i>
puppy	<i>nyakabwa</i>	<i>mtoto wa mbwa</i>
pus	<i>a mahíra</i>	<i>usaha</i>
push	<i>ku síndika/cuma</i>	<i>sukuma</i>
push away	<i>ku síndika</i>	<i>sogeza/sukuma</i>
push baby to be born	<i>ku síndicira</i>	<i>sukuma mtoto azaliwe</i>
put (sth) into one's mouth	<i>kú ta o-mukanwa; kw-étamika</i>	<i>ingiza kinywani</i>
put a pot on the fire	<i>ku hinjika; ku-téeka a-ha mahéga; ku-téékaho</i>	<i>teleka chungu (jikoni)</i>
put a roof on	<i>ku saakaara</i>	<i>ezeka nyumba</i>
put across	<i>ku cíika</i>	<i>wamba</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
put away/ take out	<i>kw</i> iha	<i>ondoa/ondosha</i>
put down	<i>ku</i> túura/húumuza	<i>tua</i>
put firewood in fire	<i>ku</i> hémba/cúmika; <i>kw</i> -inejeza	<i>tia kuni katika moto</i>
put in	<i>kú</i> tamu	<i>tia</i>
put in order	<i>ku</i> téjeka/téguura	<i>panga</i>
put into terrible disorder	<i>ku</i> tabataba/siisoora	<i>chafuachafua</i>
put leaning	<i>kw</i> éjeka	<i>egemeza</i>
put near/become near	<i>kw</i> irira héhi	<i>weka karibu</i>
put on/wear	<i>ku</i> jwâra	<i>vaa</i>
put side by side	<i>ku</i> járaba	<i>weka sambamba</i>
put sth on sth	<i>ku</i> túnjicira/tembeceranisa	<i>panga kitu kimoja juu ya kingine</i>
put to death	<i>kw</i> ìta	<i>fisha, ua</i>
puzzle/embarrass	<i>ku</i> sobera/sobeza	<i>hangisha/kanganya</i>
pygmy	<i>e</i> cintintiburi	<i>mbilikimo</i>
python	<i>o</i> ruzíramirire	<i>chatu</i>
quail	<i>e</i> ndahi	<i>kwale</i>
quarrel	<i>ku</i> rwana	<i>gombana</i>
quarrel	<i>e</i> ndwano	<i>ugomvi</i>
queen	<i>o</i> mukámakazi, o-mumbeija	<i>malkia</i>
quench/extinguish	<i>ku</i> ráaza	<i>zima</i>
quick(ly)	<i>bwangu</i>	<i>haraka</i>
quick, be	<i>ku</i> rahuka; <i>kw</i> -anguha	<i>harakisha</i>
quiet	-téékeine	<i>tulivu; kimya</i>
quiet, be	<i>ku</i> téékaana/cécka; <i>kw</i> -ésiza	<i>tulia</i>
quiet, become	<i>kw</i> ésiza; <i>ku</i> -cúreera	<i>nyamaza</i>
quietness	<i>o</i> bucúreezi	<i>ukimya</i>
quill of a porcupine	<i>iwa</i> rya <i>e</i> -cinyogóte	<i>mkuki wa nungunungu</i>
quiver	<i>e</i> cirîmba	<i>podo/ziaka</i>
rabbit	<i>a</i> kámi; <i>o</i> -rumi	<i>sungura</i>
rafter	<i>o</i> muréiba	<i>pao</i>
rain	<i>e</i> njúra	<i>mvua</i>
rain bringing winds	<i>e</i> nkambura mabaati	<i>upepo wa mvua</i>
rain clouds	<i>e</i> bicu	<i>mawingu ya mvua</i>
rain divination	<i>o</i> bwiganjúra	<i>uletaji/uzuiaji mvua</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
rain maker	<i>o mwiji</i>	<i>mleta/mzuia mvua</i>
rain, make	<i>kw īga e-njura</i>	<i>leta/tengeneza mvua</i>
rainbow	<i>o muhāngeizima</i>	<i>upinde wa mvua</i>
rainy season	<i>itūmba; e-twéigo</i>	<i>masika</i>
raise/lift up	<i>kw imuca/ku-sútura</i>	<i>inua</i>
ram	<i>e mpáya</i>	<i>kondoo dume</i>
ramble	<i>ku rogota</i>	<i>bwabwaja</i>
raphia palm	<i>e ncindo</i>	<i>mwale</i>
rash	<i>o buhere</i>	<i>upele</i>
rat	<i>e mbeba</i>	<i>panya</i>
rat, a kind of	<i>musúsu</i>	<i>ndezi</i>
rat, large long-tailed	<i>e nsômba; e-nfúkuzi</i>	<i>buku</i>
raven	<i>e cihüngu</i>	<i>ndege kama kunguru mkubwa</i>
raven, white-necked	<i>e cikóona</i>	<i>kunguru</i>
razor	<i>a kajírita/kásyo</i>	<i>wembe</i>
read	<i>ku soma</i>	<i>soma</i>
reader	<i>o musomi</i>	<i>msomaji, msomi</i>
reap	<i>ku saaruura/soroma</i>	<i>vuna, chuma</i>
receive	<i>kw aciira</i>	<i>pokea</i>
recover	<i>ku círa</i>	<i>pona</i>
red ant	<i>e mpazi</i>	<i>siafu</i>
red colour	<i>katuku</i>	<i>rangi nyekundu</i>
red pepper	<i>a kasênda</i>	<i>pilipili</i>
red sorghum	<i>kaacijunga</i>	<i>mtama mwekundu</i>
red, become	<i>ku tukura</i>	<i>wa ekundu</i>
redeem	<i>rókora/zaamuura/cúngura</i>	<i>komboa</i>
red-eyed dove	<i>e ciiba</i>	<i>njiwa</i>
reduce to ashes	<i>ku sîriira/cénjera/cúnka</i>	<i>ungua jivi</i>
reed	<i>o rusagazi/rumingo/rubingo</i>	<i>tete (pl. matete)</i>
reed/papyrus	<i>o rufûnjo</i>	<i>tete</i>
reedbuck	<i>e nzaza</i>	<i>tohe</i>
refuse	<i>kw ânga/ánjirira</i>	<i>kataa</i>
refuse to give	<i>kw îma</i>	<i>nyima/kataa kupa</i>
relation, blood...	<i>o buzare</i>	<i>undugu</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
relative by marriage	<i>e</i> nfúra	<i>jamaa kwa ndoa</i>
relative, blood	<i>o</i> munyabuzáare; mwene wa	<i>ndugu wa damu</i>
relish	<i>o</i> mukúbi	<i>mboga</i>
relish, eat with	<i>ku</i> kóza/ríisa	<i>kula kwa mboga</i>
relish, prepare	<i>ku</i> runga	<i>weka kitoweo, unga</i>
remain	<i>ku</i> sígara; kw-ikara	<i>baki/salia</i>
remain silent	<i>kw</i> éisia; ku-cúreera	<i>nyamaza</i>
remain silent (when called)	<i>kw</i> éisia; ku-hunama	<i>nyamazia</i>
remember	<i>kw</i> ijuka	<i>kumbuka</i>
removing wings	<i>ku</i> nyáámura/nyonyoora/cóboya	<i>toa mabawa</i>
repair	<i>ku</i> kóra	<i>tengeneza/rekebisha</i>
replace	<i>ku</i> hindura	<i>badilisha</i>
report (give out news)	<i>ku</i> gamba/ranga	<i>toa habari/taarifa</i>
request	<i>ku</i> saba	<i>omba</i>
resemble each other	<i>ku</i> sisana	<i>fanana</i>
rest	<i>kw</i> ica	<i>pumzika</i>
rest heavily on/be burdensome	<i>ku</i> remeerera/siciirira	<i>lemea</i>
return	<i>ku</i> garuka	<i>rudi/rejea</i>
return money	<i>ku</i> sasura/riha	<i>lipa</i>
reveal	<i>ku</i> serura/zoora	<i>fichua</i>
rever somebody	<i>ku</i> sanzira	<i>tania</i>
revive	<i>ku</i> himbuura	<i>fufua</i>
rhinoceros	<i>e</i> nkura	<i>kifaru</i>
rib	<i>o</i> rubaju	<i>ubavu</i>
rice	<i>o</i> mucéere	<i>mchele, mpunga, wali</i>
richman	<i>o</i> mutúnji/mugéiga/mutaajiri	<i>tajiri</i>
riddle	<i>e</i> cikwéico	<i>kitendawili, fumbo</i>
ridge cropping	<i>a</i> masíme	<i>kilimo cha matuta</i>
ridgepole	<i>o</i> mugámba	<i>mtambaa panya</i>
righthand	<i>o</i> mukono gwa búryo	<i>mkono wa kulia</i>
rinderpest	sótoka	<i>sotoka</i>
ring	<i>e</i> mpeta	<i>pete</i>
ringworm	<i>a</i> mazômba	<i>choa</i>
rinse	<i>kw</i> ógoroza	<i>suuza</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
ripe	-híre	-bivu
ripe banana	e cenju/cihíse	ndizi mbivu
ripen (fruits) artificially	kw arika	vundika/ivisha
ripen (intr.)	kú sya	iva
rise up	kw imuka	amka
river	o mujera/e-nyanja	mto
riverine forest	e cibira	msitu
road	e mbarabára/nguudo; o-ruguudo	barabara
roan	e nkórongo	korongo, choroa
roar/rumble	ku hinda/ruruma	nguruma
roast	ku táragaza/kara; kw-oca	banika/oka/choma
roasting grill	a mahéga	mahali pa kuchomea
roasting stick	o musito	mti wa kuchomea
rob	kw aka; ku-nyaga	nyang'anya/iba kwa nguvu
rock	o rwâzi/ruciri	mwamba
rock lizard	e cihángare	mjusi mwamba
rock-rabbit	a kámi	sungura
roll (lump of clay)	ku ríjisa	biringisha
roll mat	ku zînga/kúba o-muceeka	kunja mkeka
roof	o musakaaro/ibaati	paa
roof	ku saakaara	ezeka
roof spike	a kasu	ncha kati ya paa
room	e ciyûmba/ndugu	chumba
root	o muzi	mzizi
root medicines	o mubazi gwa e-mizi	dawa za mizizi
rope	o muguha	kamba
rope for tying cows	o muguha; e-mbóheso	kamba ya ng'ombe
rose bush	e cimuri	mwaridi
rot	ku junda	oza, vunda
rotten	e cijúnde; o-bujúnde	-bovu
rotten food	o bugaje	chakula kilochooza
round ridge cultivation	a masíme	matuta mviringo
round top of house	a kasu	ncha mviringo ya nyumba
round, become	kw ébumba	wa duara

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
round, make sth	<i>ku bûmba</i>	<i>fanya kiwe mviringo/duara</i>
rub	<i>ku singa</i>	<i>sugua</i>
rub off/wipe	<i>ku ragaza</i>	<i>pangusa/futa</i>
rub one's body	<i>ku kuuba/ siisiriza</i>	<i>sugua mwili</i>
rubbish heap	<i>e cinájro</i>	<i>jaa/jalala</i>
rubbish/garbage	<i>o burófa/bucáafu</i>	<i>takataka</i>
rule over	<i>ku twâra</i>	<i>tawala</i>
rumen i.e. long intenstines	<i>o rusânsa</i>	<i>utumbo mkubwa</i>
ruminate	<i>kw ékuuma</i>	<i>cheua</i>
rumpbone	<i>e nyúgunyu</i>	<i>mfupa wa nyonga</i>
run	<i>kw íruka</i>	<i>kimbia</i>
run away	<i>kw iruka; ku-hunga</i>	<i>kimbia</i>
run over	<i>ku tomera/syata</i>	<i>ponda (k.v. kwa gari)</i>
runner bean	<i>o rukóóre</i>	<i>ukunde</i>
rust	<i>ku senya</i>	<i>pata kutu</i>
sable antelope	<i>e nturéje</i>	<i>palahala, mbarapi</i>
sack	<i>e nsáho/ciguníya</i>	<i>gunia</i>
sack, small carrying	<i>e nsáho</i>	<i>mkoba, mfuko</i>
sacrifice, offer	<i>ku téreecerera</i>	<i>toa sadaka/kafara</i>
sacrifice, offering	<i>e citâmbo</i>	<i>kafara</i>
sail	<i>e bendéra</i>	<i>tanga</i>
salary	<i>o musáara; e-mpeera</i>	<i>mshahara</i>
saliva/spittle	<i>a macwânte</i>	<i>mate</i>
salt	<i>o mwônyo</i>	<i>chumvi (munyu)</i>
salt lick	<i>e bigugo</i>	<i>mahali pa chumvi wanayolamba wanyama</i>
salty, be	<i>ku jira omwonyo</i>	<i>wa na chumvi</i>
sand	<i>o muséenyi</i>	<i>mchanga</i>
sandal	<i>e ndára/nkeito</i>	<i>ndala</i>
sandal (traditional)	<i>e nkeito/ntarabânda</i>	<i>sapatu</i>
sandy ground	<i>o muciséenyi</i>	<i>-enye mchanga</i>
satiated, become	<i>kw iguta/ ku-haaga</i>	<i>shiba</i>
satisfy	<i>ku marira</i>	<i>ridhisha/tosheleza</i>
savanna	<i>o ruhíta</i>	<i>mbuga</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
save	<i>ku</i> sígaza/sígara/bíika	<i>bakiza/bakia/weka akiba</i>
saw	<i>o</i> musuméino	<i>msumeno</i>
say	<i>ku</i> gamba	<i>sema</i>
say to/tell	<i>ku</i> gambira	<i>ambia</i>
scale (fish)	<i>e</i> cikarakamba; igamba	<i>gamba la samaki</i>
scaling fish	<i>ku</i> hárura e-nsamáaci	<i>paa samaki</i>
scar	<i>e</i> nkójo	<i>kovu</i>
scare	<i>ku</i> kânga/tínisa	<i>shtua, tisha</i>
scarecrow	<i>e</i> cikangabáana	<i>mwanasesere shambani</i>
scarify	<i>ku</i> hutaaza	<i>tia kovu</i>
scatter	<i>ku</i> seesa/bíba	<i>mwaga/tawanya</i>
school	isomero; e-súure	<i>skuli/shule</i>
scissors	<i>o</i> mukáasi; makânsi	<i>mkasi</i>
scold	<i>ku</i> hana/rwanisa	<i>kemea/gombeza</i>
scoop up	<i>kw</i> ihura; ku-yoora	<i>pakua (kwa kijiko)</i>
scoop up with hand	<i>ku</i> yoora	<i>chota kwa mikono</i>
scorched, become	<i>kú</i> sya/bábuka/bábuuka	<i>ungua</i>
scorpion	<i>o</i> ruyagaazi	<i>nge</i>
scrape	<i>ku</i> hára	<i>paa</i>
scrape	<i>kw</i> agura	<i>kuna</i>
scrape the pot	<i>ku</i> kômba	<i>komba (chungu)</i>
scrapper	<i>e</i> ciháragaso	<i>kiparuo</i>
scratch	<i>kw</i> agura	<i>kuna/parua</i>
screen	<i>o</i> rutímbe	<i>pazia</i>
sculpture	<i>ku</i> beija	<i>chonga</i>
scythe/sickle	<i>e</i> nyeijoro	<i>mundu</i>
sea	<i>e</i> nyanja	<i>bahari</i>
sea eagle	<i>e</i> cihûngu	<i>furukambe</i>
search diligently	<i>ku</i> rahura	<i>chakura</i>
search for	<i>ku</i> híiga	<i>tafuta</i>
search for game	<i>ku</i> híiga	<i>winda</i>
season	<i>a</i> macíro	<i>majira, msimu</i>
season	<i>ku</i> runga	<i>unga mboga</i>
season with salt	<i>ku</i> cwéceza	<i>tia chumvi</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
season, dry	<i>e</i> canda	<i>kiangazi</i>
season, early rainy	<i>o</i> muhanguko	<i>majira ya mvua za kwanza</i>
season, rainy	<i>e</i> twéigo	<i>masika</i>
season, short dry	<i>a</i> kanda	<i>majira ukame mfupi</i>
season, short rainy	<i>o</i> musénene	<i>majira ya mvua fupi</i>
seat/stool/chair	<i>e</i> citébe/ntébe	<i>kiti</i>
seclude (bride)	<i>kw</i> arika	<i>weka mwali ndani</i>
second born of twins	káto/nyakáto	<i>Doto</i>
secret	<i>e</i> náama	<i>siri</i>
see	<i>ku</i> bóna	<i>ona</i>
see off	<i>ku</i> séndecereza/hérecera	<i>sindikiza</i>
seed	<i>e</i> mbibo/njuma	<i>mbegu/kokwa</i>
seed	<i>ku</i> byâra	<i>panda mbegu</i>
seen, be	<i>ku</i> bóneka	<i>onekana</i>
seize	<i>ku</i> kwâta	<i>kamata/teka</i>
self	-nene	-enyewe
sell	<i>ku</i> guza	<i>uza</i>
semen	<i>e</i> binyáari; a-manyuri	<i>shahawa, manii</i>
semi-arid ground	<i>e</i> mpáama; o-ruháama	<i>ardhi kavu isiyo rutuba</i>
send	<i>ku</i> túma	<i>tuma</i>
send (by post)	<i>ku</i> twêka	<i>peleka</i>
send a spell	<i>ku</i> raama/teega	<i>peleka laana</i>
senegal bush shrike	<i>e</i> nsânde	<i>kipwe (ndege)</i>
separate (tr.)	<i>ku</i> baganisa/soroora/béga	<i>tenga</i>
separate/leave each other	<i>ku</i> táana	<i>achana/tengana</i>
separated, become	<i>ku</i> táana	<i>tengana</i>
serpent/snake	<i>e</i> njóka	<i>nyoka</i>
serval cat	<i>e</i> môndo	<i>ngawa, fungo</i>
sesame	<i>o</i> bwôンza	<i>ufuta</i>
set a trap	<i>ku</i> téga	<i>tega</i>
set free (a captive)	<i>ku</i> rekura	<i>achia huru mateka</i>
set out (for journey)	<i>kw</i> imuca/simbura	<i>ondoka</i>
set out to dry	<i>kw</i> ánika	<i>anika</i>
settle a fight/dispute	<i>ku</i> ramura	<i>amua/kata shauri</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
seven	músanju	<i>saba</i>
seven hundred	rúsanju	<i>mia saba</i>
seventeen	ikúmi na múnjanju	<i>kumi na saba</i>
seventy	nsanju; e-nkúmi nsanju	<i>sabini</i>
sew	<i>ku</i> sona/baziira	<i>shona</i>
shadow	<i>e</i> cinyimaanyimi	<i>kivuli</i>
shake (intr.)	<i>ku</i> cún dagurika/tenjeeta	<i>tikisika</i>
shake (intr.)	<i>ku</i> tetema/cún dwa/cunkuma	<i>tetemeka</i>
shake (tr.)	<i>ku</i> cûnda/tenja	<i>tikisa</i>
shake hands	<i>ku</i> kwátangana e-mikóno	<i>shikana mikono</i>
shake off	<i>ku</i> cuncumura/seimuura/kunkumura	<i>kunguta</i>
shake one's head	<i>ku</i> cûnda o-mutwe	<i>tikisa kichwa</i>
shame/shyness	<i>e</i> nsoni	<i>aibu</i>
share	<i>ku</i> bagana	<i>gawana</i>
share a border	<i>kw</i> átana	<i>pakana</i>
sharp, make (of knife)	<i>ku</i> tyâza	<i>noa</i>
sharpen	<i>ku</i> syôra/tyâza/songora	<i>noa</i>
sharpen to a point	<i>ku</i> songora	<i>chonga</i>
sharpness	<i>o</i> bwôji	<i>makali</i>
shave	<i>ku</i> téga/sára	<i>nyoa</i>
sheep	<i>e</i> ntaama	<i>kondoo</i>
sheep dung	<i>a</i> mahunduguru	<i>mavi ya kondoo</i>
sheep hide	<i>o</i> rúhu	<i>ngozi ya kondoo</i>
sheep, young female	<i>o</i> mwágazi gwa e-ntama	<i>mwana kondoo jike</i>
sheep, young male	<i>e</i> mpáya	<i>kondoo dume</i>
sheep/goat fold	<i>e</i> cihóngore/cisibo	<i>banda la kondoo/mbuzi</i>
she-goat	<i>e</i> mburabúzi/búguma	<i>mbuzi jike</i>
she-goat, young	<i>o</i> mwágazi	<i>mbuzi mdogo jike</i>
shell	<i>e</i> cingoróngoro/nsimbi	<i>kombe (ya pwani)</i>
shelter (from rain or sun)	<i>kw</i> ígama	<i>jikinga mvua</i>
shelter (rain cause to seek...)	<i>kw</i> ijíka	<i>(mvua) ingiza mtu mahali</i>
shield	<i>e</i> ngabo	<i>ngao</i>
shin	<i>o</i> muséce/murûndi	<i>muundi wa mguu</i>
shine	<i>kw</i> enjerera	<i>ngara/meremeta</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
shirt	<i>e</i> sááti	<i>shati</i>
shiver	<i>ku</i> tetema/jujuma	<i>tetemeka</i>
shoe	<i>e</i> ciráatwa/nkeito	<i>kiatu</i>
shoot	<i>ku</i> rása	<i>tupa, piga</i>
shoot by arrow	<i>ku</i> rása o-mwambi/e-ngóbe	<i>piga mshale</i>
shop	<i>e</i> dúúka	<i>duka</i>
shore	<i>o</i> rwéjeego; o-mwâro	<i>kando ya ziwa/pwani</i>
short	-gúfu	<i>-fupi</i>
short fallow	<i>e</i> nsambo	<i>shamba lisilolimwa kwa muda mfupi</i>
short sword	<i>e</i> mbanda	<i>sime</i>
short, become	<i>ku</i> gúfaara	<i>wa fupi</i>
shortness	<i>o</i> bugúfu	<i>ufupi</i>
shorts	<i>e</i> bombo	<i>kaptura</i>
shoulder	ibega	<i>bega</i>
shoulder bag	<i>e</i> nfurebe	<i>mfuko wa begani</i>
shoulder blade	<i>e</i> cikógoto	<i>kombe la mkono</i>
shout (generic)	<i>ku</i> téera e-ndúúru	<i>piga kelele</i>
shout (to drive away birds or animals)	<i>kw</i> ámira	<i>winga</i>
show	<i>kw</i> óreka	<i>onyesha</i>
show respect	<i>ku</i> kúna	<i>onyesha heshima</i>
show round	<i>ku</i> bûnja/cáaza	<i>tembeza</i>
show the teeth	<i>ku</i> sinika	<i>kenua</i>
shut one's eyes	<i>ku</i> humbajiza	<i>fumba macho</i>
shut/close	<i>ku</i> cínga	<i>funga</i>
sick, be	<i>ku</i> rwâra	<i>wa mgonjwa</i>
sickle/harvesting knife	<i>e</i> nyeijoro; o-músyo	<i>kisu cha kuvunia</i>
side	<i>o</i> rubaju	<i>upande</i>
side sticks	<i>e</i> nkureijo/nsagazi	<i>fito</i>
side-dish	<i>o</i> mukúbi	<i>kitoweo</i>
sieve	<i>a</i> kayunguruzo /kacéncuzo/kacuujo	<i>chekecheo</i>
sift grain by shaking	<i>ku</i> yungurura/céncura	<i>chekecha</i>
sign	ibára; a-kabónero	<i>alamá</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
sign/give sign	<i>ku</i> manyisa; <i>ku-táho</i> a-kabónero	<i>ashiria</i>
silent, be	<i>kw</i> ésiza	<i>wa kimnya</i>
simmer	<i>ku</i> togota	<i>tokota</i>
sin	<i>e</i> ntambara; a-máfu	<i>dhambi</i>
sing	<i>ku</i> hooya	<i>imba</i>
singe	<i>ku</i> síriiza	<i>choma</i>
sink	<i>ku</i> tobera; <i>kw-ibira</i>	<i>zama</i>
sisal	<i>e</i> citani	<i>katani</i>
sisal hemp	<i>o</i> bugweigo	<i>katani</i>
sister (general)	mukúru wa.., munyáanya; murúmuna wa..	<i>dada</i>
sister of father	swénkázi	<i>shangazi</i>
sister of husband	<i>o</i> murámukazi	<i>dada ya mume</i>
sister of mother	nyakwénto; maawénto	<i>mama mdogo/mkubwa</i>
sister of wife	<i>o</i> murámu	<i>dada ya mke</i>
sister, elder	mukúru wa..; munyáanya	<i>dada</i>
sister, his/her	mukurúwe; murúmuna	<i>dada yake</i>
sister, my	mukúru wanje; munyaanyazi; murúmuna wanje	<i>dada yangu</i>
sister, our	mukuru wéitu; munyaanyeitwe; murumuna wéitu	<i>dada yetu</i>
sister, their	mukuru wâbo; murumuna wâbo; munyáányabo	<i>dada yao</i>
sister, younger	<i>o</i> murumuna; munyáanya	<i>dada</i>
sister, your (pl)	mukuru wânyu; murumuna wânyu; munyáányeimwe	<i>dada yenu</i>
sister, your (sg)	mukúru wawe; munyáányoko	<i>dada yako</i>
sister's child	<i>o</i> mwîwa	<i>mpwa</i>
sit	<i>ku</i> sítama	<i>kaa</i>
sit, dwell, live	<i>kw</i> ikara; <i>ku-túura</i>	<i>kaa</i>
six	mukáaga	<i>sita</i>
six hundred	rukáaga	<i>mia sita</i>
sixteen	ikúmi na mukáaga	<i>kumi na sita</i>
sixty	nkáaga	<i>sitini</i>
size/measure	<i>e</i> cingano/cirengo	<i>kipimo</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
skill	<i>o</i> bwénje/mwoga; a-majézi	<i>ufundi, uwezo</i>
skillful person	<i>o</i> mufúndi	<i>fundi stadi</i>
skin	<i>ku</i> báaga	<i>chuna (kwa kisu)</i>
skin	<i>ku</i> susuubura/suubura	<i>chuna ngozi (kwa kuivuta)</i>
skin (general)	<i>o</i> rúhu	<i>ngozi</i>
skin (of animal)	<i>o</i> rúhu/mugúta	<i>ngozi</i>
skin (of fruit)	<i>e</i> cisúsu	<i>ganda (la tunda)</i>
skin, dried	<i>e</i> cisáato; o-mugúta	<i>ngozi kavu</i>
skull	<i>e</i> cihanga/cítwe	<i>fuvu la kichwa</i>
sky	iguru	<i>mbingu</i>
slap	<i>ku</i> téera o-rúhi	<i>piga kofi</i>
slaughter	<i>ku</i> báaga	<i>chinja</i>
slave	<i>o</i> muzáana	<i>mtumwa</i>
slave, female	<i>o</i> muzáanakazi	<i>mjakazi</i>
sleep	<i>ku</i> nájira	<i>lala usingizi</i>
sleep	<i>o</i> túro	<i>usingizi</i>
sleep (carried over)	<i>o</i> móro	<i>usingizi wa kutokea jana</i>
sleep / lie down	<i>ku</i> byâma	<i>lala usingizi</i>
sleep, start getting	<i>ku</i> twáririrwa	<i>anza kupata usingizi</i>
sleeping mat	<i>e</i> cirago; o-muceeka	<i>mkeka/kilago</i>
sleeping hide	<i>e</i> cinyáámiro/caahi	<i>ngozi ya kulalia</i>
sleeping place/bedstead	<i>e</i> citabo/citânda	<i>malalo</i>
sliced and dried sweet potatoes	<i>a</i> manumbu	<i>viazi viliviyokaushwa</i>
slip	<i>ku</i> terera	<i>teleza</i>
slipperiness	<i>o</i> buterezi	<i>utelezi</i>
slippery, become	<i>ku</i> terera	<i>teleza</i>
slope	<i>a</i> kasuumo	<i>mteremko</i>
slopy ground	<i>a</i> kasuumo	<i>enye mteremko</i>
slowly	mporampora	<i>taratibu/polepole</i>
slug	<i>e</i> cinyíra	<i>konokono</i>
small/few, become	<i>ku</i> céeha	<i>pungua</i>
small/little	-ce	<i>dogo</i>
smallness	<i>o</i> búce	<i>udogo</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
smallpox	<i>e</i> binyóro	<i>ndui</i>
smear medicine	<i>ku</i> siiga o-mubázi	<i>paka dawa</i>
smell (bad)	<i>e</i> cijunde/cibacíra; o-mununko	<i>harufu</i>
smell (intr.)	<i>ku</i> nunka/taamira(na)	<i>nuka</i>
smell (sweet)	<i>ku</i> nunkáje	<i>nukia</i>
smell (tr.)	<i>ku</i> nunciriza	<i>nusa</i>
smelt	<i>ku</i> juguta/héesa	<i>yeyusha madini</i>
smith	<i>o</i> muhéesi	<i>mhunzi</i>
smith's forge	<i>e</i> cirubi ca o-muhesi; ihéésezo	<i>kiwanda cha mhunzi</i>
smith's trade	<i>o</i> buhéesi	<i>uhunzi</i>
smoke	<i>ku</i> kara	<i>kausha kwenye moshi</i>
smoke	<i>o</i> mwíka	<i>moshi</i>
smoke	<i>ku</i> réesa	<i>vuta (sigara/tumbaku)</i>
smooth, make	<i>ku</i> soomora	<i>lainisha</i>
smoothing stone	isoomorero	<i>jiwe la kulainishia</i>
snail shell	<i>e</i> cingorongóro	<i>nyumba ya konokono</i>
snail/slug	<i>e</i> cinyíra	<i>konokono</i>
snake	<i>e</i> njóka	<i>nyoka</i>
snare/trap	<i>o</i> mutégo	<i>mtego</i>
sneeze	<i>kw</i> éseimura	<i>piga chafya</i>
sniffle	<i>ku</i> soreza	<i>vuta kamasi</i>
snore	<i>ku</i> gona	<i>koroma</i>
snuff	<i>o</i> bugoro	<i>ugolo</i>
soak (intr.)	<i>ku</i> jooba	<i>lowa</i>
soak (tr.)	<i>ku</i> joobya	<i>lowesha</i>
soap	<i>e</i> saabúuni	<i>sabuni</i>
sob	<i>ku</i> sícimba/sinsina	<i>lia ndani kwa ndani</i>
socially boycotted, be	<i>ku</i> tengwa/gungwa	<i>tengwa</i>
socks	<i>e</i> sókisi	<i>soksi</i>
soften	<i>kw</i> óroba/órobya	<i>lainika/lainisha</i>
soil	itaka	<i>udongo</i>
soldier	<i>o</i> mwiserukári	<i>mwanajeshi, askari, polisi</i>
sole of foot	<i>e</i> cijere	<i>uwayo</i>
solid dregs	<i>e</i> kooko/bikánja	<i>takataka iliyochujwa</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
son	<i>o</i> mutábani	<i>bin, mtoto wa kiume</i>
son of maternal aunt	munyáányazi/mukúru wa /murumuna wa	<i>mtoto wa kiume wa mama mdogo</i>
son of maternal uncle	nyakorómi; mukúru wa /murumuna wa	<i>mtoto wa kiume wa mjomba</i>
son of paternal aunt	munyáányazi/mukúru wa /murumuna wa	<i>mtoto wa kiume wa shangazi</i>
son of paternal uncle	munyáányazi/mukúru wa /murumuna wa	<i>mtoto wa kiume wa baba mdogo</i>
song	<i>o</i> ruhooya; e-cizíno/cizaano	<i>wimbo</i>
soot	<i>e</i> nzíro; o-munyari	<i>masizi</i>
sorceror	<i>o</i> murogo	<i>mchawi</i>
sore	<i>e</i> cisebe/cironda	<i>kidonda</i>
sorghum	<i>o</i> mugúsa	<i>mtama</i>
sorghum beer	<i>a</i> maarwa	<i>pombe ya mtama</i>
sorghum ear	<i>e</i> cikumba	<i>suke la mtama</i>
sorghum stalk	<i>e</i> cikônko	<i>bua la mtama</i>
soul/spirit	<i>o</i> mwoyo	<i>roho</i>
sound, cry	<i>e</i> ndúúru	<i>mlío/kilio</i>
sour beer	<i>e</i> nsakarazi/ncére	<i>pombe chungu</i>
sour milk	<i>a</i> macûnda	<i>maziwa yaliyobaki baada ya kusukwa</i>
sour, be	<i>ku</i> saarira	<i>wa kali</i>
sour, become	<i>ku</i> gaga/saakarara	<i>chacha/chachuka</i>
south	ifo	<i>kusini</i>
spark	<i>e</i> nsási	<i>cheche ya moto</i>
sparrow	<i>e</i> ntaratâmbi	<i>zawaridi, shorewanda</i>
speak	<i>ku</i> gaaniira/gamba	<i>zungumza</i>
speak ill	<i>ku</i> gambuurana	<i>senyenya</i>
speak loudly/make noise	<i>kw</i> om̄ba/rangaanwa	<i>zungumza kwa sauti kubwa</i>
speak to oneself	<i>ku</i> gamba wenka	<i>sema mwenyewe</i>
spear	<i>ku</i> cúmita	<i>choma mkuki</i>
spear head	<i>e</i> mpoha; icúmu	<i>kichwa cha mkuki</i>
spend time	<i>kw</i> émaramara	<i>pitisha (wakati)</i>
spider	<i>o</i> rububi	<i>buibui</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
spider web	<i>o</i> rukoko	<i>utando</i>
spinach	<i>o</i> muríri/mucíca	<i>mchicha</i>
spirillus	<i>e</i> mbára	<i>papasi</i>
spirit	<i>o</i> muzímu	<i>pepo, mzimu</i>
spirit (of dead person)	<i>e</i> ncwêce	<i>mzimu</i>
spit	<i>ku</i> cwêra	<i>tema (mate)</i>
spit spittle	<i>ku</i> cwêra a-macwânte	<i>tema mate</i>
spittle	<i>a</i> macwânte	<i>mate</i>
spleen	<i>e</i> ndurwe	<i>wengu</i>
splinter/slice	<i>e</i> cisáte	<i>kibanzi/kipande</i>
split	<i>ku</i> sáturna; kw-âsa	<i>pasua</i>
split, become	<i>ku</i> sáturna; kw-átika	<i>pasuka</i>
spoil (a child)	<i>ku</i> tésa	<i>dekeza</i>
spoil (tr.)	<i>ku</i> siisa; kw-îta	<i>haribu</i>
spoon, metal	<i>e</i> cijiiko/ndoso	<i>kijiko</i>
spoon, wooden	<i>e</i> ndoso; o-rwiko	<i>mwiko</i>
spoor	<i>e</i> cirári	<i>uwayo wa mnyama</i>
spot/speckle	<i>e</i> cizinga, itôndo	<i>waa</i>
spotted hyena	<i>e</i> mpísi	<i>fisi madoa</i>
spotted pattern	citôndo/ngondo	<i>madoadoa</i>
spotted, be	<i>ku</i> jira a-matondotôndo/e-ngondo	<i>wa na madoadoa</i>
sprawl	<i>ku</i> tantamuka	<i>sambaa/tawanyika</i>
spread	<i>kw</i> ara/árnjara/tantamura	<i>tandika/tandaza/sambaza</i>
spread (as disease or fire)	<i>ku</i> randa	<i>sambaa</i>
spread (as vine)	<i>ku</i> randa	<i>tambaa</i>
spread out, be	<i>ku</i> sánjaara	<i>enea/sambaa</i>
spread to dry	<i>kw</i> ánika	<i>anika</i>
spread/scatter	<i>ku</i> náganaga	<i>tawanya</i>
spread/smear on	<i>ku</i> siiga	<i>paka</i>
spring-hare	<i>a</i> kámi	<i>kamendegere</i>
sprinkle (salt, powder) onto	<i>ku</i> memeera	<i>tia/rushia (chumvi, unga)</i>
sprinkle (water)	<i>ku</i> seimuura	<i>mwagilia /nyunyizia maji</i>
sprinkle, shake off	<i>ku</i> kunkumura	<i>kunguta</i>
sprout	<i>ku</i> mera	<i>ota</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
spur	isanda	<i>kiipi, kikwaru</i>
square	<i>o</i> rubúga; e-cibúga	<i>uwanja/kirwanja</i>
squat	<i>ku</i> súngamiriza	<i>chuchumaa</i>
squeeze (especially with the fingers)	<i>ku</i> miga	<i>minya</i>
squeeze (massage)	<i>ku</i> kanda	<i>chua</i>
squeeze (to drain)	<i>ku</i> kámuura	<i>kamua</i>
squeeze maize using one's hand	<i>ku</i> hógora/húrungrá/nónora	<i>pura/purura</i>
squint eye	irári	<i>kengeza</i>
squirrel	<i>e</i> ngorooba	<i>kindi, kidiri</i>
stab	<i>ku</i> cúmita	<i>choma</i>
stack/pile up	<i>ku</i> tembeceranisa/túnjiciranisa	<i>panganya</i>
staff	<i>e</i> nkoni	<i>fimbo</i>
stale food	<i>o</i> bugaje	<i>chakula kibaya</i>
stalk	<i>ku</i> sótera	<i>nyemelea/nyatia</i>
stalk (of maize etc.)	<i>e</i> cikônko	<i>bua</i>
stand up	<i>kw</i> émeerera	<i>simama</i>
star	<i>e</i> nyonyóozi	<i>nyota</i>
stare/glare	<i>ku</i> samaara	<i>kodoa (macho)</i>
start (set out)	<i>ku</i> banza/bándura; <i>kw</i> -imuca	<i>anza</i>
start off/send away	<i>ku</i> binga	<i>ondoa</i>
start/begin	<i>ku</i> banza/tándika	<i>anza</i>
startle	<i>ku</i> kânga	<i>shtua, kurupusha</i>
startle (an animal)	<i>ku</i> jumbura	<i>shtua, kurupusha</i>
startled, become	<i>ku</i> bákuka	<i>shtuka</i>
stay/ remain	<i>kw</i> ikara	<i>kaa, baki</i>
steal	<i>kw</i> iiba	<i>iba</i>
stealthy step, make	<i>ku</i> sótera	<i>nyatia</i>
steel	<i>e</i> cóoma	<i>chuma cha pua</i>
steep area	<i>o</i> busóoka; a-kasuumo	<i>sehemu ya mterenko</i>
steer	<i>e</i> nkone/ndaawa	<i>ng'ombe aliyehasiwa</i>
stem of maize/millet/etc.	<i>e</i> cikônko	<i>bua</i>
step back	<i>ku</i> garuka e-nyima	<i>rudi nyuma/sita</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
step over	<i>ku ribata</i>	<i>kanyaga</i>
stepfather, my	<i>táata</i>	<i>baba wa kambo</i>
stepmother, my	<i>mukaatáata</i>	<i>mama wa kambo</i>
sterile man	<i>e ngumba</i>	<i>tasa</i>
sterile woman	<i>e ngumba</i>	<i>mgumba</i>
stick	<i>e nkoni</i>	<i>fimbo/kijiti</i>
stick into the ground	<i>ku simba</i>	<i>simika</i>
stick to (something)	<i>ku kwátanisa</i>	<i>shikanisha</i>
stick to sth (intr.)	<i>ku kwátana</i>	<i>gandamana</i>
still born	<i>o mófu</i>	<i>mfia tumboni</i>
sting	<i>ku tónera</i>	<i>uma (kwa nyuki)</i>
sting/ smart/itch	<i>ku bába</i>	<i>washa</i>
stinginess	<i>o bukoma</i>	<i>uchoyo</i>
stink bug	<i>a kanyamusimbi</i>	<i>mdudu wa harufu mbaya</i>
stir	<i>ku juruga/koroga/síjisa</i>	<i>koroga</i>
stir fire	<i>kw inejeza</i>	<i>chochea moto</i>
stir up feelings	<i>ku soosoreza</i>	<i>chochea hisia</i>
stomach	<i>e nsáho</i>	<i>mfuko wa tumbo</i>
stomach ache	<i>ku rumwa e-bijóka; ku-saasa ibondo</i>	<i>umwa tumbo</i>
stone	<i>ibáare</i>	<i>jiwe</i>
stone grinder (bottom)	<i>o rubengo</i>	<i>jiwe la kusagia</i>
stone grinder (top)	<i>e nseiso</i>	<i>jiwe la kusagia</i>
stone of fire place	<i>ihéga</i>	<i>figa</i>
stone pestle	<i>e nkúrungo</i>	<i>mchi wa jiwe</i>
stony ground	<i>o rusékuro</i>	<i>ardhi yenye changarawé</i>
stool	<i>e citébe</i>	<i>kiti kifupi, kigoda</i>
stop	<i>ku reka/recera</i>	<i>acha</i>
stop saying/weeping	<i>kw ésiza</i>	<i>nyamaza kusema/kulia</i>
stop up/fill a hole	<i>kw igara</i>	<i>ziba</i>
stop working	<i>kw inuka</i>	<i>acha kazi</i>
stopper	<i>e cifúndicizo; o-muvúniko</i>	<i>kizibo</i>
storage pot	<i>e njoga</i>	<i>mtungi mkubwa wa hifadhi</i>
store	<i>ku bíika</i>	<i>weka</i>
store up/collect	<i>ku rundaana</i>	<i>kusanya</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
stork	<i>e</i> nyawáawa; o-rumira njóka	<i>korongo</i>
stormy rains	isíndika hongo	<i>mvua za dhoruba</i>
straddle	<i>ku</i> tandama	<i>panua miguu</i>
straight, become	<i>ku</i> gororoka	<i>nyooka</i>
straight, make	<i>ku</i> gorora	<i>nyoosha</i>
strain (liquids), filter	<i>ku</i> cénena	<i>chuja</i>
stranger	<i>o</i> mujenyi/munyamahángá	<i>mgeni, mtoka mbali</i>
stranger/guest	<i>o</i> mujenyi/mwizi	<i>mgeni</i>
strap	<i>o</i> mweko	<i>mkanda</i>
straw bottle	<i>e</i> cisotére	<i>chupa ya ukindu</i>
straw plate, small	<i>e</i> cíibo	<i>ungo mdogo</i>
stream/current	<i>e</i> njezi	<i>mkondo</i>
stream/spring	<i>e</i> nsúro, o-mujera	<i>kijito</i>
strength	<i>a</i> máani	<i>nguvu</i>
stretch oneself	<i>kw</i> égorora	<i>jinyoosha</i>
stretch oneself (to touch sth)	<i>ku</i> tumbiciriza/kúnunciriza	<i>chuchumia</i>
stretch the skin on a drum	<i>ku</i> bamba	<i>wamba</i>
strike	<i>ku</i> téera	<i>piga</i>
strike a match/light a match	<i>kw</i> aca e-cibiríti	<i>washa kibiriti</i>
strike/knock	<i>ku</i> honda/téera	<i>gonga</i>
string	<i>e</i> húuzi	<i>uzi</i>
strip off (leaves or skin)	<i>ku</i> suubura/hára/sonjoora	<i>toa maganda</i>
strip off (grains of corn)	<i>ku</i> nónora/húrungra	<i>pura</i>
striped hyena	<i>e</i> mpísi; ruhúuna	<i>fisi, shundwa</i>
stroke/pat	<i>ku</i> kórakora/kwátakwata	<i>papasa</i>
strong, become	<i>ku</i> guma	<i>kuwa na nguvu</i>
strut proudly	<i>kw</i> évuga	<i>tamba</i>
stubbly grass	<i>e</i> bisonjogoro	<i>manyasi mafupi</i>
stuck, become	<i>ku</i> kwátira	<i>nasa</i>
stuffed, be	<i>kw</i> íguta	<i>shiba</i>
stumble	<i>ku</i> siitara	<i>jikwaa</i>
stump of tree, stumbling block	<i>e</i> nsíbo	<i>kisiki</i>
stupid person	<i>o</i> mufééra	<i>mpumbavu</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
stupid, become	<i>ku</i> huujuuma	<i>pumbazika</i>
stupidity	<i>o</i> bufééra	<i>upumbavu</i>
subject (of nation)	<i>o</i> mutúuzi	<i>raia</i>
subtract	<i>kw</i> íhaho	<i>toa</i>
succeed	<i>ku</i> sínga	<i>faulu/fuzu</i>
suck	<i>ku</i> nyûnya	<i>fyonza</i>
suck (the breast)	<i>kw</i> ônka	<i>nyonya</i>
suck beer	<i>ku</i> nywa a-máárwa	<i>vuta mrija</i>
suck blood	<i>ku</i> rúmika	<i>vuta damu</i>
suckle	<i>kw</i> ônka	<i>nyonya</i>
suffer	<i>ku</i> rwâra/saasa	<i>umwa</i>
sufficient, be	<i>ku</i> mara	<i>tosha</i>
sugar	<i>e</i> sukáari	<i>sukari</i>
sugar cane	<i>e</i> cikéijo	<i>muwa</i>
sugar-cane husks	<i>e</i> bisusu bya e-bikéija	<i>masizi ya muwa</i>
sugar-cane liquid	<i>a</i> meizi ga e-cikéija/o-musânde	<i>maji ya muwa</i>
sun	izóoba	<i>jua</i>
sunbird	<i>a</i> karyabunúunu	<i>chozi</i>
supine (be in...position)	<i>ku</i> garama	<i>chali</i>
support	<i>ku</i> híjicira	<i>weka mwegä</i>
surpass	<i>ku</i> sáaga/círa	<i>zidi, pita</i>
surprised, become	<i>ku</i> tangaara/soberwa	<i>shangaa</i>
surround	<i>ku</i> zánjirana	<i>zingira</i>
surround animals	<i>ku</i> zingatira/zánjirana	<i>zingira wanyama</i>
suspect	<i>kw</i> écenga o-muntu	<i>tilia shaka mtu</i>
suspend (from the ceiling)	<i>ku</i> hanika	<i>tundika /ninginiza (darini)</i>
suspended, become	<i>ku</i> reremba	<i>tundikwa</i>
swallow	<i>ku</i> mira	<i>meza</i>
swampy soil	isanga	<i>ardhi yenye majimaji</i>
sway	<i>kw</i> écunda	<i>yumba/yumba yumba</i>
swear	<i>ku</i> rahira	<i>apa</i>
sweat	<i>ku</i> hiitaana	<i>toa jasho</i>
sweep	<i>ku</i> kúbuura/téera; <i>kw</i> -eya	<i>fagia</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
sweep up/collect in a heap (rubbish)	<i>kw</i> eya	<i>kokoa (taka)</i>
sweet (be)	<i>ku</i> nura	<i>wa tamu</i>
sweet banana	<i>a</i> kanáana/kasukáari	<i>ndizi tamu</i>
sweet beer	<i>a</i> maarwa gánuzire	<i>pombe tamu</i>
sweet millet stalk	<i>e</i> cikéijo	<i>bua tamu, kikota</i>
sweet potato	<i>e</i> citakuri	<i>kiazi kitamu</i>
sweet, be	<i>ku</i> nura	<i>wa tamu</i>
sweet/pleasant	-nuzire	<i>tamu</i>
sweetness	<i>o</i> bunuzi	<i>utamu</i>
swell (for things)	<i>ku</i> zímba/tuuta	<i>vimba</i>
swelling	<i>e</i> cizímba	<i>uvimbe</i>
swim	<i>ku</i> ziha	<i>ogelea</i>
swing sth. round and round	<i>ku</i> zóngooza	<i>punga, zungusha</i>
sword	<i>e</i> císyo; o-muhoro	<i>upanga</i>
sympathise with	<i>ku</i> ganyira/saasira	<i>hurumia/sikitia</i>
syphilis	<i>a</i> kaho	<i>kaswende</i>
table	<i>e</i> mééza	<i>meza</i>
taboo	<i>o</i> muziro	<i>mwiko</i>
taboo, become	<i>ku</i> zira	<i>wa mwiko</i>
taboo, observe	<i>ku</i> zira	<i>heshimu mwiko</i>
tail	<i>o</i> mucíra	<i>mkia</i>
tailor	<i>o</i> mufúndi wa e-cihaaráani	<i>mshoni</i>
take (food/pot) off the fire	<i>ku</i> térrura	<i>toa chungu mekoni</i>
take (somewhere)	<i>ku</i> twâra	<i>peleka</i>
take (sth out of water)	<i>ku</i> zaamuura	<i>opoa</i>
take a walk	<i>ku</i> jendajenda	<i>tembea</i>
take captive/booty	<i>ku</i> nyaga	<i>chukua mateka</i>
take care	<i>kw</i> étejeereza	<i>wa mwangalifu</i>
take fibers (e.g. from sisal)	<i>ku</i> gweigoora	<i>chuna katani</i>
take firewood from fire	<i>ku</i> címukura	<i>toa kuni mekoni</i>
take in (laundry)	<i>kw</i> ánura	<i>anua</i>
take oath	<i>ku</i> rahira	<i>apa</i>
take off (sth suspended)	<i>ku</i> hanura	<i>tungua</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
take off clothes	<i>ku</i> júura	<i>vua</i>
take off the lid	<i>ku</i> fúnduura	<i>funua</i>
take offence	<i>ku</i> támwa/nígahara/nócera	<i>chukizwa</i>
take out	<i>kw</i> íhaho; <i>ku</i> -sohoza	<i>toa</i>
take out (from container)	<i>kw</i> íhamu	<i>kutoa</i>
take out (honey from hive)	<i>ku</i> hákuura	<i>pakua asali/rina</i>
take out food from pot	<i>kw</i> ihura	<i>pakua</i>
take out the stopper	<i>kw</i> igura; <i>ku</i> -zibuurura	<i>zibua</i>
take to court	<i>ku</i> twéíjera/hababira	<i>peleka barazani</i>
take up a heavy load	<i>kw</i> ékorera	<i>jitwika</i>
take/carry	<i>ku</i> twâra/heeka; <i>kw</i> -ékorera	<i>twaa</i>
take/receive	<i>kw</i> aciira	<i>chukua</i>
tale	<i>e</i> cigano; o-mugani	<i>hadithi, ngano</i>
talk in one's sleep	<i>ku</i> gambisibwa/róóterera -reingwa	<i>weweseka (usingizini)</i>
tall/long		<i>refu</i>
talon	<i>e</i> nono; isanda	<i>ukucha</i>
tamble	<i>ku</i> gwa	<i>anguka</i>
tame	<i>kw</i> óroora	<i>fuga</i>
tame animal	<i>e</i> citungánwa	<i>mfugo</i>
tan hide	<i>ku</i> nooba	<i>tia ngozi dawa</i>
tapeworm	<i>e</i> nfaana; o-musûndo	<i>tegu</i>
taste	<i>ku</i> roza	<i>onja</i>
tasty, be	<i>ku</i> nura	<i>wa na ladha nzuri</i>
tattoo	<i>e</i> nsândago; ibára; <i>e</i> -ngondo	<i>alamya ya mwilini</i>
tattoo	<i>ku</i> sândaga; <i>ku</i> -téma <i>e</i> -ngondo	<i>chanja</i>
tea	<i>e</i> cáaye	<i>chai</i>
teach	<i>kw</i> éjesa	<i>somesha/fundisha</i>
teacher	<i>o</i> mwejesa	<i>mwalimu</i>
tear clothes	<i>ku</i> táágura o-mwênda	<i>chana nguo</i>
tears (from eye)	<i>a</i> maríra	<i>machozi</i>
tears, to shed	<i>ku</i> rira	<i>toa machozi; lia</i>
teat	<i>ibéere; e</i> -nântwa	<i>titi, chuchu</i>
tell	<i>ku</i> gambira	<i>ambia</i>
tell a tale	<i>ku</i> gana	<i>toa hadithi</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
temple	<i>e cisóoso</i>	<i>paji la uso</i>
ten	<i>ikúmi</i>	<i>kumi</i>
ten thousand	<i>e nkúmi ikúmi</i>	<i>elfu kumi</i>
tendon	<i>e mísi</i>	<i>ubano, mishipa</i>
terminate	<i>ku receza</i>	<i>achisha</i>
termite	<i>o múswa/ é-nswa</i>	<i>mchwa</i>
termite, winged	<i>é nswa/ o-búswa</i>	<i>kumbikumbi</i>
terrace	<i>ku téera a-masíme</i>	<i>weka matuta</i>
testicle	<i>igosi</i>	<i>pumbu/kende</i>
tetanus	<i>o muráramo</i>	<i>tetenasi</i>
thank	<i>ku siima</i>	<i>shukuru</i>
that	<i>-ríya</i>	<i>-le</i>
thatch	<i>o musakaaro</i>	<i>maezeko</i>
thatch with grass	<i>ku saakaara</i>	<i>ezeka</i>
thatched roof	<i>o musakaaro</i>	<i>paa</i>
there	<i>a ho; kúriya</i>	<i>pale/kule</i>
they, them	<i>bo/bóónene</i>	<i>wao</i>
thick/fat	<i>-hâango</i>	<i>-nene</i>
thicket	<i>e cisaka</i>	<i>kichaka</i>
thickness	<i>o buhâango</i>	<i>unene</i>
thief	<i>o musúma</i>	<i>mwizi</i>
thigh	<i>e cibero</i>	<i>paja (la mtu)</i>
thigh, of animal	<i>e civúne</i>	<i>paja la mnyama</i>
thin, become	<i>ku horoota/teba</i>	<i>konda</i>
thing	<i>e cintu</i>	<i>kitu</i>
think	<i>ku téecereza</i>	<i>fikiri</i>
thirst	<i>iriho</i>	<i>kiu</i>
thirteen	<i>ikúmi na isatu</i>	<i>kumi na tatu</i>
thirty	<i>gásatu</i>	<i>thelathini/thalathini</i>
this/these	<i>e ci/bi</i>	<i>hiki/hivi</i>
thorn	<i>íihwa</i>	<i>mwiba</i>
thorn-tree	<i>o munyinya</i>	<i>mgunga</i>
thorny bush	<i>e cisaka ca a-máwa</i>	<i>kichaka cha miiba</i>
thorny cactus	<i>e nkukuuru</i>	<i>mpungate</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
thousand	rukúmi	<i>elfu</i>
thread	<i>o</i> ruhúuzi	<i>uzi mwembamba</i>
threaten	<i>ku</i> tñínsa	<i>tisha/ogofya</i>
three	isatu	<i>tatu</i>
thresh	<i>ku</i> húura	<i>pura, kobo nafaka</i>
threshing floor	<i>e</i> cibúga; o-rwâzi	<i>uwanja wa kupuria nafaka</i>
throat/gullet	<i>a</i> maráka; e-cimiro	<i>koo</i>
throb	<i>ku</i> téera e-nkuratíma	<i>pwita</i>
throw	<i>ku</i> támbika/rása	<i>tupa/rusha</i>
throw (away)	<i>ku</i> nágá	<i>tupa</i>
throw (a lance)	<i>ku</i> recera icúmu	<i>lenga/tupa mkuki</i>
throw down (in wrestling)	<i>ku</i> gwisa/téera e-ntúure	<i>angusha/piga mwereka</i>
thrush	kaanyónza	<i>aina ya kasuku</i>
thumb	<i>e</i> caara ciséija	<i>kidole gumba</i>
thunder/thunderbolt	<i>e</i> nkúba	<i>radi</i>
tick	<i>e</i> mbára	<i>kupe</i>
tick-bird	mukura; e-nsasi; e-nyânje	<i>ndege alaye kupe</i>
tickle	<i>ku</i> zirigita	<i>tekenya</i>
tie	<i>ku</i> kómá/bóha	<i>funga</i>
tie a knot	<i>ku</i> súmika	<i>funga fundo</i>
tie-ridges	<i>a</i> masíme	<i>kilimo cha taileji</i>
tighten	<i>ku</i> gumisa	<i>kaza</i>
tilapia	<i>e</i> njéje	<i>sato</i>
time	<i>o</i> mwânya; a-kânya	<i>nafasi, wasaa, wakati</i>
tin, big	<i>e</i> débe	<i>debe</i>
tin, small	ikópo	<i>kopo</i>
tip/point	<i>o</i> munwa	<i>ncha</i>
tip-toe	<i>ku</i> sótera/sótooká	<i>nyemelea</i>
tired, be	<i>ku</i> remwa/ruha	<i>choka</i>
tobacco	<i>e</i> táábe	<i>tumbaku</i>
tobacco ball	<i>e</i> cibanda	<i>fundo la tumbaku</i>
tobacco leaf	<i>e</i> cikoora	<i>jani la tumbaku</i>
tobacco pipe	<i>e</i> nyungu ya e-táábe	<i>kiko</i>
today	mbwênu	<i>leo</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
toe	<i>e</i> cáara	<i>kidole (cha mguu)</i>
toilet	<i>e</i> cihoróoni; o-musaráani	<i>choo</i>
tomato	<i>e</i> nyânya	<i>nyanya maji/tungule</i>
tomorrow	nyénca	<i>kesho</i>
tongs	<i>o</i> mukwátiso	<i>mishikio</i>
tongue	<i>o</i> rurími	<i>ulimi</i>
tools	<i>e</i> bikwâto/byombo	<i>vyombo</i>
tooth	<i>e</i> ríino	<i>jino</i>
toothbrush	<i>o</i> mutóozo/muswâci	<i>mswaki</i>
top	<i>a</i> heiguru	<i>juu</i>
top/peak	<i>a</i> karengorengo	<i>kilele</i>
torch	<i>o</i> rumuri	<i>mwenge</i>
torn piece	<i>e</i> citaaguka	<i>kipande kilichochanika</i>
torn, become	<i>ku</i> tááguka	<i>chanika</i>
tortoise	<i>a</i> keisekogóte	<i>kobe</i>
touch	<i>kw</i> âta; <i>ku</i> -kóraho	<i>gusa</i>
touch by stretching	<i>ku</i> kúnunciriza	<i>gusa kwa kujishoosha</i>
touch/grope	<i>ku</i> kórakora	<i>papasa</i>
town	<i>o</i> muji	<i>mji</i>
trachea	<i>e</i> cimiro	<i>koo</i>
track	<i>a</i> kahânda; <i>e</i> -cirári	<i>uchochoro</i>
trade	<i>ku</i> cúruza/tunda	<i>chuua</i>
trade	<i>o</i> butunzi	<i>uchuuizi, biashara</i>
traditional doctor	<i>o</i> muraguzi/mutâmbi/mufúmu	<i>mganga (wa kienyeji)</i>
traditional fire place	<i>a</i> mahéga	<i>meko</i>
traditional hoe	<i>e</i> nfúka	<i>jembe</i>
traditional judge	<i>o</i> mwámi/muramuzi	<i>hakimu</i>
trail of wild animals	<i>e</i> cirári	<i>alama za miguu ya wanyama</i>
train	<i>e</i> garimóosi	<i>gari moshi/treni</i>
tramp of feet	<i>o</i> musîndo	<i>mshindo (wa miguu)</i>
trample	<i>ku</i> ribatiirira	<i>kanyaga</i>
trap	<i>o</i> mutégo; <i>a</i> -masya	<i>mtego</i>
trap, pit	<i>o</i> busya	<i>mtego wa shimo</i>
trap, set	<i>ku</i> téga	<i>tega</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
travel	<i>ku</i> jenda	<i>safiri</i>
tray knitted from leaves	<i>e</i> cíibo	<i>sinia ya kusukwa</i>
tread	<i>ku</i> ribata	<i>kanyaga</i>
tree	<i>o</i> muti	<i>mti</i>
tree-trunk	<i>e</i> mpimbi	<i>gogo</i>
tremble/shake	<i>ku</i> tetema	<i>tetemeka</i>
trench	<i>o</i> rwina/rusa	<i>handaki</i>
tribe	ihanga	<i>kabila</i>
tribute	<i>o</i> musoro	<i>kodi</i>
trickle away	<i>ku</i> jera	<i>churuzika</i>
trouble	<i>o</i> rusengo; <i>e</i> -nsika	<i>tabu, shida</i>
trouble maker	<i>e</i> mbóyi; karureeta	<i>mtu aletaye shida</i>
trough	<i>a</i> káato	<i>kihori</i>
trousers	<i>e</i> mpáre	<i>suruali</i>
trunk	<i>e</i> mpimbi	<i>shina, gogo</i>
trunk (of elephant)	<i>a</i> kaaku ka <i>e</i> -njonjo	<i>mkonga</i>
truth	<i>a</i> mazima	<i>ukweli</i>
try	<i>ku</i> renjesa	<i>jaribu</i>
tsetse-fly	<i>e</i> cijúju	<i>mbung'o/ndorobo</i>
tuberculosis	<i>o</i> rufúba; kasekemba	<i>kifua kikuu</i>
tulip-tree	<i>e</i> ntarabanda; <i>o</i> -musámbya	<i>mtalawanda</i>
turn (intr.)	<i>ku</i> hinduka	<i>geuka</i>
turn (tr.)	<i>ku</i> hindura	<i>geuza</i>
turtle-dove	<i>e</i> nkômbe	<i>pugi</i>
tusk	<i>o</i> mwîno	<i>pembe ya tembo</i>
twelve	ikúmi na ibiri	<i>kumi na mbili</i>
twenty	gábiri	<i>ishirini</i>
twenty-one	gábiri na emo	<i>ishirini na moja</i>
twice	kábiri	<i>mara mbili</i>
twin	irongo/ <i>o</i> -murongo	<i>mtoto pacha</i>
twine bag	<i>e</i> nsáho	<i>gunia</i>
twins, child born after....	Rwíza/Cííza/Nyamwíza	<i>mtoto anayezaliwa baada ya mapacha</i>
twins, father of	ise a-barongo	<i>baba wa mapacha</i>
twins, first born of	Iséngoma/Nyangoma/Kakúru	<i>Kulwa</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
twins, mother of	nyina a-barongo	<i>mama-mapacha</i>
twins, second born of	Kato/Nyakato	<i>Doto</i>
twist	<i>kw</i> ógosa/ ku-hótora	<i>sokota/pota/pinda/zonga</i>
twist the neck	<i>ku</i> hótora/hótora	<i>nyonga</i>
two	ibiri	<i>mbili</i>
two hundred	bikumi bíbiri	<i>mia mbili</i>
udder	<i>o</i> muháko	<i>kiwele</i>
ululate	<i>ku</i> téera e-mpundu	<i>piga kigelegele</i>
ululation	<i>e</i> mpundu	<i>kigelegele</i>
umbilical cord	<i>o</i> rurera	<i>uzi wa kitovu</i>
umbrella	<i>o</i> mumvúuri	<i>mwavuli</i>
uncastrated male goat	<i>e</i> mpáya	<i>beberu</i>
uncastrated male sheep	<i>e</i> mpáya ya e-ntaama	<i>kondoo dume asiyehasiwa</i>
uncle, maternal (my)	nyakorómi; máárimi	<i>mjomba</i>
uncle, paternal (my)	swênto; tatênto	<i>baba mdoço</i>
uncover	<i>ku</i> sánguurura/fúnduura	<i>funua</i>
underneath	<i>a</i> hansi	<i>chini ya</i>
understand	<i>ku</i> manya/soboocerwa	<i>elewa/fahamu</i>
undertake	<i>kw</i> iciriza	<i>kubali/kiri</i>
undo (something knitted)	<i>ku</i> randuurura	<i>shonoa</i>
undress	<i>ku</i> júura	<i>vua</i>
unfermented sorghum drink	<i>o</i> busera	<i>uji wa ulezí</i>
unfold	<i>ku</i> zíngurura	<i>kunjua</i>
unpack	<i>ku</i> kómoorora	<i>fungua</i>
unripe/half grown	-to	<i>tindi</i>
unripe/uncooked	-bísí	<i>bichi</i>
untasty (with bad taste)	-bi	<i>enye ladha mbaya/chapwa</i>
untie	<i>ku</i> kómoorora	<i>fungua</i>
unweaned bull calf	<i>e</i> cimasa	<i>ng'ombe dume asiyeachishwa ziwa</i>
unweaned she-calf	<i>e</i> nyána	<i>ndama jike asiyeachishwa ziwa</i>
up/above	<i>a</i> heiguru; o-ruguru	<i>juu</i>
upper leg	<i>e</i> cibero/civúne	<i>paja</i>
upper skin of penis	<i>o</i> rusúsu	<i>govi</i>
upright	bwémi	<i>wima</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
uproot	<i>ku</i> kúura/síndura/nyukura	<i>ng'oa</i>
urinate	<i>ku</i> kójora/nyáara	<i>kojoa</i>
urine	<i>e</i> nkári; o-mukójo	<i>mkojo</i>
use	<i>ku</i> kózesá	<i>tumia</i>
vagina	<i>e</i> mana	<i>kuma</i>
valley	<i>o</i> ruhangá	<i>bonde</i>
vegetable	<i>e</i> mboga	<i>mboga</i>
vegetable garden	<i>e</i> ndimiro; o-musiri	<i>bustani</i>
vein (of blood)	<i>o</i> músi	<i>mshipa (wa damu)</i>
vein (of leaf)	<i>o</i> mugóngó	<i>mshipa (katika jani)</i>
velvet monkey	<i>e</i> ncende	<i>tumbiri; ngedere</i>
verandah	<i>e</i> cisasi	<i>baraza</i>
victim	<i>o</i> musaasi	<i>muhangá</i>
village	<i>e</i> caaro	<i>kijiji</i>
village headman	<i>e</i> mukungú	<i>mwanangwa</i>
virgin (girl)	<i>o</i> mwisici; e-mpángare	<i>mwali</i>
vision	<i>o</i> muróoto	<i>njozi</i>
visit	<i>ku</i> cáara	<i>tembelea</i>
voice	iráka	<i>sauti</i>
vomit	<i>ku</i> tánaka	<i>tapika</i>
vulture	<i>e</i> cihúngu	<i>tai/koho</i>
wagtail	<i>e</i> citwatwa	<i>ndege kama kitwitwi</i>
wail/weep/cry	<i>ku</i> rira/cúra	<i>lia</i>
waist	<i>e</i> nyúgunyu	<i>kiuno</i>
wait	<i>ku</i> rinda	<i>ngoja/kusubiri</i>
wake up	<i>kw</i> imuka/siimuka/sisiimuka	<i>amka</i>
walk	<i>ku</i> tambuka	<i>tembea</i>
walk one after another	<i>ku</i> kúratana	<i>andamana</i>
walk zigzag	<i>ku</i> táratara	<i>pepesuka</i>
walking stick	<i>e</i> cihimbo/nkoni	<i>fimbo ya kutembelea</i>
wall	<i>o</i> rusíika	<i>ukuta</i>
wall pole	<i>e</i> cikondo	<i>nguzo ya ukuta</i>
wander about	<i>ku</i> zééreera	<i>zurura</i>
want	<i>kw</i> enda	<i>taka</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
war	<i>e</i> bííta/ndasána	<i>vita</i>
warbler	kanyónza	<i>ndege mwimbaji</i>
warm oneself near fire	<i>kw</i> ôta	<i>ota moto</i>
warm up (intr.)	<i>ku</i> tagata	<i>pata moto</i>
warm up (tr.)	<i>ku</i> tagasa	<i>pasha moto</i>
warn	<i>ku</i> hana/tátira	<i>onya</i>
warthog	<i>e</i> njiri	<i>ngiri</i>
wash (clothes etc) (tr.)	<i>ku</i> fura/naabisa	<i>fua/osha (nguo)</i>
wash (general) (intr.)	<i>kw</i> ôga	<i>oga/jisafisha</i>
wash (hands, face)	<i>ku</i> naaba	<i>nawa</i>
wasp	<i>é</i> nwa	<i>nyigu</i>
watch (over)	<i>ku</i> reeberera	<i>angalia/tazama</i>
watching platform	<i>o</i> rugúza	<i>ulingo</i>
water	<i>a</i> méizi	<i>maji</i>
water hole	<i>e</i> citûnga	<i>bwawa la maji</i>
water pot	<i>e</i> njoga	<i>mtungi</i>
water-jar	<i>e</i> njemeko	<i>gudulia</i>
wattle (of bird)	<i>e</i> cireju	<i>upanga, ndevu</i>
wax	<i>e</i> nziburo/bineera	<i>nta</i>
we/us	itwe	<i>sisi</i>
wean	<i>ku</i> cúukura	<i>achisha ziwa</i>
weaned child	<i>e</i> ncúuce	<i>mtoto aliyeachishwa ziwa</i>
weapon (generic)	<i>e</i> cikwâto; icúmu	<i>silaha</i>
wear	<i>ku</i> jwâra	<i>vaa</i>
wear inside out	<i>ku</i> jwâra e-mpindûre	<i>geuza nguo</i>
wear loincloth	<i>kw</i> ékoma/ébinda	<i>vaa winda</i>
weasel	<i>e</i> cicezi	<i>kicheche</i>
weave/knit	<i>ku</i> ruka	<i>fuma/suka</i>
weaverbird	ensânde	<i>mzingi</i>
wedding	<i>o</i> bujenyi	<i>arusi/harusi</i>
wedding/betrothal presents	<i>a</i> makúra; e-njúgwâ	<i>mahari</i>
weed	<i>o</i> mwâta	<i>gugu, majani</i>
weed	<i>kw</i> ómbera	<i>palilia</i>
weevil	<i>e</i> mungu	<i>mdudu alaye nafaka</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
weights	<i>e</i> bipimiso/birenjeso	<i>mizani za chuma</i>
well	<i>e</i> cisíma; iziba	<i>kisima</i>
wen	<i>e</i> nkazi	<i>kivimbe</i>
west	<i>o</i> bugwa izóoba	<i>magharibi</i>
wet, become	<i>ku</i> jooba	<i>lowa</i>
wether	<i>e</i> ndawa	<i>mbuzi/kondoo maksai</i>
what?	<i>e</i> nci	<i>nini</i>
when?	<i>ryári</i>	<i>lini</i>
where?	<i>nkahi</i>	<i>wapi</i>
whetstone	<i>isyôro/ityárizo</i>	<i>kinoo</i>
whey	<i>e</i> civuguto	<i>mtindi</i>
which (one)?	-ha	-pi?
whip/stick	<i>e</i> cibóoko	<i>kiboko</i>
whisper	<i>e</i> biwa	<i>minong'ono</i>
whisper	<i>ku</i> gamba e-biwa	<i>nong'ona</i>
whistle	<i>e</i> firímbi/o-murére	<i>filimbi</i>
whistle	<i>e</i> cicúrizo/cinkóóhi	<i>mluzi/mbinja</i>
whistle	<i>ku</i> cûriza	<i>piga mluzi</i>
whistle with one's fingers	<i>ku</i> téera e-cinkóóhi	<i>piga mbinja</i>
white	katáre	-eupe
white ant	<i>o</i> múswa	<i>mchwa</i>
white clay	ibûmba	<i>udongo mweupe wa mfinyanzi</i>
white man	<i>o</i> mujûngu	<i>mzungu</i>
white sorghum	<i>o</i> rubere	<i>mtama mweupe</i>
white, become	<i>kw</i> êra	<i>wa eupe</i>
whiteness	<i>o</i> kwêra; e-nyéra; o-mwéra	<i>weupe; mpauko</i>
who? (pl.)	bááha/bááhi	<i>nani</i>
who? (sg.)	óóha/óóhi	<i>nani</i>
whole	-ona	<i>zima</i>
wicked	-bi	-ovu
widow	<i>e</i> nfáákazi	<i>mjane/kizuka</i>
widower	<i>e</i> nfáákazi	<i>aliyefiwa na mke</i>
wife	<i>o</i> mukázi	<i>mke</i>
wife of brother (of man)	<i>o</i> murámu	<i>shemeji</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
wife of brother (of woman)	<i>o</i> murámukazi	<i>wifi</i>
wife of maternal uncle	mukanyakorómi	<i>mke wa mijomba</i>
wife of paternal uncle	mukaswénto	<i>mke wa baba mdogo/mkubwa</i>
wild place	irungu	<i>pori</i>
wild-cat	<i>e</i> cikara; <i>e</i> -cijangwa ibáka	<i>paka mwitu</i>
win	<i>ku</i> sínga	<i>shinda</i>
wind	<i>o</i> muyaga	<i>upepo</i>
wind (per anus)	<i>e</i> cinyâmpo	<i>ushuzi</i>
wind round	<i>ku</i> zínjirira	<i>zungushia</i>
wind up (thread)	<i>ku</i> zîngâ	<i>kunja (uzi)</i>
window	idirísâ; <i>e</i> -cihúru	<i>dirisha</i>
wing (of bird)	ipápa	<i>bawa</i>
wink	<i>ku</i> kómya	<i>pepesa</i>
winnow	<i>kw</i> erura	<i>pepeta</i>
winnowing tray	<i>o</i> rutaro	<i>ungo</i>
wipe	<i>ku</i> ragaza	<i>futa/pangusa</i>
wipe (after defacating)	<i>ku</i> héha	<i>chamba</i>
wire	<i>o</i> -rwôma	<i>waya</i>
wire, copper	<i>o</i> rwôma/murînga	<i>uzi wa shaba, udodi</i>
wisdom	<i>o</i> bwénje; a-majézi	<i>busara</i>
witch	<i>o</i> murogo	<i>mchawi, mlozi</i>
witchcraft	<i>o</i> burogo	<i>uchawi/ulozi</i>
wither	<i>kw</i> ôma; <i>ku</i> -hótoka	<i>nyauka (kwa mti)</i>
wizard/warlock/witch	<i>o</i> murogo	<i>mchawi</i>
woman	<i>o</i> mukázi	<i>mwanamke</i>
woman, old	<i>o</i> mukéíkuru	<i>ajuza/bi kizee</i>
woman, once married	<i>e</i> nsumbakazi	<i>mwanamke aliyewahi kuolewa</i>
woman, young unmarried	<i>e</i> mpángare	<i>mwanamwali</i>
womb	nyinênda	<i>tumbo la uzazi</i>
wood for bark cloth	<i>o</i> mutóoma	<i>mti wa magamba ya nguo</i>
wood for firing	é nku	<i>kuni za moto</i>
wooden bowl	<i>o</i> rwábya	<i>bakuli la mti</i>
wooden dish	<i>o</i> rwábya	<i>sahani ya mti</i>
wooden milking jug	<i>e</i> canzi	<i>chombo cha kukamulia</i>

English	Runyambo	Kiswahili
wooden trough	<i>o</i> bwâto	<i>kihori cha mti</i>
woodpecker	<i>e</i> nkoma muti	<i>gogota</i>
wood-work	<i>o</i> kubejja; o-busoomozi	<i>useremala</i>
word	<i>e</i> cigambo	<i>neno</i>
work	<i>ku</i> kóra	<i>fanya kazi</i>
work	<i>o</i> murimo	<i>kazi</i>
world	<i>e</i> nsi	<i>dunia/ulimwengu</i>
worm	<i>o</i> munyongororwa	<i>mnyoo</i>
worm in bowels	<i>e</i> njoka/nfaana	<i>mchango, minyoo</i>
worn out	<i>ku</i> kúra	<i>chakaa/fujika</i>
wound	<i>e</i> cironda; o-rubáare	<i>jerah/a/kidonda</i>
wrap up (to tie)	<i>ku</i> kóma	<i>funga</i>
wring	<i>ku</i> kámuura	<i>kamua (nguo)</i>
wrinkles	<i>e</i> nkanya	<i>mkunjo wa uso</i>
write	<i>ku</i> handiika	<i>andika</i>
yam	<i>e</i> círa	<i>kiazi (kikuu)/jimbi</i>
yard	<i>o</i> rukubíra/ruhúúba	<i>ua</i>
yawn	<i>kw</i> éyayaamura	<i>piga/enda mwayo</i>
year	<i>o</i> mwâka	<i>mwaka</i>
yellow	<i>e</i> hongo	<i>njano</i>
yes	<i>e</i> go	<i>ndiyo</i>
yesterday	nyéígóro	<i>jana</i>
yogurt	<i>e</i> civuguto	<i>mtindi</i>
you (pl.)	imwe	<i>nyinyi</i>
you (sg.)	iwe	<i>wewe</i>
your(s) (pl.)	- anyu	<i>-enu</i>
your(s) (sg)	- awe	<i>-ako</i>
youth	<i>o</i> musígazi; <i>e</i> -mpángare	<i>kijana</i>
zebra	<i>e</i> ntoreje	<i>punda milia</i>
zombie, make/turn to	<i>kw</i> inika; <i>ku</i> -riipa	<i>pumbaza kichawi</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>kw aba</i>	(chombo) pasuka na kuvuja	(container) crack and leak
@ abo	-ao	their/theirs
<i>kw abyá o-rúfu</i>	maliza maombolezo	end mourning period
<i>kw abyá o-rumbe</i>	maliza maombolezo	end mourning period
<i>kw aca e-cibiríti</i>	washa kibiriti	strike a match/light a match
<i>kw aca o-muriro</i>	washa moto/pekecha moto	fire (make...)
<i>kw aciira</i>	chukua	take, receive
<i>kw aciirirwa</i>	kuwa na kiu sana	be very thirsty
<i>kw aga</i>	yejuka	melt, dissolve
<i>kw ága</i>	salimu amri; taka msaada kwa adui	give in , yield; seek help from adversary
<i>kw agura</i>	kuna/parua	scratch, scrape
<i>kw agura</i>	pata mnyama aliyeuawa na mtu	come upon animal killed by someone
<i>kw áhura</i>	tenga, tenganisha	cut/separate, discriminate against
<i>kw ájura</i>	tambaa	crawl
<i>kw aka</i>	waka/shika moto	catch fire
<i>kw aka</i>	chukua mali ya adui vitani	loot
<i>kw akaana</i>	paliwa koo	choke
<i>kw akura</i>	semesha mtu (hasa kwa salamu)	say hello
<i>kw amba</i>	saidia	help
<i>kw ambuca</i>	vusha	take across (a river)
<i>kw ambuka</i>	vuka	cross (a river)
<i>kw ámira</i>	winga	shout (to drive away birds or animals)
<i>kw ámuuka</i>	mvua kukatika na mawingu kupotea; yejuka	(rain) cease and clouds disappear; melt
<i>kw ana</i>	toa matunda (hasa mgomba)	bear fruit (esp. banana tree)
<i>kw ana</i>	lia kwa maumivu; (senene) lia	groan (esp. in pain); (grasshopper) chirp
<i>kw ánama</i>	wa katika hali ya hatari/shida	be exposed to danger/problems e.g. vagaries of the weather
<i>kw ándaara</i>	zurura kwa shida, tangatanga	wander in distress

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>kw</i> ánduura	anua matanga/maliza kipindi cha mazishi	<i>end funeral/burial period</i>
ânga	au	<i>or</i>
<i>kw</i> ânga	kataa	<i>refuse/say no</i>
<i>kw</i> ânga	chukia	<i>hate/detest (trans.)</i>
<i>kw</i> ángana	(mke) acha mume kwa muda	<i>(wife) temporarily go away from husband</i>
<i>kw</i> angata	(mbwa) kula	<i>(dog) eat</i>
<i>kw</i> anguha	wa -epesi	<i>be light (in weight)</i>
<i>kw</i> anguha	harakisha, wahi	<i>hurry up/be quick</i>
<i>kw</i> anguhirira	wa -epesi sana	<i>be very light (in weight)</i>
<i>kw</i> ángura	tumia chombo (hasa chungu) kwa	<i>use utensil (esp. pot) for the first time</i>
<i>kw</i> ániciriza	kausha kwa shida bila joto la kutosha	<i>dry slowly in insufficient heat (sun)</i>
<i>kw</i> aniira	lia kwa maumivu	<i>groan (esp. in pain)</i>
<i>kw</i> ánika	anika	<i>set out to dry</i>
<i>kw</i> ánjara	tandaza	<i>spread (trans)</i>
<i>kw</i> ánjaza	wa katika hali ya kutojiweza hasa kwa sababu ya ulevi	<i>behave in a silly way esp. due to influence of alcohol</i>
@ anje	-angu	<i>my/mine</i>
<i>kw</i> ánjirira	katalia	<i>refuse someone a favour (trans.)</i>
<i>kw</i> anjura	tangaza/bainisha nia ya kutaka kuchumbia (kwa wazazi wa msichana)	<i>request/announce courtship</i>
<i>kw</i> ánura	anua (kutoka juani)	<i>take in (laundry etc.)</i>
@ ányu	-enu	<i>your/yours (pl)</i>
<i>kw</i> ara	tandika	<i>spread/make bed</i>
<i>kw</i> ariirira	tandaza majani ya kukalia ndani ya nyumba kwa uangalifu	<i>spread a carpet of grass on house floor with care</i>
<i>kw</i> arika	vundika/ivisha; weka mwali ndani	<i>ripen (fruits) artificially; seclude bride</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>kw</i> arira	andalia mtu malazi; tandaza majani ya kukalia ndani ya nyumba	<i>prepare sleeping place for someone; spread a carpet of grass on house floor</i>
<i>kw</i> arura	toa mwali nje	<i>take bride out of seclusion</i>
<i>kw</i> aruura	ondoa matandiko	<i>take away bedding</i>
<i>kw</i> asa	chanua maua/toa maua	<i>bloom</i>
<i>kw</i> âsa	pasua; (mfalme) ua mtu	<i>split (esp. with an axe); (king)</i>
<i>kw</i> ásama	fumbua kinywa, achama	<i>open one's mouth</i>
<i>kw</i> ásamura	fumbua kinywa cha mtu/mnyama n.k.	<i>open someone's mouth</i>
<i>kw</i> âta	vunja (k.v. kibuyu, chungu)	<i>break (e.g. calabash, pot)</i>
<i>kw</i> âta o-rugámba	hali ya mnyama anayewindwa kurudi nyuma na kuwapita wanaomvurumisha kutoka mafichoni	<i>condition whereby a hunted animal turns round and escapes through the lines of those smoking it out of hiding</i>
<i>kw</i> átana	pakana	<i>border on</i>
<i>kw</i> átika	pasuka	<i>become split, break</i>
<i>kw</i> átika iráka	mvulana kupata sauti nzito anapobalehe	<i>(boy) change voice at puberty</i>
<i>kw</i> átira	pimia kipande cha kazi/ardhi	<i>measure out a piece of work/land for someone</i>
<i>kw</i> átira (amahuri)	angua mayai, totoa	<i>hatch eggs</i>
<i>kw</i> átuka	(mnyama) toka sehemu moja ya	<i>(animal) get out of one den for another</i>
<i>kw</i> átura	tamka bayana	<i>pronounce distinctly</i>
<i>kw</i> átura (amahuri)	angua mayai	<i>hatch eggs</i>
@ awe	-ako	<i>your/yours (sg)</i>
<i>kw</i> aya	teka/chukua mali	<i>loot, plunder, take away everything</i>
<i>kú</i> ba	wa	<i>be/become</i>
<i>ku</i> ba busa	wa batili	<i>invalid, be</i>
<i>ku</i> báaga	chuna; chinja	<i>skin; slaughter</i>
<i>ku</i> báasa	mudu/weza jambo	<i>be able, be strong enough to</i>
<i>e</i> báása	kifurushi/mtumba/mzigo	<i>parcel, pack, bale, bundle</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>e</i> báása	bahasha	<i>envelope</i>
<i>ku</i> básika	wezekana	<i>be possible</i>
<i>ku</i> bába	washa; fanya alama za mapambo juu ya kitu kwa kutumia moto	<i>sting, smart, itch; burn decorative patterns onto something</i>
<i>ku</i> bábiirira	washa, lainisha kwa moto, pata muwasho	<i>sting, smart, itch, burn continuously</i>
<i>ku</i> bábuka	babuka, ungu juujuu	<i>burn slightly through sitting near fire, become scorched</i>
<i>ku</i> bábura	unguza juujuu	<i>scorch</i>
<i>ku</i> bagana	gawana	<i>share</i>
<i>ku</i> baganisa	tenga; weka katika mafungu	<i>separate (tr v); put into portions</i>
<i>ku</i> baganura	gawa/pasua chombo katika sehemu mbili	<i>break/split into two parts</i>
<i>ku</i> bágara	palilia kati ya mimea	<i>weed among plants</i>
<i>a</i> bagóre	mabibi arusi	<i>bride's party</i>
<i>a</i> bahíiji	vikundi vya uwindaji	<i>hunting groups</i>
<i>ku</i> baho	ishi, wapo	<i>live, exist</i>
<i>ku</i> báká	tunga mimba	<i>conceive</i>
<i>ku</i> bákuka	shutuka	<i>become startled</i>
<i>ku</i> bákura	shtua	<i>startle</i>
<i>ku</i> bamba	wamba; tandika ngozi ikauke	<i>stretch the skin on a drum; peg out skin to dry</i>
<i>ku</i> bambaara	pata wazimu	<i>go mad</i>
<i>ku</i> bámbaga	jaza kiasi mpaka kwenye ukingo wa chombo bila kuruhusu	<i>fill to just below the edges without overflowing</i>
<i>ku</i> bámbarika	kumwagika tukuza bila sababu, pa umaarufu usiostahili	<i>lionize unreasonably</i>
bâmbe	maskini!	<i>poor thing!</i>
<i>ku</i> bambuka	banduka, achia paliposhikizwa	<i>peel off (e.g. paint, plaster) intrans; come unpegged</i>
<i>ku</i> bambura	bandua, achanisha vilivyoshikana	<i>peel off (e.g. paint, plaster) trans; unpeg</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>e</i> bamía	bamia	<i>okra/lady's finger</i>
<i>ku</i> bándama	chutama	<i>crouch</i>
<i>ku</i> bándura	anza safari	<i>start /set out for a journey</i>
<i>ku</i> bandwa	kasisi wa jadi kufanya shughuli za kidini rasmi	<i>(of priest) to perform religious ritual</i>
<i>ku</i> banjiira	pa mhimili, zuia isianguke	<i>give physical support, keep from falling</i>
<i>e</i> banjíri	bangili	<i>bracelet</i>
<i>ku</i> bánjura	lima ardhi mpya	<i>cut virgin land</i>
<i>ku</i> banza	anza	<i>start/begin</i>
<i>ku</i> bara	hesabu	<i>count</i>
<i>ku</i> bárasura	nasua	<i>disengage, cause to spring</i>
<i>ku</i> bariirira	kadiria	<i>estimate</i>
<i>ku</i> báriiriza	wa mjuvi, ulizia mambo mno	<i>be too inquisitive</i>
<i>a</i> barimi bénuka	saa ya kutoka shambani, adhuhuri	<i>noon</i>
<i>a</i> barimi kwécebuka	kabla ya adhuhuri (saa 4-5)	<i>late morning</i>
báro	mume wako	<i>your husband</i>
<i>e</i> baruha	barua	<i>letter (mail)</i>
<i>ku</i> báruka	pasuka	<i>burst open (intr. v)</i>
<i>ku</i> bárura	pasua	<i>burst open (tr. v)</i>
<i>ku</i> baruura	piga soga/gumzo	<i>tell a tale</i>
<i>a</i> basirkári	jeshi, askari	<i>army, soldiers</i>
<i>ku</i> bátiza	batiza	<i>baptize</i>
<i>ku</i> báza	uliza	<i>ask (question)</i>
<i>a</i> bazaani	wachezaji	<i>players, dancing group</i>
<i>ku</i> bázibwa	ulizwa, pewa mtihani	<i>be asked a question, be tested</i>
<i>ku</i> baziira	shona	<i>sew</i>
<i>ku</i> béera	saidia	<i>help</i>
<i>ku</i> béerwa	wa na bahati	<i>be fortunate</i>
<i>ku</i> béga	gawa/gawanya	<i>divide</i>
<i>e</i> béi	bei	<i>price</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>ku béiha</i>	sema uwongo/zua/danganya	<i>lie/cheat</i>
<i>ku béisihabeihá</i>	shawishi	<i>entice, seduce</i>
<i>ku béisihererá</i>	semea uwongo/zulia jambo	<i>tell tales on someone, accuse unfairly</i>
<i>ku beija</i>	fanya kazi ya useremala, chonga	<i>do wood-work/carpentry</i>
<i>ku beijagura</i>	tia mti/gogo makovu ya hapa na pale	<i>make many cuttings on a piece of wood</i>
<i>a beiserukáre</i>	jeshi, askari	<i>army, soldiers</i>
béitu	<i>kiingizi</i> (lakini ...)	<i>interjection (but, by the way)</i>
<i>ku bendeka</i>	panda jike (ndege)	<i>mate/copulate (male birds)</i>
<i>e bendéra</i>	bendera, tanga	<i>flag, sail</i>
<i>ku bênga</i>	msichana kukataa kuposwa na kutoka nje akiwaacha washenga waliokuja kuomba uchumba	<i>(girl) refuse courtship request</i>
<i>ku bêteza</i>	weka mtama katika juisi ya ndizi -baya, ovu	<i>mix juice with millet to brew bad, wicked</i>
<i>@ bi</i>	sia (mtama,ulezi n.k.)/ tawanya ukoma	<i>sow /scatter (small) seeds e.g.millet leprosy</i>
<i>ku bíba</i>	shingo	<i>neck</i>
<i>e bibémbe</i>	taka hasa zitokanazo na uchimbaji madini	<i>sifted and unwanted material esp. in mining</i>
<i>e bíca</i>	mawingu ya mvua	<i>rain clouds</i>
<i>e bicéíceibo</i>	mate	<i>spittle</i>
<i>bigabo</i>	mnyama mwenye mabaka ya rangi kadhaa	<i>animal with patches</i>
<i>e bigângó</i>	mafunzo ya dini katoliki kwa waumini wapya	<i>catechism classes for new Roman Catholic converts</i>
<i>e bigoga</i>	ungonjwa wa mafindofindo	<i>tonsilitis</i>
<i>e bigonero</i>	udende uliokauka agh. huonekana baada ya kutoka usingizini	<i>dry saliva on sides of mouth after waking up</i>
<i>e bigugo</i>	mahali pa chumvi wanayolamba wanyama	<i>salt lick</i>
<i>e bigúuna</i>	ugonjwa wa vidonda vyá kichwani	<i>ringworm on the head</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
e bihande	unga wa kukwaruza	<i>coarse flour</i>
e bihára	rangi nyingi mbalimbali; alama/mapambo ya chungu	<i>multi-coloured pattern; pot/gourd markings</i>
e bihinzi	makamasi, mafua	<i>nasal mucus</i>
	bihógo	<i>cattle with maroon colour</i>
e bihonzi	matongotongo machoni	<i>eye secretions</i>
ku bíiciriza	wa na tabia ya weka vitu aghalabu kwa muda mrefu au bila ya lazima	<i>be fond of putting away things in store</i>
ku bíicisa	wekesha, kabitidi kitu ili kitunzwe/kiwekwe kwa muda	<i>cause to store, entrust with</i>
ku bíihá	wa baya	<i>become bad</i>
ku bíika	weka, ondoa, tunza	<i>put away, deposit, store, keep</i>
e bíita	vita	<i>war</i>
e bijigo	meno ya kusagia	<i>molars</i>
ku bíka	tangaza kifo	<i>announce sb's death</i>
e bikâńja	machicha ya pombe (punje za mtama zilizosagwa) ambayo huweza kuliwa bado yakiwa moto	<i>chaff/solid dregs from ground millet in beer</i>
e bikanse	maganda ya ndizi mbichi baada ya kumenywa	<i>non-ripe banana peels</i>
e bikara	magamba ya samaki	<i>fish scales</i>
e bikarakamba	magamba ya samaki, n.k.	<i>scales of e.g. fish</i>
e bikóko	ukoko	<i>crust</i>
	bikondo	<i>cow with downward horns</i>
e bikooko	ng'ombe mwenye pembe zilizoinama	<i>dregs in beer or juice</i>
e bikwâso	machujo, mashapo katika pombe au juice	
e bikwâto	vifaa/vyombo mbalimbali	<i>implements/utensils</i>
e bimoma	vyombo, silaha	<i>tools, weapons</i>
ku binda	mabaki ya taka baada ya kufua chuma	<i>material left over after iron smelting</i>
	funga mtoto kibindo	<i>put nappy dress on child</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
e bineera	nta	wax
ku binga	fukuza, kimbiza, winga	<i>chase(away)/run after, expel</i>
e bingónzi	viwimbi majini	ripples
e biníka	birika	jar, kettle
e binweino	makongoro	<i>edible part of heels</i>
e binyáari	majimaji ya sehemu za siri	<i>seminal/vaginal fluid</i>
e binyakwâwa	mavuzi (ya kwapani)	armpit hair
e binyamusuna	tetekuwanga	chickenpox
e binyânsi	nyasi	grass
e binyóro	kaswende; ndui	<i>syphilis; smallpox</i>
e binzáari	bizari	<i>curry powder</i>
ku bira	furika	<i>overflow, boil over</i>
ku bira e-bifúro	toa mapovu	<i>bubble up</i>
e biráaro	mfuko wa kisu	<i>sheath for a knife</i>
e biráazi	viazi mviringo	<i>irish potatoes</i>
e birámbicirizo	sehemu ya miguu kitandani	<i>part of bed where legs rest</i>
e bireju	ndevu	beard
ku biriirwa	chakula mekoni kuingiwa na viungo kikamilifu	<i>(food in boiling pot) be fully seasoned</i>
e biringanya	mbilingani	egg-plant
e biro	siku za hedhi	<i>menstruation days</i>
e bisaakuuna	taka za mavuno	chaff
e bisaka	dawa za majani	herbal medicines
e bisara	karanga changa	young groundnut
@ bísi	-bichi	<i>unripe, uncooked</i>
e bisikano	urithi	<i>inherited things</i>
ku bísira	andaa chakula/kinywaji kwa ajili ya mgeni anayetegemewa	<i>prepare food/drink for expected visitor</i>
e bisiríira	ukoko	crust
e bíso	chumbani; sehemu ya ndani/nyuma	<i>back room(s)</i>
e bisoco	vichomi	<i>type of sharp pains</i>

	Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>e</i>	bísóga	maradhi ya kuvimba macho	<i>disease of swollen eyes</i>
<i>e</i>	bisonjogoro	manyasi mafupi katika mbugu iliyochoomwa moto	<i>stubbly grass in a burnt area</i>
<i>e</i>	bistaféri	stafeli	<i>bullock's heart</i>
<i>e</i>	bísúba	uongo	<i>falsehood</i>
<i>e</i>	bisúsú	maganda ya matunda k.v. ndizi, chungwa n.k.	<i>peels</i>
<i>e</i>	biswagara	kapi	<i>chaff/husks</i>
<i>e</i>	bitoma	hatua ya tope katika kutengeneza juisi ya ndizi	<i>muddy stage in banana juice extraction</i>
<i>e</i>	biwa	maongezi ya kunong'ona	<i>whispers</i>
<i>ku</i>	biyéiyamu	epa/kwepa	<i>avoid</i>
<i>e</i>	bizwenje	nywele za simba (shingoni)	<i>mane</i>
	bo	wao	<i>they, them</i>
<i>ku</i>	bogora	elekeza	<i>face towards (tr. v), turn</i>
<i>ku</i>	bóha	funga (kwa kamba)	<i>bind, tie up</i>
<i>ku</i>	bóheerera	funga kwa uhakika	<i>bind/tie up securely</i>
<i>ku</i>	bóhooroka	funguka	<i>become untied/unbound</i>
<i>ku</i>	bóhoorora	fungua	<i>untie, unbind</i>
	bômbi	wote wawili	<i>both of them</i>
<i>e</i>	bombo	kaptura	<i>shorts</i>
<i>ku</i>	bómboka	nyata	<i>move stealthily</i>
<i>ku</i>	bóna	ona/pata	<i>see, find, get</i>
<i>ku</i>	bónabona	pata shida	<i>experience hardship</i>
<i>ku</i>	bónangana	kutana/onana	<i>meet, see each other</i>
<i>ku</i>	bóndabonda	pinda kwa uzee	<i>become bent with age</i>
<i>ku</i>	bóneka	onekana	<i>be seen</i>
<i>ku</i>	bóneka	(mfalme) kula chakula	<i>(king) eat</i>
<i>ku</i>	bónyabonya	patisha shida	<i>subject to hardship, punish</i>
<i>ku</i>	booga	cheua (hasa watoto wachanga)	<i>belch</i>
	bóónene	wao	<i>they, them</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>ku boora</i>	wa na tabia ya kuchagua mno kati ya watu na vitu	<i>be choosy/discriminating</i>
<i>ku borooga</i>	lia kwa sauti kubwa	<i>cry out loudly</i>
<i>ku bóya</i>	wa mgomvi/mchokozi	<i>be a bully</i>
<i>ku buba</i>	ona wivu katika mapenzi	<i>be jealous (in love)</i>
<i>o bubéerwa</i>	bahati	<i>luck</i>
<i>o bubémbe</i>	ukoma	<i>leprosy</i>
<i>o búbi</i>	ubaya	<i>badness, ugliness</i>
<i>o bubíiko</i>	stoo	<i>store</i>
<i>o bubóyi</i>	ukali, ugomvi, uchokozi	<i>fierceness, bullishness</i>
<i>o bubuya</i>	ufundi wa mambo mengi	<i>skill (as with a jack of all trades)</i>
<i>o bucáafu</i>	taka	<i>filth</i>
<i>o bucabari</i>	nguo kuukuu	<i>rags</i>
<i>o búce</i>	udogo	<i>smallness</i>
<i>o bucécezi</i>	kuwanga, uchawi	<i>witchcraft, sorcery</i>
<i>ku bucéisa</i>	kesha	<i>pass the night awake</i>
<i>o bucene</i>	ufukara (=o-bwôro, o-bunáku)	<i>poverty</i>
<i>o bucííka</i>	katika mlalo wa kukatiza, upana	<i>crosswise, width, breadth, horizontal position</i>
<i>o bucúmitambogo</i>	aina ya magugu, mbigili	<i>type of creeping grass</i>
<i>o bucunta</i>	nguo kuukuu	<i>rags</i>
<i>o bucúreezi</i>	ukimya	<i>quietness, calm</i>
<i>o bucúuya</i>	mafuta juu ya mtindi	<i>cream</i>
<i>o bufééra</i>	upumbavu, ujinga	<i>stupidity</i>
<i>o búfu</i>	hali ya kosa, ukorofi, dhambi	<i>misbehaviour, sin</i>
<i>o bufúmu</i>	utabibu	<i>medicine art/practice</i>
<i>o bufúra</i>	ukarimu	<i>generosity, kindness, hospitality</i>
<i>o bufúte</i>	hali ya mnyama anayewindwa kurudi nyuma na kuwapita wanaomvurumisha kutoka mafichoni	<i>condition whereby a hunted animal turns round and escapes through the lines of those smoking it out of hiding</i>
<i>o bufúuzi</i>	hali ya yatima	<i>orphanhood</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>o</i> bugáje	chakula kibaya	<i>stale food</i>
<i>ku</i> búgana	kutana njiani	<i>meet/see each other on path</i>
<i>o</i> buganga	baruti	<i>gunpowder</i>
<i>o</i> bugomóce	unene	<i>fatness</i>
<i>o</i> bugoro	ugolo	<i>snuff</i>
bugoteka	kusini	<i>south</i>
<i>o</i> bugúfu	ufupi	<i>shortness</i>
<i>e</i> búguma	mbuzi/kondoo jike wa umri mkubwa na watoto	<i>mature female goat with offspring, ewe</i>
<i>o</i> bugumi	ubora, uimara	<i>good quality, quality of being durable</i>
<i>o</i> bugwa iguru	magharibi	<i>west</i>
<i>o</i> bugwa izóoba	magharibi	<i>west</i>
<i>o</i> bugweigo	kamba za katani ambazo hazijasukwa	<i>sisal hemp</i>
<i>o</i> buhângo	ukubwa, eneo	<i>bigness, area</i>
<i>o</i> buhéesi	uhunzi	<i>smith's trade</i>
<i>o</i> buhere	upele	<i>skin rash, scabies</i>
<i>o</i> buhóoro	amani, utulivu	<i>peace</i>
<i>o</i> buhóro	kiporo	<i>cold food (from an earlier time)</i>
<i>o</i> buhûnga	unga	<i>flour (any type)</i>
<i>o</i> buhûnje	kamba nyembamba kutokana na aina ya tete	<i>thin twine strips from a type of reed</i>
<i>o</i> buhunjiro	kimbilio	<i>refuge</i>
<i>o</i> bujenyi	sherehe/tafrija, arusi	<i>celebration, wedding, feast</i>
<i>o</i> bujubi	uvuvi	<i>fishing</i>
<i>o</i> bujúne	huzuni	<i>grief/sorrow</i>
<i>ku</i> búkaara	(mfalme) kaa	<i>(king) sit</i>
<i>o</i> bukáma	utemi, utawala	<i>chiefdom, administration</i>
<i>o</i> bukâmbwe	ladha ya uchachu/uchungu kidogo	<i>slightly bitter/sour taste</i>
<i>o</i> bukânja	aina ya matunda pori yenye ukubwa wa mtama	<i>type of wild millet size berries</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
bukárasa	aina ya maharage meusi	<i>type of black bean</i>
<i>o</i> bukóko	mafuta juu ya mtindi	<i>cream</i>
<i>o</i> bukóko	kuku wadogo	<i>young/small chickens</i>
<i>o</i> bukoma	uchoyo	<i>stinginess</i>
<i>o</i> bukúmi ikúmi	miliyoní moja	<i>one million</i>
<i>o</i> bukungu	kata	<i>ward (administrative section)</i>
<i>o</i> bukúru	uzee, rika	<i>old age, age-group</i>
<i>o</i> bukurura	mbegu za aina ya magugu (nyamurása) zinazong'ang'anía kwenye nguo/mwili wa mtu	<i>seeds of a type of weed which stick onto clothing and body</i>
<i>o</i> bukwátani	udugu	<i>kinship</i>
<i>o</i> bumanzi	ujasiri	<i>bravery</i>
<i>o</i> bumara	sumu	<i>poison</i>
<i>ku</i> búmba	finyanga; fanya kiwe mviringo/duara fumbata kitu mkononi	<i>make sth round/spherical</i>
<i>ku</i> búmbaatira		<i>grasp sth in hand</i>
<i>ku</i> búmbirira	tunza mtu/kitu kikiwa na hali ya kutia wasiwasi	<i>try to maintain/repair/care for something/someone delicate</i>
<i>ku</i> búmbwigá	hangaika huku na huko	<i>be busy and troubled</i>
bumoso	kushoto	<i>left-hand/side</i>
<i>o</i> bunafu	uzembe	<i>laziness</i>
<i>o</i> bunáku	umaskini, ufukara	<i>poverty</i>
<i>o</i> bunáku	wakati, majira	<i>time, season</i>
<i>ku</i> bunda	mbwa kaa	<i>sit (dog)</i>
<i>o</i> bündi	zamu/fursa nydingine	<i>another occasion, once again</i>
<i>ku</i> bunga	fanya matibabu ya kuunga mifupa iliyovunjika	<i>make treatment to heal broken bones</i>
<i>ku</i> búnga	fanya matembezi kupita kiasi; zurura	<i>visit around too much, wander, loiter</i>
<i>ku</i> búnguza	zurura mno	<i>loiter too much</i>
<i>ku</i> bungwa	nafaka kuharibiwa na wadudu (dumuzi)	<i>spoiling of grain by weevils</i>
<i>ku</i> búnja	tembeza kitu ili kinunuliwe	<i>show sth around in order to sell it</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>o</i> bunóji	uchumi	<i>economics</i>
<i>o</i> buntu	utu	<i>humanness, humanitarianism</i>
<i>o</i> bunuríírizi	utamu	<i>sweetness</i>
<i>o</i> bunúúnu	ua la mgomba; asali ya maua	<i>banana flower; nectar</i>
<i>o</i> bunuzi	utamu, maonjo mazuri	<i>pleasant flavour, sweetness</i>
<i>o</i> bunyaata	chakula kisicho na kiungo (ndizi pekee bila maharage, njegere, n.k.)	<i>plain dish without toppings</i>
<i>o</i> bunyaji	tabia ya kutolipa madeni	<i>non-payment of debts</i>
<i>o</i> bunyanjere	ugonjwa wa miguu wenye asili ya kuvu	<i>athlete's foot</i>
<i>o</i> bunyânsi	nyasi	<i>grass/reeds</i>
<i>o</i> bunyansi	uraia	<i>citizenship</i>
<i>o</i> bunyantabu	aina ya uyoga uotao katika shimo la mtumbwi wa pombe	<i>type of mushroom growing in brewing site</i>
bunyoro	Bunyoro; kaskazini	<i>north</i>
<i>o</i> bunyunyambúzi	aina ya magugu	<i>type of sweet low creeping weed</i>
<i>ku</i> búra	potea/fichika, kosa kuonekana, toweka; kosa kitu	<i>get lost, become hidden/invisible, disappear; become lacking, lack something</i>
<i>ku</i> búraburirwa	pata shida bila kimbilio	<i>suffer, be bewildered</i>
<i>ku</i> búrabuza	bughudhi kwa malalamiko au maagizo mengi	<i>bewilder, pester with too many demands or instructions</i>
<i>o</i> buramuzi	hukumu; uamuzi	<i>judgement; decision</i>
<i>o</i> burangwa	mbegu za <i>o-murinzi</i> zitumikazo katika manyanga	<i>seeds from <i>o-murinzi</i> tree used in rattles</i>
<i>o</i> buranji	ushenga	<i>role of match-maker/go-between</i>
<i>e</i> buranjíti	blanketi	<i>blanket</i>
<i>o</i> burári	alamu ya unyayo	<i>footprint</i>
<i>o</i> buréíngwa	urefu, kimo	<i>length, height</i>
<i>o</i> buremeezi	uzito	<i>weight</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>o</i> burênga	uzubaifu, hali ya kutokuwa mjuzi/mwepesi katika kufanya jambo	<i>dullness, lack of dexterity/experience</i>
<i>o</i> burénjero bwa izóoba	magharibi	<i>west</i>
buri	kila	<i>every, each</i>
<i>o</i> buríiro	kiini/chanzo cha kupata chakula; mabaki ya chakula mikononi kabla ya kunawa au kwenye vyombo kabla ya kuviosha	<i>source of food; dirt on unwashed hands/utensils after eating</i>
<i>o</i> buríísizo	machungani	<i>pasture</i>
<i>o</i> burime	sehemu iliyolimwa (hasa kabla ya kupanda)	<i>cultivated land</i>
<i>o</i> burimi	kilimo	<i>agriculture</i>
<i>o</i> burími	kithembe	<i>lispingle sound</i>
<i>o</i> burimiro	udongo ushikao kwenye miguu na mikono wakati wa kulima	<i>soil clinging to legs and arms while digging</i>
<i>o</i> búro	ulezi/uwele	<i>millet, sorghum</i>
<i>o</i> burófa	takataka	<i>rubbish/garbage</i>
<i>o</i> burófu	taka	<i>filth</i>
<i>o</i> burogo	uchawi/ulozi	<i>witchcraft, magic</i>
<i>o</i> burôndo	aina ya uyoga	<i>type of mushrooms</i>
<i>o</i> burora	uzima/maisha	<i>life</i>
<i>o</i> burugwa izóoba	mashariki	<i>east</i>
burundi	Burundi; kusini	<i>south</i>
<i>o</i> burunji	uzuri, ubora	<i>beauty, goodness, good quality</i>
<i>ku</i> búrwa o-turo	kosa usingizi	<i>fail to get sleep</i>
<i>o</i> burwani	ugomvi	<i>fight (n)</i>
<i>o</i> burwéire	ugonjwa	<i>disease/illness</i>
<i>o</i> buryabábi	aina ya nzi wadogo	<i>midge, gnat</i>
<i>o</i> buryarya	udanganyifu wa kuiba	<i>deceit, fraud</i>
búryo	mkono/upande wa kulia	<i>right hand/side</i>
<i>o</i> busa	bure, sifuri	<i>zero, nothingness, emptiness</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>o</i> busaakarazi	ladha ya uchachu kama ya pombe ya ndizi iliyokaa sana	<i>sour taste as of very old banana beer</i>
<i>o</i> busaarizi	ukali wa maonjo	<i>acidity/sourness/bitterness</i>
<i>o</i> busaasi	maumivu, shida	<i>pain, hardship, distress</i>
<i>o</i> busanzíre	mzaha, utani	<i>joking relationship</i>
busééri	ng'ambo	<i>yonder, other side; abroad</i>
<i>o</i> busegwe	sumu, uchungu wa nyuki/nyoka	<i>poison, bee poison</i>
<i>o</i> busênda	pilipili	<i>pepper</i>
<i>o</i> busera	uji	<i>gruel, porridge</i>
<i>o</i> busérezi	mipango ya ndoa	<i>premarriage procedures</i>
<i>o</i> busígazi	ujana	<i>youth</i>
<i>o</i> busíka	urithi	<i>inheritance</i>
<i>o</i> busînge	sifa, utukufu	<i>glory, praise</i>
<i>o</i> busingíza	sifa	<i>glory</i>
<i>o</i> busító	mimba ya mnyama	<i>fetus of animal</i>
<i>o</i> búso	uso	<i>face</i>
<i>o</i> busobérwa	hali ya kuadhirika/kutokujeweza, shida	<i>misery, helplessness</i>
<i>o</i> busóóka	sehemu ya mterenko	<i>steep area</i>
<i>o</i> busoomozi	useremala	<i>woodwork/carpentry</i>
<i>o</i> busúma	wizi	<i>theft</i>
busûngwe	kaskazini	<i>north</i>
<i>o</i> buswêre	ndoа	<i>marriage</i>
<i>o</i> busya	mtego wa shimo ambamo mnyama hutumbukia	<i>pit trap in the ground into which an animal falls</i>
<i>o</i> busyo	kundi la wanyama	<i>pack/flock/group of animals</i>
<i>o</i> búta	upinde	<i>bow</i>
<i>o</i> butaahi	urafiki	<i>friendship</i>
<i>o</i> butáára	aina ya maharage	<i>type of bean</i>
<i>o</i> butabarwa	hesabu isiyo kikomo, idadi kubwa sana	<i>infinity, uncountable</i>
<i>o</i> butagasi	hali ya joto kiasi	<i>warmth</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>ku</i> bútama	anguka wimawima	<i>fall vertically without tilting</i>
<i>o</i> butámbi	utabibu	<i>medicine art/practice</i>
<i>o</i> butámi	aina ya majani yaliyoandaliwa kutengenezea "e-cíbo"	<i>narrow strips of banana straw for making "e-cíbo"</i>
<i>o</i> butára	aina ya kitanda cha kukaushia nyama juu ya moto	<i>a bed-like structure for roasting meat over a fire</i>
<i>o</i> butáre	mawe yenye chuma	<i>iron ore rock</i>
<i>o</i> butééraniro	makutano, njia panda	<i>joint, meeting place, crossroads</i>
<i>o</i> buterezi	utelezi	<i>slipperiness</i>
<i>o</i> butíini	woga	<i>fear, cowardice</i>
<i>o</i> butíngwa	umalaya	<i>loose sexual behaviour</i>
butúgu	nyoka mfupi mwenye sumu kali, huitwa pia "seesá emibázi" (mwaga madawa)	<i>short very poisonous snake</i>
<i>o</i> butukuzanono	aina ya magugu	<i>type of weed</i>
<i>o</i> butúnku	ukopaji bila kulipa, utapeli	<i>fraud, character that dislikes paying up</i>
<i>o</i> buturuma	mchezo wa kutoa sauti kwa kutingisha midomo kwa kasi	<i>playfull sound made by vibrating the lips</i>
<i>o</i> butúzi	uyoga	<i>mushrooms</i>
<i>o</i> butúzi bwa o-rubânda	aina ya uyoga mdogo wa kichuguu	<i>type of small mushroom growing on termite mound</i>
<i>o</i> butwâzi	jimbo, himaya, nchi; utawala	<i>district/province/country/chiefdom; administration/government</i>
<i>ku</i> búúririza	ulizia mno	<i>be too inquisitive</i>
<i>ku</i> búuza	uliza	<i>ask (question)</i>
<i>o</i> buyónjo	usafi	<i>cleanliness</i>
<i>ku</i> búza	poteza	<i>lose</i>
<i>ku</i> búza a-méiso	potea kimoja	<i>get completely lost without possibility of recovery</i>
<i>o</i> buzáare	undugu	<i>kinship relation</i>
<i>o</i> buzéehé	uzeé	<i>old age</i>
<i>o</i> buzibura	mbegu za mti wa <i>o-murinzi</i> zitumikazo katika manyanga	<i>seeds of <i>o-murinzi</i> used in rattles</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>ku</i> bwágaguza	mbwa kunyonyesha	<i>dog to suckle puppies</i>
<i>ku</i> bwágura	mbwa kuzaa	<i>(dog) produce puppies</i>
<i>o</i> bwáku	sauti ya mtu	<i>person's voice</i>
<i>o</i> bwâmba	damu	<i>blood</i>
<i>o</i> bwambi	msaada	<i>help</i>
bwánca	asubuhi	<i>morning</i>
<i>o</i> bwanda	aina ya magugu	<i>type of weed</i>
bwangu	haraka, upesi	<i>quickly</i>
<i>o</i> bwangu	haraka	<i>haste</i>
<i>o</i> bwasiisi	ujira	<i>wage</i>
bwátáágurikana	alfajiri, mapambazuko (saa 12)	<i>dawn, daybreak</i>
<i>o</i> bwâto	ngalawa, mtumbwi, kihori cha mti	<i>dug-out canoe, boat, wooden trough</i>
<i>o</i> bwéigora	bweka/gumia	<i>bark</i>
<i>ku</i> bweigoro	machweo, jioni (saa 9-12)	<i>dusk, evening</i>
bweiiana	wa mpweke	<i>be lonely</i>
<i>ku</i> bwémi	kimo	<i>height, vertical position</i>
<i>o</i> bwémi	wima	<i>upright</i>
bwenda	aina ya kundi la nyota	<i>a type of group of stars</i>
<i>o</i> bwênge	ufundi, akili	<i>skill, intelligence</i>
<i>o</i> bweréere	mtoto mchanga	<i>infant</i>
bwésije	uaminifu	<i>trust</i>
<i>o</i> bwezínwa	uadui na uchokozi	<i>quarrelling and enmity</i>
<i>ku</i> bwiga	nenepa kwa mtoto mchanga	<i>putting on weight by an infant</i>
<i>o</i> bwiko	hali ya kukata mahusiano na kuwa maadui	<i>severance of mutual contact and souring of relationship</i>
<i>o</i> bwira	haraka	<i>haste</i>
<i>o</i> bwíre	muda, wakati	<i>time</i>
<i>o</i> bwôba	hofu	<i>fear</i>
<i>o</i> bwôci	asali, uki	<i>honey</i>
<i>o</i> bwôji	makali (kama ya kisu)	<i>sharpness (of knife)</i>

	Runyambo	Kiswahili	<i>English</i>
<i>o</i>	bwôko	kiini cha ukoo/uzao wa mtu/kitu	<i>genealogical source/origin, lineage</i>
<i>o</i>	bwongo	ubongo	<i>brain</i>
<i>o</i>	bwôンza	ufuta	<i>sesame, simsim</i>
<i>o</i>	bwôro	ufukara	<i>poverty</i>
<i>o</i>	bwoya	malaika mwilini, manyoya, nywele	<i>hair, fur</i>
<i>ku</i>	byâma	lala usingizi, lala	<i>sleep, lie down</i>
<i>ku</i>	byámira enda	lala kifudifudi	<i>prone/lie face downwards</i>
<i>ku</i>	byámirana	laliana; watu (hasa wagonjwa) lala bila msaada	<i>lie on each other; lie all over/helplessly</i>
<i>ku</i>	byámisiriza	bembeleza mtu (hasa mtoto) alale	<i>lure into sleep</i>
<i>e</i>	byâna bya e-nzóci	watoto wa nyuki	<i>bee larvae</i>
	byangânga	waya wa shaba uvaliwao miguuni na mikononi	<i>ornamental copper wire</i>
<i>ku</i>	byâra	panda (mbegu)	<i>plant</i>
<i>ku</i>	byárira	zika mfalme	<i>burry a king</i>
<i>e</i>	byemba	shida	<i>hardships</i>
<i>e</i>	byéra	furaha	<i>happiness</i>
<i>e</i>	byeyera	sehemu ya ukingoni mwa uso isiyo na nywele, panja	<i>temple edge without hair</i>
<i>e</i>	byombo	vyombo	<i>tools</i>
<i>e</i>	byonje	aina ya mawe bapa yatumikayo kusakafia	<i>type of flat rock used in flooring</i>
<i>e</i>	byoya	malaika mwilini, manyoya	<i>hair on skin, fur</i>
<i>kú</i>	ca	mvua kuisha; usiku kuisha	<i>(of rain) to come to an end on that particular occasion; day break (end of night)</i>
	caabwêra	aina ya mti wa o-mutóoma amba gome lake hutumika kutengenezea	<i>type of o-mutóoma tree used in making barkcloth</i>
<i>e</i>	cáaha	aina ya nguo	
<i>e</i>	caahi	hasira ya haraka	<i>quick temper</i>
<i>e</i>	caakúrya	ngozi ya kulalia, tandiko chakula	<i>sleeping hide, bedding</i>
			<i>food</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
caamaríndi	aina ya mgomba	<i>type of banana</i>
<i>ku</i> cáámira	chungulia kuhakikisha kuna usalama	<i>check on someone/thing</i>
caamusána	mchana (adhuhuri na alasiri)	<i>midday & afternoon</i>
<i>e</i> caanira	aina ya ndege	<i>type of falcon</i>
<i>e</i> cáara	kidole	<i>finger/toe</i>
<i>ku</i> cáara	fanya matembezi	<i>take a walk/visit</i>
<i>e</i> cáara ca e-cijere	kidole (cha mguu)	<i>toe</i>
<i>e</i> caara ciséija	kidole gumba	<i>thumb, big toe</i>
<i>ku</i> cáaracaara	fanya matembezi ya hapa na pale	<i>walk/visit around</i>
<i>ku</i> cáárira	tembelea mtu/mahali	<i>visit someone/place</i>
<i>e</i> caaro	kijiji	<i>village</i>
<i>e</i> caasa	sarafu ya senti ishirini	<i>twenty cent coin</i>
<i>e</i> cáasa	nafasi kati ya meno yaliyong'olewa	<i>gap of removed teeth</i>
<i>e</i> caasa mwátáano	sentí thelathini	<i>thirty cents</i>
<i>e</i> cááse	kipenyo cha nyumbani	<i>doorway</i>
<i>e</i> caata	kiungulia	<i>heartburn</i>
<i>e</i> cáaye	chai	<i>tea</i>
<i>ku</i> cáaza	tembeza mtu	<i>take for a walk/visit</i>
cábasumba	nyota ionekanayo karibu na mwezi mara nyangi	<i>star that often appears close to the moon</i>
<i>e</i> cambu	kivuko cha maji	<i>water crossing place/vessel</i>
<i>ku</i> câncica	hangai ka huku na huko	<i>be busy going to various places to find a solution to a problem</i>
<i>ku</i> cáncarama	anguka kama kitu kisicho kizito	<i>fall like a weightless thing</i>
<i>e</i> canda	kiangazi (Juni - agosti)	<i>main dry season</i>
<i>e</i> cângá	tarafa (=e-gomborora)	<i>division (administrative)</i>
<i>e</i> cangu	dodoki	<i>loofah</i>
<i>e</i> canjura mukwâno	zawadi ya kutangaza uchumba	<i>engagement present</i>
<i>ku</i> cánkaza	tembea kwa kutoa sauti katika majani makavu ya migomba	<i>walk noisily over dry banana leaves</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>ku</i> cánkuza	tafuna kwa kutoa sauti kubwa; tembea kwa kutoa sauti katika majani makavu ya migomba	<i>eat noisily; walk noisely over dry banana leaves</i>
<i>e</i> canzi	chombo cha kunywea maziwa	<i>milk container</i>
<i>@</i> ce	-chache, dogo, embamba	<i>few/not much/little/narrow/small</i>
<i>ku</i> céba	kata vipande kwa panga	<i>cut in pieces with a machete</i>
<i>ku</i> céba e-nyama	kata nyama vipande	<i>cut meat into pieces</i>
<i>ku</i> cébaceba	katakata vipande	<i>cut into many pieces</i>
<i>ku</i> cébera	chungulia/kagua	<i>check on, examine</i>
<i>ku</i> cébuka	pasuka vipande	<i>splinter into pieces</i>
<i>ku</i> cébuka	tazama nyuma	<i>look behind</i>
<i>ku</i> cébura	pasua vipande	<i>shatter/split into pieces</i>
<i>ku</i> céceka	nyamaza	<i>stop weeping/speaking; be quiet/calm</i>
<i>ku</i> cécera	wanga; teketeza (kama wadudu au panya wafanyavyo)	<i>perform a witch's antics; destroy (as pests do)</i>
<i>ku</i> céeha	wa chache; wa embamba; pungua	<i>become small/few/little/thin</i>
<i>e</i> céeojo	kiburi/jeuri	<i>obstinacy</i>
<i>e</i> céémeerero címo	rika-moja	<i>age-mate</i>
<i>e</i> ceeméza	mmea ulioota bilä kuwa umepandwa	<i>plant that has grown without being planted</i>
<i>ku</i> ceena	laani	<i>curse</i>
<i>ku</i> céérererwa	chelewa	<i>delay (intr. v)</i>
<i>e</i> ceeruriro	mahali pa kupepetea nafaka	<i>winnowing place</i>
<i>e</i> ceesero	mahali pa kuchezea	<i>play area</i>
<i>e</i> ceeso	aina ya mchezo kama chess	<i>type of chess game</i>
<i>e</i> céétabuko	jibu la kuitika	<i>an anzwer to a call</i>
<i>e</i> céévugo	jigambo	<i>a boast in a performance</i>
cehi	hapana	<i>no</i>
<i>ku</i> céíceiba	tingisha chujio ili kuchuja kitu; kimbia kwa kasi ndogo	<i>sift by shaking a sieve; trot, jog</i>
<i>ku</i> céisa	amkia/salimu/sabahi	<i>greet</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>ku cena</i>	(halí/kitú) kosa kutumiwa ipasavyo	<i>(situation/opportunity) fail to get requisite attention or be taken advantage of</i>
<i>ku céncura</i>	chekecha	<i>sift grain by shaking</i>
<i>cenda</i>	tisini	<i>ninety</i>
<i>e cenda</i>	malipo ya awali kwa mganga	<i>prepayment to a medicine person</i>
<i>ku céndeera</i>	pungua	<i>diminish/grow less</i>
<i>ku céneka</i>	fyonza damu kutoka mwilini	<i>suck blood from body</i>
<i>ku cénena</i>	chuja pombe kali; chuja	<i>distil liquor; filter/strain</i>
<i>ku cénenuka</i>	maji toka taratibu katika kitu kama nguo	<i>slow draining of a liquid from something like clothing</i>
<i>ku cénenuza</i>	lazimisha mpaka tone la mwisho litoke	<i>squeeze out the last drops</i>
<i>ku cenesa</i>	shindwa kutumia fursa ipasavyo; shindwa kumwadhibu mbaya wako ipasavyo	<i>fail to take advantage of opportunity; fail to get even with somebody</i>
<i>ku cêngá</i>	bashiri/baini kwa ujanja	<i>guess, realize</i>
<i>ku cénjera</i>	teketea	<i>be completely destroyed as in a fire</i>
<i>e cenju</i>	ndizi mbivu	<i>ripe banana</i>
<i>ceyombeceire</i>	mwanamke mwenye nyumba yake bila mume	<i>woman with own household but no husband</i>
<i>e ci/bi</i>	hiki/hivi	<i>this/these</i>
<i>e cíba</i>	fungu/mzigo (wa kuni, nyasi)	<i>bundle (of firewood, grass)</i>
<i>e cibabi</i>	jani	<i>leaf</i>
<i>e cibabi</i>	kipande cha <i>o-rubugu</i> atumiacho mwanamke kuzuia damu akiwa kwenye hedhi	<i>piece of barkcloth used to catch menstrual discharge</i>
<i>e cibacíra</i>	vumba, harufu mbaya	<i>bad smell (e.g. of fish)</i>
<i>e cibáka</i>	nunda/paka	<i>wild/serval cat</i>
<i>e cibambáaza</i>	shume/ngawa/kizonga	
<i>e cibanda</i>	ukuta	<i>wall</i>
	fundo la tumbaku	<i>tobacco ball</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
e cibandagara	hali ya kutokuwa umejitayarishia mtu/kitu	<i>state of being unprepared for someone/thing</i>
e cibândiko	mtego wenye aina ya sanduku ambalo humfunika mnyama aliyesaswa	<i>trap with box-like enclosure that falls on the victim</i>
e cibânja	sehemu iliyoadaliwa kujenga shamba (la migomba)	<i>levelled part for building banana farm</i>
e cibânga	paja (la mtu)	<i>thigh, lap</i>
e cibiba	shamba lenye mabua ya ulezi baada ya kuvuna	<i>field with sorghum stalks after harvesting</i>
e cibira	pori, mwitu, msitu	<i>bush country, forest</i>
e cibonwómo	kimondo	<i>meteorite</i>
e cibónyabonyo	faini, adhabu	<i>fine, punishment</i>
e cibóoko	kiboko	<i>whip/stick</i>
e cibúga	uwanja wa kupuria nafaka, uga (pl. nyuga)	<i>threshing floor, open space, courtyard, square</i>
e cibuguto	maziwa yaliyolala, maziwa mgando	<i>milk from the day before, yoghurt</i>
cibûmba	rangi ya kijivu	<i>grey (colour of clay)</i>
e cibumbamázi	aina ya mende akaaye katika samadi	<i>dung beetle</i>
e cibûnda	kivuli	<i>shade</i>
e cibunguríwa	kiwavi	<i>caterpillar</i>
e cibúnu	tako; sehemu ya chini	<i>hip, bottom of anything</i>
e cibúra	mtu wa tabia mbovu	<i>rogue</i>
e cibyâmo	mahali pa lala	<i>den, sleeping place</i>
e cicanca	jani kavu la mgomba	<i>dry banana leaf</i>
e cicéjesi	mende	<i>cockroach</i>
e cicére	chura	<i>frog</i>
e cicerere ca mugáase	mfano wa "ecigabiro" huko Kibingo, Kirera	<i>an example of "ecigabiro" at Kibingo, Kirera</i>
e cicezi	kicheche	<i>weasel</i>
e cicônco	zawadi, kitu cha thamani	<i>gift, prize, valuable thing</i>

	Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
e	cicóori	mhindi	<i>maize</i>
e	cicu	wingu	<i>cloud</i>
e	cicúba	chombo cha kukojolea usiku	<i>pot for urinating in at night</i>
e	cicumukúrwa	kijinga cha moto	<i>half burnt piece of wood taken from fire</i>
e	cicumuucúmu	aina ya mmea mrefu mwembaba wenye matunda yenye miiba	<i>tall plant with red flowers and prickly balls</i>
e	cicúncu	simba	<i>lion</i>
	cicura nsi	majira ya mvua za kwanza ipozayo ardhi baada ya kiangazi mnamo mwezi wa tisa	<i>period of first rains after dry season around September</i>
e	cicúrizo	mluzi	<i>mouth whistle</i>
e	cicúro	mshtuo/mtetemo wa msuli	<i>muscle twitch</i>
e	cicwamukágó	mali itolewayo kwa wakwe watarajiwa ili kuvunja undugu wa damu ili kuruhusu taratibu za uchumba ziendelee	<i>wealth to sever blood relation to unblock marriage proceedings</i>
e	cicwéka	sehemu, nusu	<i>part, half</i>
	cifa	marehemu	<i>deceased person</i>
e	cifa mabéere	ng'ombe asiyé maziwa	<i>dry cow</i>
e	cifeera	mjinga; taahira	<i>ignoramus; mentally retarded person</i>
e	cifeeréra	kitu kibovu	<i>bad/broken/spoiled thing</i>
e	cifúba	kifua	<i>chest</i>
e	cifúndicizo	kizibo	<i>stopper</i>
e	cifúniko	mfuniko	<i>cover</i>
e	cifúnjo	aina ya majani	<i>rhodes grass</i>
e	cigáága	ardhi ifurikayo; pakiti (k.v. ya chumvi)	<i>flood plain; packet e.g. of salt</i>
e	cigabiro	sehemu ya viongozi wa dini kukutania kwa ajili ya kutoa kafara	<i>main place of worship where religious leaders meet</i>
e	cigágara	aina ya chanja ya kuhifadhia vibuyu vidogo	<i>type of rack for holding gourds</i>
e	cigaju	aina ya ardhi isiyoofaa kustawisha migomba	<i>land not suitable for bananas</i>

	Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
e	cigambo	jambo, neno	<i>affair, word</i>
e	cigândo	mhogo	<i>cassava</i>
e	ciganga	ugonjwa wa kuvuja damu, hemoraji	<i>bleeding, hemorrhage</i>
e	cigângo	(Wakatoliki) nyumba ya sala mbali na makao makuu ya parokia; tawi la parokia	<i>(Roman Catholic) outstation prayer house; parish branch</i>
e	ciganja	sehemu ya mbele ya mkono, kitanga (cha mkono), kofi	<i>forearm, palm (of hand)</i>
e	cigano	hadithi	<i>tale</i>
e	cigasa	sehemu yenye madimbwi ya maji	<i>place with pools of water</i>
e	cigatwa	fungo	<i>genet (kind of speckled civet cat)</i>
e	cigaya	nyani, sokwe mtu	<i>ape, baboon, gorilla</i>
e	cígo	mji wa mtemi au mtu mashuhuri	<i>chief's enclosure</i>
e	cigogo	ganda bichi la mgomba	<i>fresh banana bark</i>
e	cigóye	ganda kavu la mgomba	<i>dry banana bark</i>
e	cigóye	mtego wa aina ya wavu wa katani	<i>hunting net made of sisal fibre</i>
e	ciguníya	gunia	<i>sack</i>
e	cigúnju	mnyama	<i>animal, beast</i>
e	cigúrubi	kidude kama baisikeli ya mti kwa ajili ya watoto kuchezea	<i>toy bicycle esp. made of wood</i>
e	cigúsa	muwa; bua la mtama/mhindi (=ecikéija)	<i>sugarcane; millet/maize stalk</i>
e	cigutia	sketi ya mwanamke	<i>woman's skirt</i>
e	cigutúka	sehemu, nusu	<i>part, half</i>
e	cigweigo	katani, mkonge	<i>sisal plant</i>
e	cihaaza	aina ya boga	<i>type of pumpkin</i>
e	cihágaro	kitu haramu	<i>abomination, serious blemish</i>
e	ciháha	pafu	<i>lung</i>
e	cihándagazi	njia ya kupitishia wanyama, hasa ng'ombe	<i>animal (cattle) trail</i>
e	cihangá	fuvu la kichwa	<i>skull</i>
e	cihángare	mjusi mti mkubwa	<i>monitor lizard</i>

	Runyambo	Kiswahili	<i>English</i>
e	cihára	upara	<i>baldness</i>
e	cihárágaso	kiparuo	<i>scrapper</i>
e	ciharara	panzi	<i>large grasshopper</i>
e	cihéheso	kitawazio	<i>toilet wiping material</i>
e	cihemu	kashfa, kitu cha aibu	<i>scandal</i>
e	cihendarugo	[tusi] mpumbavu	<i>(insult) stupid person</i>
e	cihenjéézi	tundu la hewa/mwanga	<i>vent, hole for light and air</i>
e	cihero	kiraka	<i>patch</i>
e	cihííhi	mrija	<i>straw</i>
e	cihirira	mabaki ya nyumba iliyoungua	<i>burnt house</i>
e	cihíise	ndizi mbivu	<i>ripe banana</i>
e	cihika	moyo, hamasa, juhudí	<i>eagerness/zeal</i>
e	cihimbá	harage	<i>bean</i>
e	cihimbo	boriti la kufungia mlango	<i>bar for closing door</i>
e	cihinzi	mafua	<i>cold</i>
e	cihirinjisa mázi	dundu	<i>beetle</i>
e	cihóme	kandiko	<i>mud plaster</i>
e	cihongóre	zizi la mbuzi/kondoo	<i>goat/sheep enclosure</i>
e	cihoorahóore	utosi	<i>crown of the head</i>
e	cihoróoni	choo	<i>toilet</i>
e	cihóso	aina ya mkuki wa kuchimbia	<i>type of digging spear</i>
	cihotore	juisi ya ndizi isiyochanganywa na maji	<i>pure undiluted banana juice</i>
e	cihuguuhúgu	kipepeo	<i>butterfly</i>
e	cihuka	mdudu; mdudu anayeshambulia migomba	<i>insect; banana weevil</i>
e	cihume	kipanga	<i>falcon</i>
e	cihumo	mzinga	<i>beehive</i>
e	cihúngu	ndege ye yote mkubwa kama tai, korongo n.k.	<i>any big bird like eagle, stork, vulture etc.</i>
e	cihunguri	mwanzi	<i>bamboo</i>
e	cihúru	tundu	<i>hole, aperture</i>

	Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>e</i>	cihúru ca e-nyîndo	tundu la pua	<i>nostril</i>
<i>e</i>	cihute	jipu	<i>boil/abscess</i>
<i>e</i>	cihuuhirizo	chombo cha kupulizia upepo	<i>fan</i>
<i>e</i>	cihúúmuro	likizo, mapumziko	<i>holiday, leave</i>
<i>e</i>	cihúúmuro	kituo, likizo	<i>stop, vacation</i>
<i>e</i>	ciiba	njiwa	<i>pigeon</i>
<i>e</i>	críbo	aina ya sinia ya kusukwa	<i>type of knitted tray, straw plate</i>
<i>ku</i>	cíícira	beba/pakata mapajani	<i>hold on lap</i>
<i>e</i>	ciiga mwánsa	aina ya uyoga mkubwa wenye kipenyo zaidi ya mita moja	<i>large mushroom (more than one metre in diametre)</i>
<i>e</i>	ciigazo	kizibo	<i>plug</i>
	ciha	kipl?	<i>which (one)?</i>
<i>e</i>	cihiro	shimo/tundu kulikotoka udongo/mawe/funza n.k.	<i>mine; place where something has been removed</i>
<i>e</i>	cihuro	mlo uliopakuliwa	<i>meal served</i>
<i>ku</i>	cíika	wamba	<i>put across</i>
<i>ku</i>	cííkama	kingama; kata kona	<i>lie across; turn a corner</i>
<i>e</i>	ciina	shimo	<i>pit/hole</i>
<i>e</i>	ciinyína	kondo la nyuma	<i>placenta, afterbirth</i>
<i>e</i>	ciirimba	kizuizi kwa kufanikisha jambo; giza	<i>obstacle to a goal; dark weather</i>
<i>e</i>	ciisemutuutu	aina ya ndege mwimbaji	<i>cuckoo</i>
<i>e</i>	ciiserukora	aina ya ndege mdogo	<i>type of small bird</i>
<i>e</i>	cíiso	jicho baya	<i>evil eye, envy</i>
<i>e</i>	ciita buzáare	malipo kuvunja undugu ili uchumba uendelee	<i>payment to severe kinship relationship so as to allow courtship to proceed</i>
<i>e</i>	ciitururwa	ngazi/banda la sherehe au maonyesho	<i>pavilion, stage</i>
	Cííza	mtoto wa kiume baada ya mapacha	<i>male child born after twins</i>
<i>e</i>	cijangwa ibáka	paka mwitu	<i>wild-cat</i>

	Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
e	cijeera	aina ya mmea wenyе majani machungu yatumikayo kama dawa ya minyoo	<i>type of plant with bitter leaves used as medicine for worms</i>
e	cijemuro	zawadi iliyoletwa kutoka mbali, sadaka	<i>gift brought from a distance</i>
e	cijenderero	kusudi, nia	<i>goal, purpose</i>
e	cijere	mguu (kanyagio), uwayo	<i>foot, sole of foot</i>
e	cijigo	gego	<i>molar (tooth)</i>
e	cijíiko	kijiko	<i>metal spoon</i>
e	cijoge	aina ya ndizi ndefu hasa huliwa ikiwa mbivu	<i>type of long banana</i>
	cijojo	ugonjwa wa kuvimba miguu	<i>elephantiasis</i>
e	cijóka	maradhi ya tumbo	<i>type of stomach disease</i>
	cíju	rangi ya kijivu	<i>grey (colour of ashes)</i>
e	cijuju	gamba la mti	<i>bark of tree</i>
e	cijúju	mbung'o/ndorobo, kipango	<i>tsetse-fly, gadfly</i>
e	cijumbura	aina ya mmea	<i>type of plant</i>
e	cijúmi	tusi	<i>insult</i>
e	cijúnde	vumba, harufu mbaya	<i>bad smell (e.g. of rotten fish)</i>
e	cijunjumira	aina ya nyuki atoboaye miti mikavu	<i>carpenter bee</i>
e	cijwâro	vazi	<i>garment, dress</i>
e	cika	ukoo	<i>large extended household, subclan</i>
e	cikaaka	pande la mtu	<i>giant person</i>
e	cikaare	mji wa mtemi	<i>chief's enclosure, palace</i>
e	cikamba	kichaka	<i>bush</i>
e	cikámuuro	majani yaliyokwishatumika kukamulia ndizi	<i>bundle of grass already used to strain banana juice</i>
e	cikangabáana	mwanasesere shambani	<i>scarecrow</i>
e	cikankábane	ua la mgomba	<i>banana flower</i>
e	cikano	kano	<i>tendon</i>
e	cikáno	tusi linalofanyika kwa kufyonza kwa namna fulani	<i>an insult made by a type of click sound</i>

	Runyambo	Kiswahili	<i>English</i>
<i>e</i>	cikápo	kikapu	<i>type of basket</i>
<i>e</i>	cikápu	kikapu	<i>basket</i>
<i>e</i>	cikara	paka mwitu	<i>wild-cat</i>
<i>e</i>	cikara	harufu mbaya	<i>foul smell</i>
<i>e</i>	cikarakamba	gamba la samaki	<i>scale (fish)</i>
<i>e</i>	cikéija	muwa; bua la mtama/mhindi (=ecigúsa)	<i>sugar cane; millet/maize stalk</i>
<i>e</i>	cikéijo	muwa	<i>sugar cane</i>
<i>e</i>	cikéíkuru	vunga (la nywele)	<i>bunch of hair</i>
<i>e</i>	cikóba	ngozi ya tembo/kiboko	<i>elephant/hippo skin (dried and cooked for food)</i>
<i>e</i>	cikógoto	kiungo cha mkono na bega	<i>shoulder blade</i>
<i>e</i>	cikoma	bangili iliyosukwa, pete ya ngozi/ukindu	<i>woven bracelet, leather ring</i>
<i>e</i>	cikómbe	kikombe	<i>cup</i>
<i>e</i>	cikoméra	ua/ugo	<i>enclosure</i>
<i>e</i>	cikonda	kohozi/makohozi	<i>phlegm</i>
<i>e</i>	cikondére	dundu	<i>beetle</i>
	cikondo	aina ya mtama wenye suke/bumba ku'bwa	<i>type of millet beer with a big ear</i>
<i>e</i>	cikondo	nguzo ya ukuta, boriti, mlunda	<i>wall pole</i>
<i>e</i>	cikôndo	hirizi ya kuzuia jambo	<i>charm to obstruct something</i>
<i>e</i>	cikóndooro	sehemu ya vazi (shuka) iliyokunjwa kutengeneza namna ya mfuko	<i>folded up part of clothing around waist</i> <i>to form a kind of bag</i>
<i>e</i>	cikongóórero	gunzi la muhindi	<i>empty maize cob</i>
<i>e</i>	cikoninyabúto	aina ya mti wenye majani manene na utomvu mkali	<i>type of plant with thick thorny leaves and strong sap</i>
<i>e</i>	cikônko	bua la nafaka; shamba lenye mabua	<i>grain stalk; field with maize/millet stalks left</i>
<i>e</i>	cikoohi	wavu wa kuwindia wenye matundu makubwa	<i>hunting net with big holes</i>

	Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>e</i>	cikoomi	moto mkubwa uliowashwa shambani au karibu na kaburi/zizi nk.	<i>bonfire</i>
<i>e</i>	cikóona	kunguru	<i>pied crow, white-necked raven, crow</i>
<i>e</i>	cikoora	jani la mti	<i>leaf</i>
<i>e</i>	cikoorera	shamba lenye mabua ya ulezi baada ya kuvuna	<i>farm with sorghum stalks after harvest</i>
<i>e</i>	cikoote	donge/bonge la udongo	<i>clod</i>
<i>e</i>	cikóro	kichaka cha migomba	<i>banana grove</i>
<i>e</i>	cikórora	kikohozi	<i>cough</i>
<i>e</i>	cikúbagane	guruguru	<i>burrowing lizard</i>
<i>e</i>	cikúbajizo	neno/msemo/jina la utani la kusifia	<i>term/nickname of endearment</i>
<i>e</i>	cikúbire	lundo la taka/magugu shambani	<i>heap of rubbish in field</i>
<i>e</i>	cikúbuuzo	ufagio	<i>broom</i>
<i>e</i>	cikumba	suke la nafaka hasa mtama, bumba	<i>grain ear, clod/lump</i>
	cikúmi	mia moja	<i>hundred</i>
<i>e</i>	cikumpuria	nguo ya kiunoni	<i>loincloth</i>
<i>e</i>	cikungu	kichuguu	<i>anthill</i>
<i>e</i>	cikúnguru	tuta au ukingo	<i>bump or separating edge</i>
<i>e</i>	cikúrubí	chombo kisicho na makali	<i>blunt/unsharpened tool</i>
<i>e</i>	cikúrumo	bandama	<i>spleen</i>
<i>e</i>	cikuzi	shina la mgomba (= enkónya)	<i>banana stem</i>
<i>e</i>	cikwâra	aina ya kiazi chenyé mmea usiotambaa, gimbi	<i>type of non-creeping yam</i>
<i>e</i>	cikwâsi	kipini	<i>safety pin</i>
<i>e</i>	cikwâto	silaha; chombo	<i>weapon (generic); pot/vessel</i>
<i>e</i>	cikwéico	kitendawili, fumbo	<i>riddle</i>
<i>e</i>	cimanyiso	alamá	<i>mark/indicator</i>
	címari	aina ya magugu	<i>type of weed</i>
<i>e</i>	cimasa	fahali	<i>bull</i>
<i>e</i>	cimata	mwezi kamili unapotoka	<i>full moon rising over the horizon</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
e cimatira	mwezi kamili unapotoka	<i>full moon rising over the horizon</i>
ku cimba	nywa kwa haraka na nguvu	<i>drink quickly in large mouthfulls</i>
	cimbisimbisi	<i>green of banana leaf</i>
e cími	aina ya nyuki atoboaye miti mikavu	<i>carpenter bee</i>
e cimira njoka	ndege alaye nyoka	<i>darter, snake-bird</i>
e cimiro	koo, kimilio	<i>throat/gullet/trachea/oesophagus</i>
e cimirônko	koromeo	<i>adam's apple</i>
e cimôndo	kimondo	<i>shooting star</i>
e cimúga	kilema, kiwete	<i>cripple, lame person</i>
e cimuri	tumba ya ua, ua; mwardi	<i>flower bud, rose bush</i>
e cinaabiro	chombo cha kunawia	<i>utensil for hand-washing</i>
	cináana	<i>eighty</i>
e cinájiro	jaa	<i>rubbish heap</i>
e cíndi	kingine	<i>other (thing)</i>
e cine	ini	<i>liver</i>
ku cínga	funga mlango	<i>shut/close</i>
e cingano	rika; kipimo	<i>age-set; size/measure</i>
e cingano címo	watu wa rika moja	<i>age-set band</i>
e cingorongóro	nyumba ya konokono	<i>snail shell</i>
ku cínguka	funguka	<i>become open</i>
ku cíngura	fungua mlango	<i>open door</i>
e ciníga	hasira	<i>anger</i>
ku ciniika	simanga	<i>be sarcastic</i>
ku cínjira	kinga	<i>protect by screening; be in the way, obstruct someone's view</i>
e cinkóóhi	aina ya mluzi utokeao kwa kutumia vidole na kinywa	<i>type of whistling coming out of the use of hands and the mouth</i>
e cinoino	ukucha (wa simba)/chonge, kwato	<i>claw, hoof</i>
e cinono	kwato	<i>hoof</i>

	Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>e</i>	cinsu	majani yaoteshwayo pembeni mwa uwanja wa nyumba, hutumika kutengeneza vikapu au kutandaza ndani ya nyumba kwa ajili ya kukalia	<i>domesticated type of grass used in making baskets and spreading on house floors for sitting on</i>
<i>e</i>	cinsuri	kitundu, kiota	<i>bird's nest</i>
<i>e</i>	cintu	kitu	<i>thing</i>
<i>ku</i>	cinuka	fa ghafla	<i>die suddenly</i>
<i>e</i>	cinumbu	kiazi mviringo	<i>irish potato</i>
<i>e</i>	cinweino	kwato	<i>hoof</i>
<i>e</i>	cínya	guruguru, mjusi	<i>burrowing lizard</i>
<i>e</i>	cinyáámiro	ngozi ya kulalia	<i>sleeping hide</i>
	cinyáanya	juisi ya ndizi iliyochanganywa na maji	<i>banana juice mixed with water</i>
<i>e</i>	cinyabába	kiwavi	<i>caterpillar</i>
<i>e</i>	cinyamaarwa	aina ya mmea wenye mizizi itoayo rangi nyekundu (=o-muka)	<i>type of plant whose roots produce a red dye</i>
<i>e</i>	cinyâmpo	ushuzi	<i>wind (per anus), fart</i>
<i>e</i>	cinyamucencena	aina ya panya	<i>woodland dormouse</i>
<i>e</i>	cinyantukuza	aina ya uyoga wenye rangi ya chungwa	<i>type of mushroom, orange tuft</i>
<i>e</i>	cinyarágwa	aina ya tete lenye shina umbo la pembetatu	<i>type of reed with three angled stem (<i>mariscus congestus</i>)</i>
<i>e</i>	cinye	tumbo chini ya kitovu	<i>lower abdomen below the navel</i>
<i>e</i>	cinyembe	embe	<i>mango</i>
<i>e</i>	cinyenyéezi	tundu/ufa katika paa au ukuta	<i>hole/aperture in roof or wall</i>
<i>e</i>	cinyerere	nywele ndefu zilizonyooka	<i>long straight hair</i>
<i>e</i>	cinyimaanyími	kivuli	<i>shadow</i>
<i>e</i>	cinyíra	konokono	<i>snail/slug</i>
<i>e</i>	cinyogóte	nunganungu	<i>porcupine</i>
<i>e</i>	cinyómo	chungu	<i>a kind of small ant</i>
<i>e</i>	cinyonyi	ndege mdogo	<i>small bird</i>

	Runyambo	Kiswahili	<i>English</i>
<i>e</i>	cinyóobwa	karanga; njugu	<i>groundnut</i>
<i>e</i>	cinyukuzi	buu/funza	<i>maggot</i>
<i>e</i>	cinywéiso	chombo cha kunywea	<i>drinking vessel</i>
<i>e</i>	cipaapáaye	papai	<i>pawpaw/payapaya</i>
<i>e</i>	cipimiso	kifaa cha kupimia; jiwe la mzani	<i>standard of measure; weight stone</i>
<i>e</i>	cipimo	kipimo cha nafaka	<i>measure for grains</i>
<i>e</i>	cipindo	pindo	<i>hem</i>
<i>e</i>	cipumpuria	vazi la kiunoni	<i>loincloth</i>
<i>e</i>	círa	kiazi (kikuu)/jimbi	<i>yam</i>
	círa	afya! (husemwa kwa mfalme apigapo chafya, hujibu <i>twéna</i> - sote)	<i>bless you! (said to king when he sneezes)</i>
<i>ku</i>	círa	toka salama katika hali/shughuli/safari ya wasiwasi; pona	<i>arrive safely from state/condition/journey with potential dangers; get well/be in health/become cured</i>
<i>ku</i>	círa	zidi/pita/shinda	<i>surpass/beat</i>
<i>ku</i>	círaanura	tengeneza vyumba kwenye nyumba	<i>make partitions in a house</i>
<i>e</i>	círáaro	zizi la ng'ombe; kundi la ng'ombe	<i>cattle-pen; herd of cattle</i>
<i>e</i>	círáaro	kambi ya wawindaji	<i>hunters' camp</i>
<i>e</i>	círáatwa	kiatu	<i>shoe</i>
<i>e</i>	círáazi	kiazi ulaya, mbatata	<i>potato</i>
<i>e</i>	círába	tunda	<i>fruit</i>
<i>e</i>	círábo	tunda	<i>fruit</i>
<i>e</i>	círábo	kilabu	<i>beer shop</i>
<i>e</i>	círagaano	ahadi, mapatano	<i>oath,vow, agreement</i>
<i>e</i>	cirago	mkeka/kilago	<i>sleeping mat (generic)</i>
<i>e</i>	cirahiro	kiapo	<i>oath,vow</i>
<i>e</i>	círajjiro	amri	<i>command</i>
<i>e</i>	círáka	kiraka	<i>patch</i>

	Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>ku</i>	círána	zidiana	<i>be unequal</i>
<i>e</i>	círára	fisi	<i>hyena</i>
<i>e</i>	círári	alamá za miguu ya wanyama; uchochoro	<i>trail of wild animals; track, narrow path</i>
<i>e</i>	círauri	bilauri	<i>glass/cup</i>
<i>e</i>	círeere	gamba kavu la mgomba	<i>dry banana bark</i>
<i>e</i>	círégeso	bonge la damu	<i>blood (lump of)</i>
<i>e</i>	círeju	kidevu, upanga wa ndege, ndevu za mbuzi	<i>chin, wattle of bird, goat's beard</i>
<i>e</i>	círengo	kipimo, chombo cha kupimia	<i>measuring instrument/container</i>
<i>e</i>	círenje	kwato, kanyagio	<i>hoof, foot</i>
<i>e</i>	círenjeso	kifaa cha kupimia; kishawishi	<i>standard of measure; temptation</i>
<i>e</i>	círere	kibuyu cha kunywea/kubebea pombe (cha wanaume)	<i>beer gourd (for men)</i>
<i>e</i>	círíba	chupa ya ngozi, kiriba	<i>leather bottle, hide water bucket</i>
<i>e</i>	círiibwa	mhogo	<i>cassava</i>
	círiija	chumvi ya kawaida	<i>table salt</i>
<i>ku</i>	círiirira	pona kwa tundu la sindano	<i>escape narrowly from danger</i>
<i>e</i>	círimba	mfuko (wa ngozi au mwanzi) wa kuwekea mishale; bunda la mishale, podo/ziaka	<i>bag for arrows, arrow bundle, quiver</i>
<i>e</i>	círimo	kilimo	<i>agriculture</i>
<i>e</i>	círimyo	tezo, aina ya shoka yenye mkono wa wima kwa ajili ya kuchongea mitumbwi	<i>type of adze held vertically by the handle</i>
<i>e</i>	círo	siku; usiku	<i>day (24 hour period); night</i>
<i>e</i>	cirokooróko	ngозi inayoning'inia chini ya shingo la ng'ombe; koromeo kitovu kilichotokeza	<i>dewlap; adam's apple, larynx</i>
<i>o</i>	círomba	shimo la mchanga/mawe	<i>protruding navel</i>
<i>e</i>	círombe	jerahá/kidonda	<i>quarry</i>
<i>e</i>	círonda	uchafu machoni baada ya kutoka usingizini	<i>wound, sore</i>
<i>e</i>	círóóro	ndoto	<i>unclean face after sleep</i>
<i>e</i>	círóoto		<i>dream</i>

	Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
e	cirubi ca o-muhéesi	kiwanda cha mhunzi	<i>smith's forge</i>
e	cirúmiko	pembe ya kutolea damu, umiko	<i>horn for bleeding</i>
e	cirumira hábiri	ndumila kuwili	<i>double headed snake</i>
e	cirúngo	biringanya	<i>eggplant</i>
e	cisa	huruma, roho nzuri	<i>sympathy, good heartedness, kindness</i>
e	cisa	uchungu wa kuzaa	<i>labour pang</i>
	císa	rangi kahawia	<i>brown</i>
e	cisaabo	kibuyu kikubwa	<i>big calabash</i>
e	cisáasi	nta; sega la asali	<i>bee-wax; honey comb</i>
e	cisáato	ngozí kavu	<i>dried skin</i>
e	ciságó	sehemu ya kitanda kikaapo kichwa	<i>headrest in bed</i>
e	cisáju	nyama ya mafuta	<i>fatty meat</i>
e	cisaka	kichaka	<i>bush, thicket</i>
e	cisámbara	magugu maji	<i>sea weed</i>
e	cisambo	ardhi iliyoachwa kupumzika	<i>fallow land</i>
e	cisâmvu	kisamvu	<i>cassava leaves</i>
e	cisániciro	chombo cha udongo kama <i>e-njemeko</i> lakini chenye tundu la kuwekea moshi katika maziwa	<i>ceramic jug for releasing smoke into milk</i>
e	cisánkara	jani kavu la mgomba	<i>dry banana leaf</i>
e	cisânsa	mfuko wa kwanza wenye majani yaliyoliwa tumboni mwa mnyama	<i>stomach of animal</i>
e	cisárara	tingatinga	<i>marshland</i>
e	cisáre	kipande cha kibuyu au chungu kilichovunjika; kibuyu kilichokatwa na kutumika kama chombo cha mkojo	<i>piece of broken calabash/pot etc.; calabash urine container</i>
e	cisásara	aina ya tenga	<i>type of straw basket</i>
e	cisasi	sehemu ya juu ya mlango, kizingiti, <i>threshold, verandah</i>	
e	cisáte	baraza kipande, nusu	<i>part, half</i>

	Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
e	císe	aina ya mdudu kama nyenje mkubwa	<i>type of large cricket</i>
e	cisebe	donda ndugu	<i>cancerous sore</i>
e	ciséenyi	aina ya mwamba wenyé mchanga	<i>sandy rock</i>
e	cisega	bapa la asali	<i>honey blade</i>
e	ciségesé	nungunungu	<i>porcupine</i>
e	ciseisóre	aina ya ndege mdogo mwenye rangi ya njano tumboni	<i>yellow bellied bulbul</i>
e	cisembere cibi	sifa mbaya	<i>bad reputation</i>
e	cisêNSE	aina ya vazi la majani livaliwalo kiunoni	<i>type of straw material woven and worn around waist</i>
e	císi	msuli	<i>muscle</i>
e	cisibo	zizi la kondoo/mbuzi	<i>sheep/goat fold</i>
e	cisíika	ukuta wa kutenga vyumba; sebule ya nyuma	<i>partition, back sitting room</i>
e	cisíisi	aina ya ugonjwa wa mimea	<i>type of plant disease</i>
e	cisíje	nyusi	<i>eye brow</i>
e	cisíma	kisima	<i>well</i>
e	cisíingo	ukanda wa kichwa uvaliwao na <i>e-mbandwa</i> na ambao hutengenezwa kwa shanga, kauri, na ngozi ya chui	<i>headband worn by traditional priest</i>
e	cisinja	mvua kubwa	<i>heavy rain</i>
e	cisinja	mvua nyingi ya mawe na upepo, dhoruba	<i>heavy rain with wind, hailstorm</i>
e	cisínsiino	kisigino	<i>heel</i>
e	cisînzi	shina la <i>isooma</i> ambalo pia huliwa kama kiazi	<i>edible potato-like stem of isooma</i>
e	cisiríira	mti wa kuwashia, kijinga cha moto	<i>fire block</i>
e	sisísáne	picha	<i>picture</i>
e	cisísi	kibuyu kikubwa	<i>big calabash</i>
e	cisókozo	chanuo	<i>comb</i>
e	cisónkoro	kasha/gamba tupu	<i>empty case/shell</i>

	Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
e	cisooni	mwamba aina ya chokaa	<i>limestone</i>
e	cisóoso	paji la uso	<i>face/forehead/temple</i>
e	cisóre	mtoto wa mbwa	<i>puppy</i>
e	cisoróbwa	pupa, hali ya mdudu kati ya kiluwiluwi na mdudu mzima; aina ya mdudu akaaye katika paa za nyasi	<i>pupa; type of grub found in thatch</i>
e	cisotére	aina ya mfuko ulitengenezwa kwa ukindu	<i>type of purse</i>
e	císúba	uwongo	<i>lie</i>
e	cisúji	sehemu yenye majani mafuru	<i>patch of long grass</i>
e	cisušíra	kibuyu cha kuwekea uji wa mwali anapoondoka kwenda kuolewa	<i>gourd for bride's porridge at marriage</i>
e	cisuko	vunga (la nywele)	<i>bunch of hair</i>
e	cisura nsénene	aina ya kerengende	<i>damselfly</i>
e	cisusáne	picha	<i>picture</i>
e	cisúsu	ganda (la matunda), kapi	<i>skin (of fruit), chaff, husk</i>
e	císwa	kichuguu cha siafu	<i>ant hill</i>
	císwa	majira ya mvua za vuli wadudu (k.v. kumbikumbi, mchwa, siafu) watokapo ardhini kwa sababu ya unyevu mnamo mwezi wa kumi na moja	<i>period of short rains in October when termites are driven out of their holes</i>
	ciswéra	bwana arusi	<i>bridegroom</i>
e	císyo	panga	<i>bush knife, machete</i>
e	cíta	kipimo cha urefu wa kifua na mikono ikiwa imenyooshwa	<i>a measure of span from tip to tip of middle fingers with arms stretched out sideways</i>
	citaama	mchuзи mzito wa samli na maji	<i>thick relish of boiled butter and water</i>
	cítáara	mnyama mwenye pembe zilizosambaa	<i>animal with spread horns</i>
e	citabo	kitabu	<i>book</i>
e	citabo	malalo	<i>sleeping place, bedstead</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
citaka	kahawia	<i>brown (like soil)</i>
<i>e</i> citakuri	kiazi kitamu	<i>sweet potato</i>
<i>e</i> citambáara	kitambaa	<i>piece of cloth</i>
<i>e</i> citâmbo	sadaka	<i>sacrifice</i>
<i>e</i> citânda	malalo, kitanda	<i>sleeping place, bedstead</i>
citanga	mnyama mwenye mabaka ya rangi kadhaa	<i>animal with multicoloured patches</i>
<i>e</i> citani	katani	<i>sisal</i>
<i>e</i> citára	ghala ya mazao iliyojengwa juu ya kitanda na yenye kuta za miti na udongo	<i>granary on a bedlike structure with wood and mud walls</i>
<i>e</i> citárabanyuma	mtoto wa mjukuu mme	<i>great grandson</i>
<i>e</i> citáre	eupe	<i>white</i>
<i>e</i> citébe	kiti, kigoda	<i>chair, stool</i>
<i>e</i> citéécerezo	wazo, fikra	<i>thought, idea</i>
<i>e</i> citeega	msuli wa muundi	<i>back muscle of leg</i>
<i>e</i> citéeko	aina ya wavu wa kubeba vyombo	<i>type of net for holding containers</i>
<i>e</i> citéeko	mzani	<i>beam balance</i>
<i>e</i> citééramfumba	aina ya ndege mdogo	<i>type of small bird</i>
<i>e</i> citeetéeya	nyumba mviringo yenye kuta za udongo; gauni	<i>traditional round house with mud plastered walls; gown</i>
<i>e</i> citéezo	ufagio	<i>broom</i>
<i>e</i> citéga	nusu ya ujazo	<i>half-full amount</i>
<i>e</i> citéjero	aina ya kijiko au bakuli la majani ya mgomba	<i>banana leaf spoon/bowl</i>
<i>e</i> citema	nguo ya kiunoni	<i>loincloth</i>
<i>e</i> citema musânje	aina ya panya	<i>shrew</i>
<i>e</i> citéme	msitu uliofyekwa	<i>cleared forest</i>
<i>e</i> citengo	hali ya kutetemeka (kwa homa, hofu nk.)	<i>shivers</i>
<i>e</i> citi	gongo, kijiti	<i>wooden club, heavy stick</i>
<i>e</i> citîmba	wavu wa kuwindia	<i>hunting net</i>
<i>e</i> citindo	gogo la kuvukia kama daraja	<i>log used as bridge</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
e citintiburi	mbilikimo	<i>pygmy</i>
e citiritiri	gunzi la muhindi	<i>empty maize cob</i>
e citóji	kola	<i>collar</i>
e citojo	aina ya mti mwembaba wenye majani yenye miiba	<i>type of plant with thorny leaves</i>
e citómasi	mti utoao matunda mithili ya nyanya chungu kubwa	<i>type of tree whose fruit is like a large bitter tomato</i>
cítôndo	enye madoa	<i>spotted animal or pattern</i>
e citooce	ndizi ya kupika, mkungu wa ndizi	<i>banana for cooking, fruit stalk of banana</i>
e cítóoma cha Bugara	mfano wa "ecigabiro"	<i>an example of "ecigabiro"</i>
e citori	kipande cha sabuni	<i>bar (of soap)</i>
e cítugu	sehemu ya mua ambayo haijakomaa na sio tamu	<i>part of sugar cane that is still not mature and is not sweet</i>
e cítukuru	kapu la kindu, tengä	<i>high-walled wood/straw container</i>
e cítündu	sehemu, nusu	<i>part, half</i>
e cítunga	bwawa, dimbwi	<i>pond, pool</i>
e citungáánwa	mnyama anayefugwa	<i>domestic animal</i>
e cítunguru	kitunguu	<i>onion</i>
e cítûntu	sehemu ya juu mlimani	<i>top of a hill/mountain/plateau</i>
e citurúru	bonge katika uji	<i>lump in porridge</i>
e cítûuro	kaburi	<i>grave</i>
e cítûute	jukwaa	<i>platform</i>
e cítuzi	uyoga	<i>mushroom</i>
e citwánjiro	kinu cha kutwangia	<i>mortar for pounding</i>
e citwatwa	matumbusi, ndege kama kitwitwi	<i>culture guineafowl, wagtail; hornbill</i>
e cítwe	fuvu la kichwa	<i>skull</i>
e cityonkori	aina ya ndege mdogo alaye ndizi mbivu (=e-cisoisore)	<i>type of small bird that eats ripe bananas; bulbul</i>
e civuguto	mtindi (wa maziwa)	<i>yogurt</i>
e civúne	paja la mnyama	<i>thigh of animal</i>

	Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>e</i>	cíyóyo	aina ya bata wa pori	<i>wild duck</i>
<i>e</i>	cíyúmba	chumba	<i>room</i>
<i>ku</i>	cíza	ponya; weka katika usalama	<i>cure; put out of danger</i>
<i>e</i>	cizaaniso	kitu cha chezea	<i>toy</i>
<i>e</i>	cizaano	wimbo	<i>song</i>
<i>e</i>	cizenjeréra	kizunguzungu	<i>dizziness</i>
<i>e</i>	cizimbá	jipu, uvimbe	<i>boil/abscess, swelling</i>
<i>e</i>	cizímu	kondo la nyuma (wanyama)	<i>placenta of animal</i>
<i>e</i>	cizinga	waa; kisiwa	<i>spot/speckle; island</i>
<i>e</i>	cizíngo	pindi	<i>coil (n)</i>
<i>e</i>	cizíniso	ala ya muziki	<i>musical instrument</i>
<i>e</i>	cizíno	wimbo	<i>song</i>
<i>e</i>	cizira	aina ya mti uotao kando ya maziwa na hutumika kutibu ugonjwa wa degedege	<i>type of plant found near lakes</i>
<i>e</i>	cizoora	mwezi mzima utokapo	<i>full moon rising</i>
<i>e</i>	co	kile	<i>that</i>
<i>ku</i>	cóboya	ondoa udongo kwenye shina la uyoga	<i>remove soil on mushroom stems</i>
<i>e</i>	cokáa	chokaa	<i>lime/whitewash</i>
<i>e</i>	combo	chombo	<i>pot/vessel</i>
<i>ku</i>	cómpoora	sambaza umbeya; wa domokaya	<i>gossip</i>
	cónka	lakini	<i>but</i>
<i>e</i>	cooho	kioo	<i>mirror</i>
<i>ku</i>	cooka	ruka/chupa	<i>jump, fly</i>
<i>ku</i>	cookacooka	rukaruka/chupachupa	<i>jump about</i>
<i>e</i>	cóoma	chuma; shoka	<i>iron, steel; axe</i>
<i>e</i>	coondo	tope/matope	<i>mud</i>
<i>ku</i>	cóora	chora picha	<i>draw a picture</i>
<i>e</i>	cóose	nywele za mkiani	<i>bushy end of tail</i>
<i>e</i>	cóosi	siku isiyo ya kazi/shughuli, siku isiyo katika hesabu	<i>missed/skipped day</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>e</i> cooya	unyoya	<i>feather</i>
cóozi	ng'ombe mwenye rangi nyeusi ti	<i>total black cow</i>
<i>ku</i> cuba	onea wivu, onea gere	<i>be jealous on account of someone's success</i>
<i>ku</i> cucura	chana nywele	<i>comb</i>
<i>ku</i> cúga	jamii, tomba	<i>copulate, fuck</i>
<i>ku</i> cúgura	hara	<i>have diarrhoea</i>
<i>ku</i> cukura	sachi/angalia vitu vya mtu	<i>inspect, search intensely</i>
<i>ku</i> ckuuura	aina ya kuumwa	<i>type of aching</i>
<i>ku</i> cuma	sukuma	<i>push</i>
<i>ku</i> cumba	kupika	<i>cook</i>
<i>ku</i> cúmbajira	chechemea	<i>limp</i>
<i>ku</i> cumbirira	mtunza mtu k.v. mgonjwa, kwa kumpatia milo mizuri	<i>care for someone by providing good meals</i>
<i>ku</i> cúmika	washa moto	<i>to make a fire</i>
<i>ku</i> cumítá	choma kwa mkuki, toboa	<i>spear, pierce, stab</i>
<i>ku</i> cumítá butânga	choma mkuki mnyama anayekimbia	<i>spear running/untrapped animal</i>
<i>ku</i> cúmitira	punguza migomba isiyotakiwa	<i>remove unneeded banana plants</i>
<i>ku</i> cúmukura	toa kuni mekonî	<i>take firewood from fire</i>
<i>ku</i> cuncubara	huzunika	<i>feel sad</i>
<i>ku</i> cuncumura	kung'uta vumbi	<i>hit/shake in order to remove dust</i>
<i>ku</i> cûnda	tikisa	<i>shake</i>
<i>ku</i> cûnda a-máte	tengeneza mafuta kutoka kwenye maziwa	<i>make oil from milk</i>
<i>ku</i> cúndagurika	tikisika	<i>shake (intr. v)</i>
<i>ku</i> cûndwa	tetemeka	<i>shake (intr.)</i>
<i>ku</i> cúngura	komboa	<i>redeem</i>
<i>ku</i> cûnka	ungua jivi	<i>burn till ashes</i>
<i>ku</i> cunkuma	tetemeka	<i>shake (intr.)</i>
<i>ku</i> cûnza	fanya mtu azungumze akiwa usingizini	<i>make someone talk while asleep, hypnotize</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>e</i> cúpa	chupa	bottle
<i>ku</i> cúra	omboleza	<i>cry/weep for a dead person</i>
<i>ku</i> cúragura	tikisa (kitu kama kibuyu)	<i>shake (trans v)</i>
<i>ku</i> cúrama	jua kuzama; inama	<i>(sun) set; incline</i>
<i>ku</i> cúreera	nyamaza	<i>become quiet</i>
<i>ku</i> cúrita	piga miruzi	<i>whistle</i>
<i>ku</i> cúruza	chuuza	<i>trade</i>
<i>e</i> cuucu	vumbi	<i>dust/cloud of dust</i>
<i>ku</i> cúúcuriza	bembeleza mtoto aache kulia	<i>soothe/quieten a baby</i>
cuucuucu (kununka...)	nuka vibaya sana	<i>smell very bad</i>
<i>ku</i> cúuka	acha kunyonya	<i>be weaned</i>
<i>ku</i> cúúkura	achisha ziwa	<i>wean</i>
kú cwa	chuma/angua matunda, n.k.	<i>pick fruits etc.</i>
kú cwa	tenga kutoka katika ukoo	<i>ban from clan relations</i>
<i>ku</i> cwá o-múze	komeshha tabia fulani	<i>give up a habit</i>
<i>ku</i> cwá o-rurími	kata kauli	<i>interrupt someone's speech</i>
<i>ku</i> cwágura	chagua	<i>choose</i>
<i>ku</i> cwécera	enda kutana na mtu mbali na nyumbani kumkaribisha au kumsaidia mizigo	<i>meet e.g. a visitor still a distance away from home</i>
<i>ku</i> cwéceza	tia chumvi, ongeza maji katika chungu mekonzi	<i>season with salt, add water to boiling pot</i>
<i>ku</i> cwêka	(mnyama/mmea) isha/toweka	<i>become extinct</i>
<i>ku</i> cwékanisa	pita njia ya mkato	<i>take a short cut</i>
<i>ku</i> cwêra	tema (mate)	<i>spit</i>
<i>ku</i> cwéraguzibwa	tematema mate ovyo	<i>spit often</i>
<i>e</i> dáari	dari	<i>ceiling, loft</i>
<i>e</i> débe	debe	<i>big tin</i>
<i>e</i> dengu	dengu	<i>lentil</i>
<i>e</i> doodo	aina ya mboga za majani	<i>type of green vegetable</i>
<i>e</i> dúúka	duka	<i>shop</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>ku dúura</i>	simanga, fanya dhihaka kwa mhitaji	<i>jeer, reproach</i>
<i>@ e</i>	-ake	<i>his/hers</i>
<i>kw eba</i>	sahaulika	<i>be forgotten</i>
<i>kw ébaza</i>	taka ushauri	<i>consult</i>
<i>kw ébembera</i>	tangulia	<i>go before sb, lead the way</i>
<i>kw ebésereza</i>	fanya mtu asahau jambo kwa ujanja	<i>distract someone from an issue</i>
<i>kw ébinda</i>	(mwanamke) jifunga vazi la kujisetiri hedhini	<i>put on menstrual garment</i>
<i>kw ébumba</i>	wa duara	<i>become round</i>
<i>kw ebwa</i>	sahau	<i>forget</i>
<i>kw ecenga</i>	shuku/kutia shaka	<i>doubt, suspect</i>
<i>kw écenjera</i>	wa na wasiwasi	<i>feel anxious</i>
<i>kw écuma</i>	jiremba/pamba, tunza usafi wa mwili na nyumba	<i>dress up and decorate self; maintain personal and house cleanliness</i>
<i>kw écunda</i>	yumba/yumbayumba	<i>sway</i>
<i>kw écunda ikóoba</i>	cheza katika bembea	<i>play in a swing</i>
<i>kw éfaho</i>	jishughulikia bila msaada	<i>struggle for self without help</i>
<i>kw éfubika</i>	jifunika/jivika nguo	<i>wrap self in clothing</i>
<i>kw éfuuza</i>	juta	<i>regret, be remorseful</i>
<i>kw êga</i>	jifunza, kusoma	<i>learn</i>
<i>kw égaana</i>	kana/kanusha	<i>deny</i>
<i>kw égama</i>	egama/egemea	<i>lean</i>
<i>kw égambisiriza</i>	sema kwa mafumbo/hofu/bila uwazi	<i>speak indirectly, hint</i>
<i>kw egamira</i>	egemea	<i>lean on</i>
<i>kw éganya</i>	ona uvivu	<i>feel lazy/not up to the task</i>
<i>kw éganyiirira</i>	ona uvivu sana	<i>feel very lazy/unable to do a task</i>
<i>kw egesereza</i>	shawishi/funza	<i>persuade, coach</i>
<i>ego</i>	ndiyo	<i>yes</i>
<i>kw égomba</i>	tamani	<i>desire</i>
<i>kw égonooza</i>	la kitoweo mwisho	<i>eat best part of meal at the end</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>kw</i> égorora	jinyosha	<i>stretch oneself</i>
<i>kw</i> égumisiriza	jikaza katika shida	<i>be courageous in distress</i>
<i>kw</i> éhanga	jaribu kufanya kitu kilicho nje ya uwezo wako	<i>try to accomplish something beyond own abilities, dare foolishly</i>
<i>kw</i> éhanga	tegemea/aminu mtu mwingine katika jambo bila sababu za msingi	<i>unreasonably rely on/follow someone regarding some affair</i>
<i>kw</i> éhangaana	jipa moyo na kuvumilia	<i>take courage and endure</i>
<i>kw</i> éhangamurira	jaribu kufanya kitu kilicho nje ya uwezo wako	<i>try to accomplish something beyond own abilities, dare foolishly</i>
<i>kw</i> éhanuuza	tafuta ushauri	<i>seek advice</i>
<i>kw</i> éhimbajiriza	tembea kwa msaada wa fimbo	<i>walk with support of a stick</i>
<i>kw</i> éhoza	kopa	<i>borrow money</i>
<i>kw</i> éhurira	jisikia, jiona	<i>be conceited</i>
@ eitu	-etu	<i>our(s)</i>
<i>kw</i> ejeka	egemeza	<i>put leaning against</i>
<i>kw</i> ejendereza	fanya kitu kwa uangalifu mkubwa	<i>do something with great care and consideration</i>
<i>kw</i> éjesa	somesha/fundisha	<i>teach</i>
<i>kw</i> éjiriiriza	jisingizia, ongopea kwa vitendo	<i>feign</i>
<i>kw</i> éjiza	jifanya	<i>pretend</i>
<i>kw</i> ékanasa	nung'unika/lalamika; kata tamaa	<i>complain, despair</i>
<i>kw</i> ékaza	vumilia/jitahidi; wa jasiri	<i>endure/to bear/have courage</i>
<i>kw</i> ékoma	vaa winda	<i>wear loincloth</i>
<i>kw</i> ékomeereza	kariri/weka kichwani	<i>memorize</i>
<i>kw</i> ékomya	shika akilini bila kusahau	<i>commit to memory accurately</i>
<i>kw</i> ékorera	beba kichwani, jitwika	<i>carry on the head</i>
<i>kw</i> ékuuma	cheua	<i>ruminate</i>
<i>kw</i> ékuza	ringa bure (=kw-ényooma)	<i>brag, show off</i>
<i>kw</i> ékwataje	tunza usafi	<i>Maintain cleanliness of self and surroundings</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>kw</i> êma	(wanyama k.v. mbuzi, kondoo) shika mimba, jike kupandwa	<i>conceive (animals), copulate (female animal)</i>
<i>kw</i> êma	anzia	<i>start at</i>
<i>kw</i> êma (o-mwêzi)	(mwezi) andama	<i>new moon to come out</i>
<i>kw</i> éمامو	patia msaada wa hali na mali	<i>support (morally/materially)</i>
<i>kw</i> émaramara	pitisha wakati	<i>pass time</i>
<i>kw</i> émeerera	simama wima; acha kwenda	<i>stand up; stop</i>
<i>kw</i> émeereza	simika; achisha mwendo; simamisha	<i>erect, cause to stand up; bring to a halt</i>
<i>kw</i> émera	jamiiana; vumilia shida/changamoto na kuzimudu	<i>copulate (general); stand up to hardship/challenge</i>
<i>kw</i> émeza	mmea ota bila kuwa umepandwa	<i>(plant) grow without having been sown by anyone</i>
<i>kw</i> êmya	panda jike (kwa mnyama dume k.v. kondoo, mbuzi)	<i>copulate (for male animal)</i>
<i>kw</i> enda	taka	<i>want</i>
<i>kw</i> endagana	chukua mkungu wa ndizi kutoka shambani	<i>fetch a bunch of bananas from farm</i>
<i>kw</i> enga	yelusha katika maji	<i>dissolve in water (trans.)</i>
<i>kw</i> enjeera	pata kizunguzungu; tangatanga ovyo bila shughuli ya maana	<i>be dizzy; wander about without any respectable business</i>
<i>kw</i> enjerera	ng'ara/meremeta	<i>shine, twinkle</i>
<i>kw</i> ényogweitora	jinyonganyonga kama mnyoo	<i>make movements like a worm</i>
<i>kw</i> ényooma	ringa bure	<i>brag, show off</i>
<i>kw</i> épanka	jikakamua bila kuwa na uwezo utakiwao	<i>attempt some task even though the requisite capacity to accomplish it is lacking, brag</i>
<i>kw</i> êra	wa eupe/safi	<i>be white/clean</i>
<i>kw</i> érasa o-muméizi	piga mbizi	<i>dive</i>
<i>kw</i> ereera	elea	<i>float</i>
<i>kw</i> érenja	jitia mapambo/mavazi	<i>put on ornaments/attire</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>kw</i> élera	wa shahidi juu ya kutokuwa na hatia kwa mtu	<i>witness to someone's innocence</i>
<i>kw</i> érinda	jitetea/jikinga	<i>defend oneself</i>
<i>kw</i> érundaana	kusanyika	<i>be assembled/gathered</i>
<i>kw</i> erura	pepeta	<i>winnow</i>
<i>kw</i> érurukana	chujuka na kuwa kama eupe	<i>be whitish, lose original colour</i>
<i>kw</i> éseimura	piga chafya	<i>sneeze</i>
<i>kw</i> ésemeza	jipamba/jiremba	<i>apply make-up</i>
<i>kw</i> esera	peleka ng'ombe kunywa maji kisimani	<i>take cattle to watering hole</i>
<i>kw</i> ésereká	jificha	<i>hide oneself</i>
<i>kw</i> ésiga	amini/tegemea	<i>believe in/rely on</i>
<i>kw</i> ésiiga	jipamba/jiremba	<i>apply make-up</i>
<i>kw</i> ésiima	jivuna, jisifu	<i>boast</i>
<i>kw</i> ésiimirana	jivunia bahati/mafanikio, ringia	<i>boast, show off</i>
<i>kw</i> ésiza	nyamaza kusema/kulia; kuwa kimya	<i>remain silent; stop weeping; be quiet/calm</i>
<i>kw</i> ésumba	kwepa	<i>dodge</i>
<i>kw</i> ésumba	karibia kwa urefu	<i>be almost the same height as</i>
<i>kw</i> ésunsuna	fanya jambo bila ruhusa na kwa kujificha	<i>do something forbidden stealthily</i>
<i>kw</i> ésweka	jifunika (hasa kitandani)	<i>cover oneself (esp. in bed)</i>
<i>kw</i> éta	ita	<i>call</i>
<i>kw</i> étaaga	hitaji	<i>need/request</i>
<i>kw</i> étaaguriza	(mnyama) kujitafutia chakula bila kulishwa	<i>(animal) fend for self</i>
<i>kw</i> étaba	itika (mwito)	<i>answer a call</i>
<i>kw</i> étabuka	itika (mwito)	<i>answer a call</i>
<i>kw</i> étaho	jali, wa makini juu ya	<i>pay attention to, care about</i>
<i>kw</i> étamika	ingiza kinywani mwako	<i>put (sth) into one's mouth</i>
<i>kw</i> étantara	epuka/pita mbali	<i>avoid</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>kw éteekateeka</i>	jiandaa	<i>prepare oneself</i>
<i>kw étejeereza</i>	kuwa mwangalifu; kuwa mwerevu	<i>take care; understand</i>
<i>kw étenga</i>	tamani	<i>desire, long for</i>
<i>kw étenja</i>	jitingisha, tingishika, jongea	<i>move, shake</i>
<i>kw éterera</i>	mpa mtu jina sawa na mtu	<i>give same name as someone else</i>
<i>kw étereza</i>	bughudhi kwa kuita mara nyingi	<i>pester by calling too often</i>
<i>kw étiriginya</i>	furukuta	<i>wiggle</i>
<i>kw étonda</i>	wa mwangalifu, wa makini	<i>be careful, concentrate</i>
<i>kw étonga</i>	kana/kanusha	<i>deny</i>
<i>kw étonjeza</i>	sali (hasa kwa imani za jadi)	<i>pray (esp. in traditional beliefs)</i>
<i>kw étoora</i>	wa na tabia ya udokozi	<i>have habit of a petty thief</i>
<i>kw étooya</i>	omba radhi/msamaha	<i>beg pardon/forgiveness</i>
<i>kw étorombweita</i>	nungunika	<i>grumble</i>
<i>kw évuga</i>	jigamba/jidai/randa/tamba	<i>boast/brag/praise oneself in a sweep up/collect in a heap (rubbish)</i>
<i>kw eya</i>	kokoa (taka); fagia	<i>yawn</i>
<i>kw éyayaamura</i>	piga mwayo	<i>twist self (tr v)</i>
<i>kw éyogosa</i>	jipinda/jizonga	
<i>kw ézígaziga</i>	chelewa kwa vishughuli visivyo na maana	<i>delay due to no good cause</i>
<i>kú fa</i>	fa/fariki dunia; haribika	<i>die; go bad</i>
<i>kú fa a-hamuceno</i>	fa kwa kukosa msaada/huduma stahili	<i>die due to lack of requisite resources/assitance</i>
<i>kú fa bucwêce</i>	fariki bila kuacha mtoto	<i>die without leaving offspring</i>
<i>kú fa mamije</i>	nyamaza bila kusema jambo linalokereketa	<i>keep quiet and fail to speak one's mind</i>
<i>ku fááfaatikana</i>	(shughuli) haribika	<i>(affair) fail</i>
<i>ku fáákara</i>	tenda dhambi	<i>sin</i>
<i>ku fáákaza</i>	fanya mtu atende dhambi	<i>cause to sin</i>
<i>e faraasi</i>	farasi	<i>horse</i>
<i>ku féérecererera</i>	haribika kabisa, angamia	<i>be destroyed</i>
<i>ku féerwa</i>	fiwa	<i>be bereaved</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
e feneesi	fenesi	<i>jack-fruit</i>
e firimbi	filimbi	<i>whistle</i>
foofoofo	foo (lala...)	<i>in deep sleep</i>
ku fooka	tia rangi	<i>dye</i>
ku foora	tia rangi	<i>dye</i>
ku foora	lima kwa undani na kuondoa mizizi ya magugu kama <i>rumbugu</i>	<i>dig deep to remove roots of tough weeds</i>
		<i>o-</i>
ku fúbirana	pata laana	<i>experience the evil of a curse</i>
ku fucira	(fahari) panda ng'ombe jike	<i>(bull) mate with cow</i>
ku fuka	penga	<i>blow nose</i>
ku fuka	wa baridi	<i>be cold</i>
ku fukaana	fanya purukushani k.v. katika mieleka/ugomvi	<i>struggle physically as in a fight</i>
fukufuku (fuka ...)	wa baridi sana	<i>be very cold</i>
ku fukunkura	mimina/mwaga hasa kutoka kwenye chombo chenye upenyo mdogo	<i>pour/force to come out esp. from a container with narrow opening</i>
ku fuma	fuma/darizi	<i>knit</i>
ku fúmbata	kumbatia	<i>embrace</i>
ku fúmoora	zungumza	<i>chat</i>
e fúmooro	mazungumzo	<i>conversation</i>
ku fúmuka	pasuka, toboka	<i>be split open, get a hole</i>
ku fúmura	tumbua tumbo/toboa	<i>cut open the belly; bore a hole</i>
ku fúmura	pasua	<i>cut open</i>
ku fúmurana	ua mnyama mwenye mimba	<i>kill animal with fetus</i>
ku fúna	pata (faida)	<i>gain, profit</i>
ku fúnda	wa dogo/finyu	<i>(space) be too small; fail to fit</i>
ku fúndicira	funika	<i>cover with the lid/shut</i>
ku fúnduuka	funuka	<i>become open</i>
ku fúnduura	funua	<i>take off the lid</i>
ku funga	funga (jela)	<i>imprison, lock up</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>ku funguka</i>	pungua nguvu (hasa juisi)	<i>become diluted</i>
<i>ku fungura</i>	tia maji ili kupunguza nguvu k.v. ya juisi	<i>dilute</i>
<i>ku fungurura</i>	fungua (kutoka jela, kufuli)	<i>let out (e.g. of prison), unlock</i>
<i>ku fúnya</i>	ongoza ng'ombe waende mahali	<i>drive cattle</i>
<i>ku fúnza</i>	punguza kazi/urefu wa safari kwa kumaliza sehemu kubwa	<i>reduce job/distance ahead</i>
<i>ku fura</i>	fua (nguo)	<i>wash (clothes)</i>
<i>ku fureba</i>	legea	<i>become loose</i>
<i>ku fúruka</i>	hama	<i>move (residence), migrate</i>
<i>ku furura</i>	lima kwa kuondoa taka tayari kwa kupanda	<i>dig by removing all debris ready for planting</i>
<i>ku fúrura</i>	hamisha	<i>cause to move</i>
<i>ku fútana</i>	tafuna	<i>chew</i>
<i>ku fuuha</i>	wa na wivu kwa mume/mke	<i>be jealous toward spouse</i>
<i>ku fuuha</i>	puliza (k.m. dawa)	<i>spray</i>
<i>ku fuuha e-bihinzi</i>	toa mafua puani	<i>pick nose, eject nasal mucus</i>
<i>ku fuuhira</i>	pulizia (hasa dawa)	<i>spray (esp. insecticide) onto</i>
<i>ku fuuriika</i>	pumua kwa shida na kwa sauti	<i>breathe noisily and with difficulty</i>
<i>ku fuuta</i>	ponda kwa mikono	<i>crush with hands (esp. herbs)</i>
<i>gaaju</i>	ng'ombe wa rangi nyekundu	<i>red coloured cattle</i>
<i>e gáamu</i>	gundi	<i>gum</i>
<i>ku gaaniira</i>	zungumza	<i>converse</i>
<i>e gaaniiro</i>	gumzo, maongezi	<i>conversation, discussion</i>
<i>ku gaaniiza</i>	semesha/zungumzisha; fanyia mzaha/utani	<i>engage in conversation; tease, joke with</i>
<i>e gáari</i>	basikeli	<i>bicycle</i>
<i>ku gaaruuka</i>	pasuka	<i>crack/have a crack</i>
<i>ku gaaya</i>	wa katika hali ya taabani kwa ugonjwa	<i>be in critical condition due to illness, be near death</i>
<i>ku gaba</i>	gawa/gawanya; toa kama zawadi	<i>give away; give as gift</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>ku gabanisa</i>	gawa/gawanya	<i>divide</i>
<i>gábiri</i>	ishirini	<i>twenty</i>
<i>gábiri na emo</i>	ishirini na moja	<i>twenty-one</i>
<i>ku gabiza</i>	(mfalme) amuru mkosaji aondolewe na kuadhibiwa	<i>(king) order the removal and punishment of some offender</i>
<i>e gabo</i>	mgao	<i>share, portion, ration</i>
<i>ku gabura</i>	gawa/gawanya	<i>divide into shares</i>
<i>ku gaburira</i>	pa chakula; toa mgao	<i>give food; give shares</i>
<i>ku gaga</i>	ota ukungu (chakula); chacha	<i>grow fungus (of food), go stale</i>
<i>ku gamba</i>	zungumza; sema	<i>speak; say</i>
<i>ku gamba wenka</i>	sema mwenyewe	<i>speak to oneself</i>
<i>ku gambira</i>	ambia	<i>say to/tell</i>
<i>ku gambirira</i>	sema mtu kwa uwazi kama vile umepagawa	<i>speak one's mind</i>
<i>ku gambisibwa</i>	weweseka (usingizini); semasema ovyo (=ku-rómbeijwa)	<i>talk in one's sleep; talk nonsense</i>
<i>ku gambukana</i>	zozana/tetana	<i>dispute/argue</i>
<i>ku gambuurana</i>	sengenya	<i>speak ill</i>
<i>ku gana</i>	toa hadithi	<i>tell a tale</i>
<i>gána</i>	arobaini	<i>forty</i>
<i>ku ganda</i>	ganda	<i>coagulate</i>
<i>góngabo</i>	aina ya uyoga	<i>type of mushroom, funnel woodcap (<i>lentinus sajor-caju</i>)</i>
<i>ku gangabura</i>	pasua	<i>split wide</i>
<i>ku ganika</i>	dharau mtu kimya kimya kwa kashfa yake	<i>have silent contempt for someone shameful</i>
<i>ku ganuza</i>	toa mlo wa kwanza wa msimu (ulezi, maharage, senene) kwa babamkwe/mamamkwe	<i>present first meal of harvest to in-laws for blessings/presents</i>
<i>ku ganyira</i>	hurumia/sikitikia mtu; samehe	<i>sympathise with; forgive</i>
<i>ku garama</i>	lala chali; kaa bila kazi	<i>lie on one's back; be idle</i>
<i>ku garamisiriza</i>	kaa bila kazi	<i>stay around idly</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>e</i> garimóosi	gari moshi/treni	<i>train</i>
<i>ku</i> garuka	rudi/rejea	<i>go/come back/return</i>
<i>ku</i> garuka e-nyima	rudi nyuma; sita	<i>step back</i>
<i>ku</i> garura e-cintu	rudisha kitu	<i>get back</i>
gásatu	thelathini/thalathini	<i>thirty</i>
<i>ku</i> gaya	dharau	<i>look down upon, regard with contempt, despise</i>
<i>ku</i> gayaara	fanya mzaha, tokuwa makini	<i>lack seriousness</i>
<i>ku</i> geita	kasisi oza watu (fungisha ndoa)	<i>(priest) marry a couple</i>
<i>e</i> go	ndiyo	<i>yes</i>
<i>ku</i> goba	juzu; fika; timia	<i>be fitting/behave; arrive; reach the expected amount/mark</i>
<i>ku</i> goba kare	fika mapema	<i>arrive early</i>
<i>ku</i> gobamu	kolea	<i>bring to the expected amount/mark</i>
<i>ku</i> gobeeka	(mbwa dume) panda jike	<i>(bull dog) copulate</i>
<i>ku</i> gobeeekwa	(mbwa jike) pandwa	<i>(bitch) copulate</i>
<i>ku</i> gobeesereza	timiza	<i>keep one's promise; bring to the expected mark</i>
<i>ku</i> gobeza	dhulumu mtu	<i>defraud someone</i>
<i>ku</i> gobyá	fikisha kitu mahali	<i>deliver something</i>
<i>ku</i> gobyá	dhulumu	<i>be a fraud</i>
<i>ku</i> goha	chukua moto kutoka mahali	<i>fetch fire</i>
<i>e</i> gomborora	tarafa	<i>division (administrative)</i>
<i>ku</i> gomoka	nenepa	<i>become fat</i>
<i>ku</i> gomora	nenepesha	<i>make fat</i>
<i>ku</i> gona	koroma	<i>snore</i>
<i>ku</i> gonda	tulia na kuacha machachari	<i>calm down, give in</i>
<i>ku</i> gondama	pinda	<i>become bent/curved</i>
<i>ku</i> gondeka	pinda/pindisha/inamisha/peta	<i>bend/twist/curve</i>
<i>ku</i> gooka	fedheheka	<i>be ashamed because of some scandal</i>
<i>ku</i> goora	fedhehesha	<i>bring shame to someone</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>ku gorora</i>	nyosha; sahihisha kosa; piga pasi	<i>make straight; correct an error; iron clothes</i>
<i>ku gororoka</i>	nyooka	<i>become straight</i>
<i>ku goroza</i>	chelewa kuamka	<i>wake up late</i>
<i>ku gosoora</i>	weka mambo sawa	<i>rectify matters</i>
<i>ku gotoomera</i>	nywa kwa mafungu makubwa	<i>drink in large mouthfuls</i>
<i>ku góya</i>	songa (ugali)	<i>cook ugali</i>
<i>ku guba</i>	wa butu; haribika kwa uchafu mwingi na kuwa vigumu kutakata	<i>become blunt; (clothing) become excessively dirty</i>
<i>ku gúfahara</i>	wa fupi	<i>become short</i>
@ <i>gúfu</i>	-fupi	<i>short</i>
<i>ku guguna</i>	guguna/ng'ong'ona	<i>gnaw</i>
<i>ku guha o-muriro</i>	chukua moto kutoka nyumba ya jirani	<i>fetch fire</i>
<i>ku guma</i>	kuwa na nguvu/afya/ngumu	<i>become strong/healthy/hard</i>
<i>ku gumba</i>	(ng'ombe) baki nje ili kukamuliwa	<i>(cattle) stay out to be milked</i>
@ <i>gumire</i>	-gumu	<i>hard</i>
<i>ku gumisa</i>	kaza	<i>tighten</i>
<i>ku gumisa</i>	pa kipaimara	<i>confirm in the faith</i>
<i>ku gumizámu</i>	endelea kufanya kitu	<i>continue</i>
<i>e gúndi</i>	gundi	<i>gum</i>
<i>ku gunga</i>	tenga	<i>boycott</i>
<i>ku gura</i>	nunua	<i>buy</i>
<i>ku guraguruka</i>	rukaruka/chupachupa	<i>jump about</i>
<i>ku gurira</i>	jificha karibu na nyavu katika mawindo	<i>hide near nets at hunting site</i>
<i>ku guruciza</i>	kosa kutulia sehemu moja	<i>fail to settle anywhere for long</i>
<i>ku guruka</i>	ruka/chupa	<i>jump, fly, skip</i>
<i>ku guruka o-ruteega</i>	ruka juu	<i>high/long jump</i>
<i>ku gurusa</i>	(mwanamume) zeeka	<i>(man) become old</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>ku gútágutura</i>	kata vipande	<i>cut in pieces</i>
<i>ku gútuka</i>	vunjika	<i>become broken</i>
<i>ku gútura</i>	vunja/kata	<i>break off (tr v), cut</i>
<i>ku gúturana</i>	kingama; fuata njia ya mkato	<i>lie across, take a shortcut</i>
<i>ku guza</i>	uza	<i>sell</i>
<i>ku gwa</i>	anguka	<i>tumble/fall</i>
<i>ku gwa e-ciuhumúra</i>	zimia	<i>faint</i>
<i>ku gwa aha-mahéga</i>	shindwa kupata mume	<i>fail to get a husband</i>
<i>ku gwa (enjúra...)</i>	mvua kunyesha	<i>to rain</i>
<i>ku gwa e-mpihi</i>	vimbiwa	<i>overeat</i>
<i>ku gwa e-nsimbo</i>	anguka kifafa	<i>have convulsions</i>
<i>ku gwa iraro</i>	pata wazimu	<i>become crazy</i>
<i>ku gwanisa</i>	gundua, bamba	<i>catch unawares/startle</i>
<i>ku gwayo</i>	(mtu) fia mahali; (vitu) shindikana kurudishwa mahali pake	<i>(person) die in a place; (things) fail to be retrieved</i>
<i>ku gweigoora</i>	tengeneza kamba za katani kwa kuondoa gamba	<i>strip sisal</i>
<i>ku gweijejera</i>	lala usingizi	<i>sleep</i>
<i>ku gwera</i>	vizia	<i>lie in waiting, ambush</i>
<i>ku gwerera</i>	tembea kwa kuyumba hasa kwa sababu ya ulevi	<i>stagger</i>
<i>ku gwijejera</i>	lala usingizi	<i>sleep</i>
<i>ku gwisa</i>	angusha/piga mtu mwereka	<i>throw down (in wrestling)</i>
<i>ku gwisa e-njura</i>	pata mvua	<i>get rain</i>
<i>@ ha</i>	-pi	<i>which one/ones</i>
<i>kú ha</i>	pa	<i>give</i>
<i>a ha</i>	hapa	<i>here</i>
<i>ó ha/hi</i>	nani	<i>who?</i>
<i>ku haaga</i>	shiba/tosheka	<i>become satiated</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>ku haahuza</i>	fanya mtu akane kauli yake, sutu mtu kwa uongo wake	<i>make someone renounce own words, confront a liar</i>
<i>ku háányura</i>	guguna	<i>crunch/gnaw</i>
<i>ku haata</i>	menya (viazi, ndizi)	<i>peel potatoes/bananas</i>
<i>ku haba</i>	potea njia	<i>lose one's way</i>
<i>ku hababa</i>	shitaki	<i>press charges</i>
<i>ku hababira</i>	mshitaki mtu	<i>press charges against someone</i>
<i>ku habuca</i>	karibisha mfalme	<i>play host to the king</i>
<i>ku habucirwa</i>	faidi kujionyesha kwa mungu/mfalme	<i>witness god's self manifestation/king's appearance</i>
<i>ku habuka</i>	mungu kuwatokea watu; (mfalme) kuonekana/kufika mahali	<i>(god) reveal self; (king) arrive/appear at a place</i>
<i>ku habura</i>	ongoa/onyesha njia	<i>guide aright</i>
<i>ku habuza</i>	omba ushauri/msaada kuhusu dawa; uliza njia	<i>seek advice on medication; ask for the way to a place</i>
<i>ku haga</i>	vimba, umuka	<i>swell, rise</i>
<i>ku hágara</i>	pata kasoro/dosari	<i>have a shortcoming</i>
<i>ku hágara</i>	msichana kuvunja ungo	<i>(girl) reach puberty</i>
<i>ku hágaza</i>	tia kasoro/dosari	<i>cause to have a shortcoming</i>
<i>ku hágura</i>	ondoa chane ya ndizi kwenye mkungu	<i>remove bundle of bananas from stalk</i>
<i>ku hakana</i>	kataa/gomba/pinga/bishana	<i>disagree/dispute/argue/quarrel</i>
<i>ku hakanisa</i>	bisha/pinga	<i>argue with, contradict someone</i>
<i>ku hákuura</i>	pakua asali/rina	<i>take out (honey from hive)</i>
<i>ku háma</i>	pata nguvu, wa imara	<i>be firmly fixed, take root, gain strength</i>
<i>ku hamba</i>	baka; jamii bila ridhaa	<i>rape</i>
<i>ku hamba</i>	wa adimu	<i>be scarce</i>
<i>ku hámya</i>	shikilia kwa nguvu/uhakika; ongea	<i>hold/speak firmly</i>
	kwa msisitizo	
<i>ku hana</i>	kemea/gomba	<i>scold; warn</i>
<i>ku hanama</i>	enda juu, panda/kwea	<i>go up, climb up, ascend</i>
<i>ku hanamuka</i>	shuka (k.v. mtini)	<i>climb down (e.g. from tree)</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>ku hanantura</i>	shusha kwa nguvu	<i>bring down violently</i>
<i>e handaki</i>	handaki	<i>channel/trench</i>
hándi hache	punde, baadaye kidogo	<i>soon, after a short while</i>
<i>ku handiicisa</i>	mfanya mtu aandike; kutumia kitu kuandikia; sajiri	<i>cause to write; write with (tool); register</i>
<i>ku handiika</i>	andika	<i>write</i>
<i>ku hanga</i>	umba; (mfalme) tunga sheria, toa maagizo	<i>create; (king) legislate, give orders</i>
<i>ku hanga</i>	wa katika mtindo uliopo	<i>be in fashion</i>
<i>ku hânga</i>	(jua) wa utosini	<i>(sun) be overhead</i>
<i>ku hanga a-méiso</i>	kodolea macho, tazama kwa makini	<i>stare at, watch intently</i>
<i>ku hangaara</i>	ishi maisha marefu; dumu	<i>live long; last long</i>
<i>ku hangama</i>	(mfalme) lala, pumzika	<i>(king) sleep, rest</i>
<i>@ hângo</i>	-kubwa, nene	<i>big, large, great, fat</i>
<i>ku hánguha</i>	wa kubwa	<i>become big</i>
<i>ku hanguka</i>	kuja kwa mvua za kwanza	<i>(first rains) to come</i>
<i>ku hangura</i>	mwezesha mwanamke mgumba kupata mtoto	<i>enable a barren woman to have a child</i>
<i>ku hanguruka</i>	toka katika mtindo/upendeleo	<i>go out of fashion/favour</i>
<i>ku hangurura</i>	ondoa katika mtindo wa kisasa, acha kupendelea kitu	<i>put out of fashion; drop from favour</i>
<i>ku hanika</i>	nyonga, piga kitanzi, tundika; paua	<i>kill by hanging, suspend; construct roof frame</i>
<i>ku hanjisa</i>	wa na upendeleo wa kitu hasa kwa msimu	<i>be in favour of something esp. for a brief period</i>
<i>a hansi</i>	chini	<i>down, bottom, beneath</i>
<i>ku hanuka</i>	shuka	<i>come/go down</i>
<i>ku hanura</i>	shusha chini kitu kilichotundikwa, tungua	<i>bring down from a hanging position</i>
<i>ku hanuuka</i>	fanya jambo kwa mara ya kwanza	<i>do something for the first time</i>
<i>ku hanuura</i>	toa ushauri hasa kuhusu mila na taratibu rasmi; piga gumzo	<i>give counsel; chatter; discuss</i>
<i>ku hanuuza</i>	onyesha mshangao	<i>express surprise</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>ku</i> hára	ondoa gome kwenye shina la mti; paa; kwaruza	<i>remove tree bark; scrape; grate</i>
<i>ku</i> hára e-ngogo	tengeneza magome ya migomba ili yatumike kuandaa mahali pa kukamulia ndizi	<i>treat banana bark for brewing processes</i>
<i>ku</i> hárágata	parua	<i>scrape</i>
<i>ku</i> hárana	bughudhi, fanyia uadui	<i>harrass, be hostile to</i>
<i>ku</i> harara	ruka (kama ndege)	<i>fly</i>
hare	mbali	<i>far</i>
<i>ku</i> hárika	fanyia visa katika ndoa ya mitala	<i>harrass in a polygamous marriage</i>
<i>ku</i> háruka	harisha	<i>have diarrhoea</i>
<i>ku</i> hárura	parua (samaki); parua (kwa jembe)	<i>scale fish; scrape (with hoe)</i>
<i>a</i> haruti	pembeni mwa nyavu za kuwindia	<i>at the edge of the hunting nets</i>
<i>ku</i> hata	komoa, fanyia inda	<i>spite</i>
háti	sasa	<i>now</i>
<i>ku</i> haya	toa vitisho vya kufanya ubaya	<i>threaten to do harm in future</i>
<i>ku</i> hayira	tolea mtu vitisho vya kufanya ubaya	<i>threaten (trans.)</i>
<i>ku</i> hazambuka	shutuka kutoka kwenye jinamizi	<i>be startled out of a nightmare</i>
<i>ku</i> heeka	beba mgongoni; eleka	<i>carry on one's back</i>
<i>ku</i> heekurura	toa mtoto mgongoni	<i>take child off the back</i>
<i>ku</i> hénya	tafuta kitu katika majani	<i>search among grass</i>
<i>a</i> héényuuza	tafuta kitu kwa uangalifu katika majani	<i>search intensely among grass</i>
<i>ku</i> hééreza	saidia fundi/kiongozi wa ibada	<i>serve the foreman, serve (e.g. as altar boy) at religious ceremony</i>
<i>ku</i> héeru	nje	<i>out/outside</i>
<i>ku</i> héesa	fua chuma	<i>forge iron implements</i>
<i>ku</i> héha	chamba (baada ya kunya)	<i>wipe (after defecating)</i>
<i>a</i> heheera	wa na ubaridi/unyevu	<i>be cool/moist</i>
heheera	kereketwa kooni	<i>be itchy in the throat</i>
<i>ku</i> heiguru	juu	<i>top</i>
<i>ku</i> héíhi	karibu	<i>near</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>ku héijera</i>	wa katika taabu/shida kwa maumivu	<i>groan in pain</i>
<i>ku heima</i>	nyuki kutafuta chakula	<i>(bee) search for food</i>
<i>ku héisa</i>	sifia hasa kwa mshangao	<i>praise (with air of surprise)</i>
<i>ku héma</i>	laani kwa ishara ya meno yaliyokenuliwa	<i>curse with bared teeth</i>
<i>ku hêmba</i>	washa moto	<i>make a fire</i>
<i>ku hémberera</i>	chochea moto/jambo; bughudhi	<i>add fuel to; put pressure on</i>
<i>ku hemuka</i>	fedheheka	<i>be ashamed because of some scandal</i>
<i>ku hemura</i>	fedhehesha	<i>bring shame to someone</i>
<i>ku hênda</i>	vunja	<i>break/snap</i>
<i>ku hêndahenda</i>	vunjavunja	<i>break/snap into many pieces</i>
<i>ku héndeka</i>	vunjika	<i>break off (intr v)</i>
<i>ku héndeka o-mugôngô</i>	vunja ungo	<i>mature/reach puberty (for girls)</i>
<i>ku hénenjera</i>	miminika ndani	<i>flow in</i>
<i>ku hénentuka</i>	binuka, pinduka	<i>fall over/upside down</i>
<i>ku henesa</i>	disa	<i>have erect penis</i>
<i>ku hera</i>	sema mtu kwa unyonge/udhaifu alionao (k.v. ufukara); simanga	<i>defame on account of a shortcoming e.g. poverty</i>
<i>ku héra</i>	toweka kwa muda, kawia mno	<i>be gone for too long</i>
<i>e hera ibiri nícáapa</i>	senti tano	<i>five cents</i>
<i>ku hérecera</i>	sindikiza	<i>accompany, see off (someone)</i>
<i>e heréeni</i>	vito vyta masikioni	<i>ear jewelery</i>
<i>ku héreera</i>	wa karibu na	<i>be near to</i>
<i>ku héreeruka</i>	wa wa mwisho kufanya jambo, fanya jambo kwa mara ya mwisho	<i>be last to do something, do something for the last time</i>
<i>ku héreeza</i>	weka karibu na	<i>put near to</i>
<i>ku héreka</i>	kabidhi mnyama wako kwa mtu mwingine amtunze kwa mapatano ya malipo fulani	<i>give animal to someone to look after for payment in kind</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>ku héza</i>	maliza/kamilisha	<i>finish, complete</i>
<i>ku hica</i>	fikisha kitu mahali; timiza kiasi/idadi	<i>deliver something; get to required amount</i>
<i>ku hiciriza</i>	timiza	<i>make full amount</i>
<i>ku higa</i>	fanya nafasi ipatikane	<i>jostle, make an opening, move (trans.)</i>
<i>ku higahiga</i>	tafuta mwanya kidogo	<i>seek a small opening</i>
<i>ku híguka</i>	kitu kizito (k.v. jiwe) ondoka katika nafasi yake	<i>(something heavy) be dislodged</i>
<i>ku hígura</i>	ondoa kitu kizito (k.v. jiwe) katika nafasi yake	<i>dislodge something heavy</i>
<i>ku hiiciira</i>	papa; pumua kwa shida	<i>palpitate, breath with difficulty</i>
<i>ku híiciriza</i>	mawingu ya mvua kutanda kwa uzito mkubwa kwa kutegemea mvua	<i>(rain) threaten to rain</i>
<i>ku híiga</i>	winda; tafuta	<i>hunt; look for</i>
<i>ku híijiriza</i>	tafuta kwa nguvu zote	<i>search intensively</i>
<i>ku híika</i>	tanda mawingu ya mvua	<i>overcast sky for rain</i>
<i>ku híira</i>	hurumia/sikitikia mtu; samehe -bivu; iliyoiva/ungua	<i>pity, forgive</i>
@ <i>híire</i>		<i>ripe; cooked</i>
<i>ku híirira</i>	changamka kwa shauku	<i>be excited</i>
<i>ku híirwa</i>	wa na bahati	<i>be lucky</i>
<i>ku híisa</i>	ivisha; pevuka; tengeneza pombe	<i>cause to be well cooked; (crop)become ripe, mature; brew</i>
<i>ku híisiriza</i>	wa katika hali ya kuiva sana	<i>be very ripe</i>
<i>ku hiitaana</i>	toa jasho	<i>sweat</i>
<i>ku hiituuka</i>	toa jasho	<i>perspire</i>
<i>ku híjicira</i>	weka mwega	<i>support</i>
<i>ku híjika</i>	bana katika nafasi finyu; nyima raha katika kukaa	<i>squeeze someone in small space; be intolerant</i>
<i>ku hijiza</i>	toa nafasi mtu apite, pisha	<i>give way</i>
<i>ku hika</i>	ja/fika; timia	<i>arrive; have full/right amount</i>
<i>ku hikaana</i>	wa pamoja	<i>be together in harmony</i>
<i>ku hikaanisa</i>	weka pamoja; kutanisha	<i>bring together</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>ku himbuura</i>	fufua	<i>revive</i>
<i>ku hindá</i>	nguruma (k.v. mvua/radi)	<i>roar/rumble (esp. rain/thunder)</i>
<i>ku hindá</i>	amsha kutoka usingizini	<i>rouse from sleep</i>
<i>ku hindagana</i>	fanya rabsha za kusukumana na kukimbia ovyo	<i>stampede</i>
<i>ku hinduka</i>	badilika/geuka/pindua	<i>alter/change (intr. v)/deflect; turn against</i>
<i>ku hindura</i>	badilisha/geuza	<i>replace/turn</i>
<i>ku hinduriza</i>	(hasa afya) kubadilika ghafla na kuwa mbaya	<i>change for the worse (esp. health)</i>
<i>ku hingá</i>	badilishana	
<i>ku hingá</i>	kuwa wa kwanza kumchoma mkuki mnyama	<i>exchange, barter trade</i>
<i>ku híngá</i>	lima	<i>cultivate</i>
<i>ku híngura</i>	pita	<i>go past</i>
<i>ku hínintuka</i>	tiririka/miminika kwa kasi/wingi	<i>flow violently/in large amounts</i>
<i>ku hínjika</i>	teleka chungu (jikoni)	<i>put a pot on the fire</i>
<i>ku hínjira</i>	toa binti aolewe	<i>betroth</i>
<i>ku hinjisa</i>	badilishana (k.v. fedha)	<i>exchange/replace; change money</i>
<i>ku hínya</i>	kunja	<i>fold</i>
<i>ku hínyahinya</i>	vungavunga	<i>crumple</i>
<i>ku hínyirira</i>	kunja suruali/mikono ya shati	<i>fold up trouser legs/shirt sleeves</i>
<i>ku hiriita</i>	pumua kwa kutoa sauti ya kukwaruza; koroma	<i>breathe noisily;snore</i>
<i>ku hirimá</i>	bingirika, anguka	<i>roll, fall over</i>
<i>ku hirimá</i>	bingirisha, angusha	<i>cause to roll, fell</i>
<i>ku híringisa</i>	bingirisha	<i>roll (trans)</i>
<i>ku híringita</i>	bingirika	<i>roll (intrans)</i>
<i>ku híta</i>	shinda/pita uzuri/urembo	<i>surpass/beat in beauty</i>
<i>a ho</i>	pale/kule	<i>there</i>
<i>ku hógora</i>	ondoa ndizi/mhindi kutoka kwenye shina lake; konyoa	<i>remove banana/maize cob from stem</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>a</i> hóhonka	papo hapo, mara moja	<i>at once, immediately</i>
<i>ku</i> hómá	kandika kuta; siriba	<i>reinforce walls with clay, daub</i>
<i>ku</i> hómeerera	sokomeza	<i>stuff into narrow space</i>
<i>ku</i> hómeerera e-ciöhúru	ziba tundu	<i>block a hole</i>
<i>ku</i> hómooka	bomoka	<i>be torn down</i>
<i>ku</i> hómoora	bomoa ukuta uliokandikwa	<i>tear down wall plaster</i>
<i>a</i> honááho	papo hapo, mara moja	<i>at once, immediately</i>
<i>ku</i> honda	piga/gonga/ponda	<i>hit/knock/strike/crush</i>
<i>ku</i> hondera	fuata	<i>follow after</i>
<i>ku</i> honderana	andamana	<i>follow each other (in order)</i>
<i>ku</i> hondereza	fuatafuata; fuatilia jambo	<i>be fond of following someone; follow up on an issue</i>
<i>ku</i> honga	lipa faini	<i>pay a fine</i>
<i>e</i> hongo	njano; aina ya ua lenye rangi ya njano	<i>yellow colour; type of plant with yellow flowers</i>
<i>ku</i> hóngoka	konyoka	<i>become broken off</i>
<i>ku</i> hónoka	pata madhara mwilini kwa sababu ya kukiuka mwiko	<i>have skin problems due to failure to observe taboo</i>
<i>ku</i> hoobera	kumbatia (kwa salamu)	<i>embrace (in greeting)</i>
<i>ku</i> hooceera	lala fofofu usiku wa saa sita	<i>sleep soundly at midnight</i>
hóona	pote	<i>everywhere</i>
hóónahoona	popote pale	<i>anywhere</i>
<i>ku</i> hoora	lipiza kisasi; lipa zaka/mchang'o kanisani	<i>avenge; pay tithe/contribution in church</i>
<i>ku</i> hoorera	nguruma (k.v. mvua)	<i>rumble e.g. of rain</i>
<i>ku</i> hooya	imba	<i>sing</i>
<i>ku</i> hóra	pata baridi; poa	<i>become cold</i>
<i>ku</i> hóra	kopesha	<i>lend</i>
<i>ku</i> hóreereza	tuliza	<i>pacify</i>
horohoro (<i>kuhora....</i>)	wa baridi sana	<i>be very cold</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>ku horoora</i>	jibu	<i>answer</i>
<i>ku horoota</i>	konda	<i>become lean/grow thin</i>
<i>ku hótá</i>	nyonga shingo	<i>strangle</i>
<i>ku hótoka</i>	nyauka (kwa mti)	<i>wither</i>
<i>ku hótoorora</i>	safisha mwili kwa kitu chenye maji hasa o-musúúmu	<i>give dry bath</i>
<i>ku hótora</i>	sokota/pota; sababisha kunyauka	<i>twist; cause to wither</i>
<i>ku hótora e-bíca</i>	nyonga shingo	<i>strangle</i>
<i>ku hóza</i>	toa utetezi mahakamani	<i>present defence in a court case</i>
<i>ku hóza</i>	poza	<i>cause to cool</i>
<i>ku húga</i>	poteza umakini/hamu kuhusu jambo	<i>lose interest in something, be distracted</i>
<i>ku huguta</i>	haribika kwa matunda kutokana na joto	<i>go bad (fruits)</i>
<i>ku hújisa</i>	fanya mtu apoteze umakini	<i>distract, cause to lose interest</i>
<i>ku huma</i>	wa kipofu	<i>become blind</i>
<i>ku humba</i>	jua pungua ukali/joto saa za alasiri	<i>lowering of strength of sun rays in late afternoon</i>
<i>ku humabajiza</i>	fumba macho	<i>close eyes</i>
<i>ku humbya</i>	shikilia hirizi kuombea mafanikio ya jambo	<i>hold on to charms for the success of some affair, pray for success of something</i>
<i>ku humpa</i>	ota kuvu	<i>grow fungus/mould</i>
<i>ku hunama</i>	nyamaza kimya	<i>remain silent</i>
<i>e hûnda</i>	majani yenye shina mviringo, mizizi midogo na mbegu kama za ngano	<i>grass with round stem, small roots and wheat-like seeds</i>
<i>ku hundugura</i>	(mbuzi) kunya	<i>(goat) defecate</i>
<i>ku hunga</i>	epa/kimbia hatari	<i>evade/flee from danger</i>
<i>ku hunguka</i>	pitia mahali kabla ya kufika mwisho wa safari	<i>visit another place before reaching one's destination</i>
<i>ku hungura</i>	mrithi mke wa ndugu	<i>inherit brother's wife</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>ku húra</i>	kutopenda kitu fulani (hasa aina ya chakula) kutokana na ujauzito	<i>dislike a thing (esp. food) due to pregnancy</i>
<i>ku húriiciriza</i>	sikiliza	<i>listen</i>
<i>ku huriiriza</i>	sikiliza	<i>listen</i>
<i>ku húririra</i>	sikia/tii; wa hai	<i>hear, feel, obey; be alive</i>
<i>ku húrizá</i>	sikia habari zisizo na uhakika	<i>get hearsay</i>
<i>ku hurungura</i>	pura/purura	<i>strip off (e.g. grains of corn)</i>
<i>ku hurura</i>	kusanyika kwa ajili ya dharura fulani	<i>assemble due to some emergency</i>
<i>ku hurura e-mwani</i>	kuvuna kahawa	<i>pick coffee</i>
<i>ku hururwa</i>	pata aina ya maumivu mwilini	<i>experience a type of aching in the body</i>
<i>hurutu</i>	kaptura ya kufunga kwa kamba ivutikayo	<i>shorts reducible to right size by sliding belt</i>
<i>ku hutaara</i>	umia	<i>be injured</i>
<i>ku hutaaza</i>	umiza	<i>injure</i>
<i>ku huuha</i>	puliza/peperusha	<i>blow (as wind)</i>
<i>ku huuhirira</i>	pepea/punga	<i>fan</i>
<i>ku húumura</i>	pumzika	<i>take a rest/leave</i>
<i>ku húumuriza</i>	poza	<i>soothe</i>
<i>ku húumuza</i>	tua	<i>put down</i>
<i>ku huuna</i>	guna; nguruma	<i>grunt/grumble; growl</i>
<i>ku húura</i>	pura, kobo nafaka	<i>thresh grain</i>
<i>ku huutirira</i>	pulizia upepo (hasa kwenye moto)	<i>fan (esp. fire)</i>
<i>e húuzi</i>	uzi	<i>string</i>
<i>kú hwa</i>	koma/isha	<i>come to an end; be finished</i>
<i>kú hwa a-masiko</i>	kata tamaa	<i>despair</i>
<i>ku hweera</i>	saidia	<i>assist, help</i>
<i>ku hwéérera</i>	ishia/toweka machoni; kifaa (k.v. shoka) kulika na kubakia sehemu ndogo	<i>disappear from view; (tool) diminish in size from wear and tear, wear out</i>
<i>ku hwééza</i>	wapo mwanga wa kuwezesha kuona; wa mwerevu	<i>there to be enough light to allow seeing; have ability to understand</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>ku hwéesa</i>	wa mwerevu	<i>have ability to understand</i>
<i>ku hwéisa</i>	(ng'ombe) ishiwa maziwa	<i>(cow) become dry with no more milk</i>
iba	mume wake	<i>her husband</i>
<i>kw iba</i>	iba	<i>steal</i>
ibaaga	mgao wa nyama apewao anayemchuna mnyama	<i>portion of meat that goes to the person doing the skinning</i>
ibáanye	mume wangu	<i>my husband</i>
ibáare	jiwe, mwamba	<i>stone, rock</i>
ibábo	mume wao	<i>their husband</i>
ibâmbwe	maradhi ya uzee ambapo mtu hukojoa kwa shida	<i>difficulty in urinating due to old age</i>
ibanga	mlima	<i>mountain</i>
ibânga	sebule	<i>sitting room</i>
ibango	kibiongo/nundu/kigongo	<i>hump</i>
ibânja	deni	<i>debt</i>
ibara	hesabu	<i>count</i>
ibára	jina; alama	<i>name; sign</i>
ibárura ntojo	kipindi cha jua kali la kiangazi kama mwezi wa nane	<i>period of very hot weather in August</i>
ibéere	ziwa	<i>breast</i>
ibega	bega	<i>shoulder</i>
ibéimwe	mume wenu	<i>your (pl) husband</i>
íbi	hali ya kufiwa	<i>being bereaved, mourning</i>
ibíba	majira ya kupanda (Februari)	<i>planting period (February)</i>
<i>kw ibika</i>	chovya/zamisha	<i>dip, emerge</i>
<i>kw ibira</i>	zama	<i>go under water</i>
ibiri	mbili	<i>two</i>
ibônda	mashapo katika pombe ya ndizi	<i>dregs in banana beer</i>
ibondo	tumbo	<i>abdomen, belly, stomach</i>
ibongoroza	aina ya mmea maarufu kama dawa	<i>type of herb used as medicine</i>
ibuba	wivu wa mapenzi	<i>jealousy in love</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
ibúga	uwanda tambarare wenyе majani (=oruhítа)	<i>large flat grassland</i>
ibúgumo	joto	<i>heat, high temperature</i>
ibúmba	udongo wa mfinyanzi	<i>clay</i>
<i>kw</i> iburuka	ibuka	<i>come out of the water</i>
ibúza	aina ya mmea maarufu kama dawa	<i>type of herb used as medicine</i>
<i>kw</i> ica	pumzika/pumua	<i>rest, breathe</i>
icíngura mumiro	chakula kabla ya kwenda kazini, kifungua kinywa	<i>food eaten before going to work, breakfast</i>
<i>kw</i> iciriza	kiri; kubali	<i>admit; affirm; agree</i>
<i>kw</i> icirizana	kubaliana	<i>agree with each other</i>
<i>kw</i> icirizangana	kubaliana	<i>agree with each other</i>
<i>kw</i> iciza a-héeru	toa pumzi	<i>breathe out</i>
<i>kw</i> iciza o-munda	vuta pumzi	<i>breathe in</i>
icúba	kibuyu cha kuhifadhia samli	<i>ghee calabash</i>
icumbiro	jiko	<i>kitchen</i>
icúmiciro	sehemu ya kulala wanyama; meko	<i>part of the house where the animals sleep; fireplace</i>
icúmu	mkuki	<i>spear</i>
icúnkwa	chungwa	<i>orange</i>
idaafu	madafu	<i>coconut water</i>
idirísа	dirisha	<i>window</i>
ifa	uhaba wa chakula	<i>famine</i>
ifo	kusini; upande wa chini kulikoinama	<i>south; lower side</i>
ifúro	povu	<i>lather, froth, foam</i>
<i>kw</i> íga e-njura	leta/zuia mvua	<i>divinate rain</i>
<i>kw</i> ígama	jikinga mvua	<i>shelter (from rain or sun)</i>
igamba	gamba la samaki	<i>scale (fish)</i>
<i>kw</i> igara	ziba, jaa magugu	<i>stop up/fill a hole, (farm) be full of weeds</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
igaró	kipimo cha viganja viwili	<i>double handfull</i>
<i>kw</i> igaza	acha shamba liharibiwe na magugu	<i>let farm grow weeds</i>
igóbe	majira ya mbwa kupandana	<i>dogs' heat season</i>
igosi	pumbu/kende	<i>testicle</i>
igubúri	ala ya muziki yenye buyu na kamba ambayo hutoa muziki kwa kupigwa kwa kijiti.	<i>kind of harp with calabash resonator and one string hit to vibrate</i>
igufa	mfupa	<i>bone</i>
<i>kw</i> igura	zibua/fungua/toboa	<i>take out the stopper, open, make hole</i>
igura	ununuzi	<i>buying</i>
iguru	mbingu	<i>sky, heaven</i>
<i>kw</i> íguta	shiba	<i>become full (of food)</i>
<i>kw</i> iguza	fanya mtu azibue/afungue	<i>cause to take out the stopper/open</i>
iguza	mauzo	<i>sale</i>
igwáábi	aina ya ngoma ndefu yenye uwazi upande mmoja	<i>type of long drum with one open end</i>
<i>kw</i> iha	ondoa/kuondosha	<i>put away/to take out</i>
<i>kw</i> iha a-marogo	punga uchawi/majini	<i>exorcise</i>
<i>kw</i> iha íwa	toa mwiba	<i>extract a thorn</i>
<i>kw</i> iha o-bunyáasi	kata majani	<i>cut grass</i>
<i>kw</i> ihaho	toa	<i>subtract, deduct</i>
<i>kw</i> íhamu	kutoa kutoka ndani	<i>take out (from container)</i>
<i>kw</i> íhamu e-nda	zaa mimba changa	<i>miscarry</i>
ihanga	kabila, nchi	<i>tribe, nation</i>
ihângwe	mchana (saa7-9); mchana (siyo usiku)	<i>afternoon; daytime</i>
ihânji	nguzo (hasa ya kitanda)	<i>pole, leg (e.g. of bed)</i>
ihano	kashfa; mkosi, mtu/kitu kibaya	<i>scandalous/strange event; wicked thing/person</i>
ihári	mitala, ndoa ya wake wengi	<i>polygamy</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
ihéésezo	kiwanda cha mhunzi	<i>smith's forge</i>
ihéga	figa	<i>cooking stone</i>
ihémbe	pembe; pembe ya uchawi, zimwi	<i>horn (of animal); horn with magic charm to harm someone, goblin, orgre</i>
ihinda njojo	usiku wa manane	<i>dead of the night</i>
ihíra	aina ya hirizi itokanayo na ngozi ya sungura	<i>type of charm made of rabbit skin</i>
<i>kw</i> ihirira	anzia mahali	<i>start from, arise from</i>
ihóza	aina ya mmea maarufu kama dawa	<i>type of herb used as medicine</i>
<i>kw</i> ihuka	toka salama katika hali/shughuli/safari ya wasiwasi; ponu; jifungua	<i>arrive safely from state/ condition/ journey with potential dangers; recover from illness, give birth</i>
ihúmura	likizo, mapumziko	<i>holiday, leave</i>
ihunduguru	samadi ya mbuzi yenyé ukubwa wa kahawa	<i>goat's/sheep's dung pebble</i>
<i>kw</i> ihura	pakua chakula	<i>take out food from pot onto a plate</i>
ihuri	yai	<i>egg</i>
<i>kw</i> ija	ja	<i>come</i>
ijiini	zimwi, jini	<i>goblin, orgre, genie</i>
<i>kw</i> ijika	mvua fanya mtu ajikinge mahali	<i>(rain cause to seek) shelter</i>
ijiko	jiko	<i>kitchen</i>
iju	jivu	<i>ashes</i>
ijúgo	kengele ya manyanga	<i>metal rattle</i>
<i>kw</i> ijuka	kariri/weka kichwani; kukumbuka	<i>memorize; remember</i>
ijunjiro	mahali pa kukamulia ndizi kwa ajili ya kutengeneza pombe	<i>beer brewing site</i>
<i>kw</i> ijura	jaa	<i>be full</i>
<i>kw</i> ijurura	punguza ujazo	<i>reduce the amount in a full container</i>
<i>kw</i> ijururuka	pungua ujazo	<i>dwindle, diminish from fullness</i>
<i>kw</i> ijuza	jaza	<i>fill</i>
ijwéri	kesho kutwa; juzi	<i>day after tomorrow; day before</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
ijwérího	mtondo; siku kabla ya juzi	<i>after after tomorrow; before before</i>
ikanda	tone la mvua	<i>rain drop</i>
ikanse	maganda ya ndizi mbichi baada ya kumenywa	<i>non-ripe banana peels</i>
<i>kw</i> ikara	kaa/ishi/baki	<i>stay (remain), sit, dwell, live</i>
ikára	mkaa; kijinga cha moto/kaa la moto	<i>charcoal; ember(s)</i>
<i>kw</i> ikarira	kuangusha chini (hasa katika mieleka)	<i>knock down, fell (in wrestling)</i>
<i>kw</i> ikaza	kaa/ishi pamoja na	<i>dwell/stay with</i>
íko	uchafu	<i>dirt</i>
ikondére	ala ya muziki yenye umbo kama pembe itokanayo na tunda la jamii ya boga	<i>hornlike musical instrument from pumpkin-type fruit</i>
ikóoba	bembea	<i>swing</i>
ikoora	jani la mti (k.v. tumbaku)	<i>leaf (e.g. of tobacco)</i>
ikópo	kopo	<i>small tin</i>
ikóra	kazi, shughuli	<i>work</i>
ikórero	mahali pa kazi	<i>work place, workshop</i>
ikósa	kosa	<i>fault</i>
ikúmi	kumi	<i>ten</i>
ikúmi na itaano	kumi na tano	<i>fifteen</i>
ikúmi na é-mo	kumi na moja	<i>eleven</i>
ikúmi na ibiri	kumi na mbili	<i>twelve</i>
ikúmi na ína	kumi na nne	<i>fourteen</i>
ikúmi na isatu	kumi na tatu	<i>thirteen</i>
ikúmi na mukáaga	kumi na sita	<i>sixteen</i>
ikúmi na munáana	kumi na nane	<i>eighteen</i>
ikúmi na músanju	kumi na saba	<i>seventeen</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
ikúmi na mwenda	kumi na tisa	nineteen
ikúru	kiburi/jeuri	<i>obstinacy, stubbornness</i>
<i>kw</i> íma	nyima	<i>deny/withhold from</i>
<i>kw</i> ímata	kanda	<i>knead, massage</i>
<i>kw</i> imuca	anza safari	<i>start /set out for a journey</i>
<i>kw</i> imuca	amsha/inua/nyanyua	<i>put out, lift, raise</i>
<i>kw</i> imuca e-nju	anza ujenzi	<i>start construction of a house</i>
<i>kw</i> imuka	inuka/amka	<i>get up (from lying down), rise, wake up</i>
imwe	nyinyi	<i>you (pl.)</i>
<i>kw</i> ina	fanya enema	<i>do enema</i>
ína	nne	<i>four</i>
<i>kw</i> inama	inama	<i>lean/bend down/slope/incline</i>
<i>kw</i> inamisa	inika	<i>lay over on one side</i>
<i>kw</i> inamuka	panda mlima	<i>go uphill</i>
<i>kw</i> inamuka	inua kichwa kutazama	<i>raise the head to look</i>
<i>kw</i> inamura	pandisha mlima; inua	<i>take something uphill; put upright</i>
<i>kw</i> ínara	wa maskini/fukara	<i>be poor/bankrupt</i>
ine	ini	<i>liver</i>
@ ine	-wa na	<i>have</i>
<i>kw</i> inejeza	chochea (moto, fujo)	<i>stir fire, foment trouble</i>
íngaaha	hapana	<i>no</i>
<i>kw</i> ingana	lingana	<i>be equal</i>
<i>kw</i> inganisa	linganisha; fanya vitu vilingane	<i>compare; equalize</i>
<i>ku</i> inika	inika	<i>lay over on one side</i>
<i>kw</i> inika	pumbaza kichawi	<i>make/turn to zombie</i>
@ íngi	-ingi	<i>many/much</i>
inoni	mwamba wa chokaa	<i>limestone</i>
<i>kw</i> inuka	rudi nyumbani kutoka kazini	<i>go home from work</i>
<i>kw</i> inura	fanya mtu atoke kazini	<i>cause to go home from work</i>
inura	mbolea	<i>manure</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
inye	mimi	<i>I</i>
ipaapáari	papai	<i>pawpaw</i>
ipápa	bawa	<i>wing (of bird)</i>
ipéera	pera	<i>guava</i>
ipípa	pipa/kasiki	<i>cask/barrel</i>
ira	zamani/kale	<i>long ago</i>
<i>kw</i> íra	wa giza	<i>become/get dark</i>
<i>kw</i> íragura	wa eusi	<i>become/get dark/black</i>
iráka	sauti	<i>voice</i>
iramu	bei; hukumu	<i>price; judgement</i>
irango	sifa	<i>praise, fame</i>
irangwa	sifa	<i>praise, fame</i>
írári	kengeza	<i>squint eye</i>
iraro	wazimu	<i>craziness</i>
iregéte	fungu (hasa la kahawa za kutafuna)	<i>hand-size packet (esp. of chewing coffee)</i>
irémbo	sehemu ya mbele ya kaya, njia ya kujia kwenye mji wa kaya	<i>gateway, front approach to house, avenue</i>
iriho	kiu	<i>thirst</i>
iríiro	mahali pa kulia chakula	<i>eating place</i>
iriísizo	malisho	<i>grazing ground</i>
irinda	rinda	<i>pleat</i>
irindiro	kibanda cha shambani	<i>hut in grain field</i>
<i>kw</i> irira	sogea	<i>move (intr. v.)</i>
íríra	chozi	<i>tear (from eye)</i>
<i>kw</i> irira héhi	sogea karibu; karibia	<i>go near/become near; approach</i>
<i>kw</i> íririza	chelewesha mtu mpaka usiku ukaingia	<i>delay someone until nightfall</i>
<i>kw</i> iriza	sogenza	<i>move (tr v)</i>
iróbo	ndoana	<i>fish-hook</i>
irogo	pepo mbaya, uchawi	<i>evil spirit, magic spell</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
irongo	pacha (watoto)	<i>twins</i>
iróoko	nenda!	<i>off you go!</i>
<i>kw</i> íruca	fukuza, kimbiza, endesha kasi	<i>chase/run after, drive fast</i>
<i>kw</i> íruka	kimbia	<i>run</i>
irungu	pori, mwitu; mzimu wa pori	<i>bush country, wilderness; god of the wilderness</i>
iryôzi	aina ya boga	<i>type of pumpkin</i>
isaaruura	majira ya kuvuna (Juni-Julai)	<i>harvesting period (June-July)</i>
isáazi	mahali pa kutolea ng'ombe na kukamua maziwa nje ya zizi	<i>milking place outside cattle enclosure</i>
isanda	msharasi	<i>awl</i>
isanda	mwiba wa mshale; kishungi chini ya mguu; kipi, kikwaru; ukucha	<i>barb; fetlock; spur of cock; talon</i>
isanga	ardhi yenyé majimaji	<i>swampy soil; marsh</i>
isarámbwa	nyoka mnene mwenye mabaka	<i>fat snake with patches</i>
isási	risasi	<i>bullet</i>
isatu	tatu	<i>three</i>
isaza	njegere	<i>pea</i>
ise	baba yake	<i>his/her father</i>
ise a-barongo	baba-mapacha	<i>father of twins</i>
ise eka	mkuu wa kaya	<i>head of household</i>
isébo	baba yao	<i>their father</i>
iseero	mahali pa kusagia	<i>grain floor</i>
iséimwe	baba yenu	<i>your (pl) father</i>
iséitwe	baba yetu	<i>our father</i>
iséngoma	Kulwa (mvulana)	<i>first born of twins (boy)</i>
isenje	chumbani; sehemu ya ndani/nyuma ya nyumba; sebule ya nyuma ya wanawake	<i>back sitting room(s) for women</i>
isenkuru wa swénkuru	babu ya babu	<i>great great grandfather</i>
isézaara	babamkwe wake	<i>his/her father-in-law</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
isimajira	malale	<i>sleeping sickness</i>
isíme	tuta	<i>bump</i>
isimuka rya kábiri	mwisho wa kipindi cha pili cha usingizi (saa 9)	<i>end of second sleep phase (3 am)</i>
isimuka rya kásatu	mwisho wa kipindi cha tatu cha usingizi (saa 12)	<i>end of third sleep phase (6am)</i>
isimuka rya mbere	mwisho wa kipindi cha kwanza cha usingizi (saa 7)	<i>end of first sleep phase (1 am)</i>
isíndika hongo	mvua ya dhoruba ya mwezi wa sita baada ya maayááya	<i>stormy rain around June</i>
isinga	mahali pa kuchongea mtumbwi	<i>place where a dugout canoe is made</i>
íso	baba yako	<i>your (sg) father</i>
isóbya	kosa	<i>fault</i>
isóce	nywele	<i>hair</i>
isoma	ibada; usomaji; shughuli za kusoma shule	<i>religious service; reading; schooling</i>
isomero	skului/shule	<i>school</i>
isooma	aina ya mmea utambao na utoao tunda gumu	<i>type of creeping plant with hard fruit</i>
isoomorero	jiwe la kulainishia	<i>smoothing stone</i>
isooni	aina ya mmea utambao na utoao tunda gumu	<i>type of creeping plant with hard fruit</i>
isúmi	kifundo	<i>knot</i>
isúmi	hali ya kubadilikabadilika kwa hali ya moyo (hasira, furaha n.k.), usununu	<i>mood, temper</i>
isúsú	maganda ya ndizi baada ya kumenywa	<i>ripe or unripe banana peels</i>
isúúmu	shughuli za kuoga ili kumaliza kipindi cha mazishi	<i>washing ceremony to end burial period</i>
íswa	pori, mwitu	<i>bush country, wilderness</i>
isyôro	suguo, kinoo	<i>coarse whetstone</i>
<i>kw</i> íta	ua/fisha/haribu; nasa katika mtego	<i>kill, destroy, spoil; catch animal in trap</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>kw ita (e-nsénene/ é-nswá, obutúzi)</i>	kusanya wadudu, uyoga	<i>collect insects, mushrooms</i>
<i>kw ita e-ndagaano</i>	vunja ahadi	<i>break one's promise</i>
<i>kw ita isimuka itáaji</i>	maliza kipindi cha usingizi tawi	<i>finish a sleeping phase</i> <i>branch</i>
<i>itaano</i>	tano	<i>five</i>
<i>itaka</i>	kiwanja, ardhi, udongo	<i>plot of ground, land, soil</i>
<i>itáma</i>	shavu	<i>cheek</i>
<i>itámbiro</i>	hospitali, mahali pa matibabu	<i>hospital</i>
<i>itéeka</i>	sheria	<i>law</i>
<i>itegura</i>	kigae cha kujengea	<i>tile</i>
<i>ítési</i>	tabia ya kudeka	<i>attention/aid catching behaviour</i>
<i>ítíma</i>	wivu, husuda	<i>envy</i>
<i>kw itira ensoro</i>	funika maua ya njugu kwa udongo	<i>cover flowering groundnut with soil</i>
<i>itofáari</i>	tofali	<i>brick</i>
<i>itongo</i>	mahame	<i>deserted village/homestead</i>
<i>ítóónya</i>	tone	<i>drop</i>
@ <i>itu</i>	-etu	<i>our</i>
<i>itúmba</i>	masika (Machi - Mei)	<i>period of long rains</i>
<i>itúmbi</i>	usiku wa manane	<i>dead of the night</i>
<i>itúnda</i>	karakara	<i>passion fruit</i>
<i>itúngo</i>	mali	<i>wealth, property</i>
<i>itúta</i>	tuta	<i>bump</i>
<i>itwâre</i>	jimbo, utawala, himaya, nchi	<i>district/province/country</i>
<i>itwe</i>	sisi	<i>we/us</i>
<i>ityárizo</i>	mahali/sehemu ya kunolea	<i>place with whetstone</i>
<i>ityázó</i>	jiwe la kunolea	<i>whetstone</i>
<i>ityogo</i>	mate	<i>saliva</i>
<i>íwa</i>	mwiba	<i>thorn</i>
<i>íwa rya</i>	mkuki wa nungunungu	<i>quill of a porcupine</i>
<i>e-cinyogóte</i>		

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
iwe	wewe	<i>you (sg.)</i>
<i>kw</i> íyaho	ondoa	<i>clear away</i>
<i>kw</i> íyámu	nyofoa	<i>pull out</i>
iyásá	panda; kinena	<i>fork/bifurcation; pubic area</i>
iyébe	manyanga kutokana na matunda ya <i>o-muyébe</i>	<i>orange-sized rattle from fruit of o-muyébe tree</i>
iyengo	wimbi la majini	<i>sea wave</i>
izáara	uzao (wa kwanza, pili, n.k.)	<i>birth</i>
iziba	boma la maji, kisima, chemchemi	<i>dam/pool for water/well, spring</i>
iziina	jina	<i>name</i>
izinga	kisiwa	<i>island</i>
<i>kw</i> izira	jia	<i>come for</i>
izôba ku-rênga	jua kuzama	<i>sunset</i>
izôba ku-sâbuka	jua kuchomoza	<i>sunrise</i>
izôba ku-tobera	jua kuzama	<i>sunset</i>
izóoba	jua; muda; kutwa	<i>sun; time of day; day</i>
<i>ku</i> ja o-mubwâmba	ingia hedhi	<i>menstruate</i>
<i>ku</i> ja o-mumwêzi	ingia hedhi	<i>menstruate</i>
<i>ku</i> jába	(mbwa) kunywa	<i>(dog) drink</i>
<i>ku</i> jábura	chukua chakula kutoka chunguni kabla ya kupakua jumla	<i>take food from pot before general serving</i>
<i>ku</i> jábuura	opoa	<i>remove from water</i>
<i>ku</i> jánguka	jipatia fedheha	<i>shame oneself, behave scandalously</i>
<i>ku</i> jángura	tia mtu au kitu aibu, fedhehesha	<i>bring shame/disrepute to</i>
<i>ku</i> jánjaba	angalia mgonjwa/uguza	<i>nurse</i>
<i>ku</i> járabâ	pangia mtu kazi	<i>assign task to someone</i>
<i>ku</i> jeeja	fanya dhihaka/kejeli kwa mtu mwenye shida	<i>jeer, sneer, be sarcastic</i>
<i>ku</i> jégura	lima mara ya pili kwa kusawazisha na kuondoa taka tayari kwa kupanda	<i>clear previously broken ground ready for planting</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>ku jemura</i>	zawadia; kumpelekea mtu chakula	<i>give gift; take food to someone</i>
<i>ku jenda</i>	enda/tembea/ondoka/safiri	<i>go/walk/leave/go away/travel</i>
<i>ku jendajenda</i>	tembea	<i>take a walk</i>
<i>ku jendana</i>	enda pamoja	<i>accompany</i>
<i>ku jendera címo</i>	kwenda moja kwa moja; kwenda usirudi	<i>go straight; go and not come back</i>
<i>ku jenderera</i>	endelea	<i>keep going; continue; progress</i>
<i>ku jera</i>	tiririka/vuja/churuzika	<i>flow, glide, trickle, leak</i>
<i>ku jereera</i>	tawala	<i>oversee, regulate, control</i>
<i>kujesa</i>	kukata mtama/ulezi	<i>cut millet</i>
<i>ku jeza</i>	jaribu/thubutu	<i>try, dare</i>
<i>ku jigeija</i>	zaa mtoto wa kwanza	<i>deliver first child</i>
<i>e jigija</i>	ng'ombe jike	<i>mature cow</i>
<i>e jíija</i>	majani madogo sana yatambaayo kwa chini na hupendeza kukaa katika uwanja mbele ya nyumba.	<i>small type of grass that creeps close to the ground and is good for lawns</i>
<i>ku jimba</i>	lazimisha	<i>force</i>
<i>ku jinjiiza</i>	bana mtu kwa hoja au nguvu, shinikiza	<i>pressurize, put into a corner</i>
<i>ku jira</i>	wa na	<i>have</i>
<i>ku jira a-majézi</i>	wa na akili	<i>be clever</i>
<i>ku jira e-nda</i>	wa na mimba	<i>be pregnant</i>
<i>ku jira e-njara</i>	ona njaa	<i>become hungry</i>
<i>ku jira e-njingó</i>	wa na siha nzuri (mwili mkubwa)	<i>be fat as sign of good health</i>
<i>ku jira e-nsóni</i>	ona haya	<i>feel shy</i>
<i>ku jira e-nzíro</i>	wa chafu;chafuka	<i>be/become dirty</i>
<i>ku jira o-busító</i>	(mbuzi, kondoo) kuwa na mimba	<i>(goats, sheep) be pregnant</i>
<i>ku jira o-bwira</i>	wahi mno, wa na haraka mno	<i>be too early, be hasty/in a hurry</i>
<i>ku jira o-bwôji</i>	wa na makali	<i>be sharp (of knife)</i>
<i>ku jira o-mwônyo</i>	wa na chumvi	<i>be salty</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>e</i> jirasi	bilauri	glass
<i>ku</i> jooba	lowa	<i>soak, become wet</i>
<i>ku</i> joobya	lowesha	<i>soak in water (trans.)</i>
<i>ku</i> juba	vua (samaki), opoa	<i>fish, pull out</i>
<i>ku</i> jubura	ruhusu, acha	<i>allow</i>
<i>ku</i> jubura	tia maji ili kupunguza ukali/nguvu	<i>dilute</i>
<i>e</i> juburo	ruhusa	<i>leave/permission</i>
<i>ku</i> jubuura	opoa	<i>bale out (of water)</i>
<i>ku</i> jubuurura	opoa	<i>fish up/pull out</i>
<i>ku</i> júga	toa mahari	<i>pay dowry/bridewealth</i>
<i>ku</i> júga	lia (hasa mbuzi)	<i>cry (esp. goats)</i>
<i>ku</i> juguta	fukuta; pekecha moto	<i>blow bellow; make a fire from a fire piece</i>
<i>ku</i> juguta	rusha mbali, tupa	<i>throw at a distance</i>
<i>ku</i> juguuta	chachafya, tia shinikizo	<i>pressurize</i>
<i>ku</i> jujuma	tetemeka	<i>shiver</i>
<i>ku</i> júma	tukana	<i>abuse, insult</i>
<i>ku</i> jumbika	oka; hifadhi moto kwa mti mgumu	<i>bake in ashes; preserve fire with hard wood</i>
<i>ku</i> jumbura	shtua kutoka mafichoni	<i>startle out of hiding</i>
<i>ku</i> jumburira	mpa mtoto dawa kutoka kinywani baada ya kuitafuna	<i>give medicine to infant directly from mouth after chewing it</i>
<i>ku</i> jumeera	lia kwa ng'ombe	<i>(cattle) cry</i>
<i>ku</i> juna	saidia	<i>assist, help</i>
<i>ku</i> júnahara	huzunika	<i>feel sad</i>
<i>ku</i> junda	oza	<i>become bad/rotten, decay</i>
<i>ku</i> junga	kamua ndizi ili kupata maji yake (juisi)	<i>crush bananas to get juice</i>
<i>ku</i> jungajunga	kanyagakanyaga	<i>trample</i>
<i>ku</i> junjurira	kanyagakanyaga	<i>trample</i>
<i>ku</i> junjuma	toa sauti kama ya nyuki	<i>give out sound of droning of bees, buzz</i>
<i>ku</i> junjuuta	toa sauti kama ya nyuki	<i>give out sound of droning of bees, buzz</i>
<i>ku</i> junza	sababisha kuoza	<i>cause to become bad/rotten</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>ku júra</i>	pata huzuni kwa kukosa kitu kilichozoleka	<i>miss something, be homesick</i>
<i>ku júrira</i>	tolea ushahidi	<i>be a witness</i>
<i>ku júriza</i>	itisha ushahidi	<i>call to witness</i>
<i>ku juruga</i>	koroga	<i>stir</i>
<i>ku júumara</i>	lala kifudifudi; tokuwa makini/mwerevu	<i>prone/lie face downwards; be dull/foolish</i>
<i>ku jútumaza</i>	fanya kuwa mjinga	<i>cause to be dull/foolish</i>
<i>ku júura</i>	vua nguo	<i>take off clothes, undress</i>
<i>ku júura</i>	vua rasmi vazi la maombolezo	<i>formally take off mourning garment</i>
<i>ku jwa</i>	toka damu; vuja	<i>bleed, leak</i>
<i>ku jwa</i> <i>(o-musana ..)</i>	jua kuwaka	<i>sun to shine</i>
<i>ku jwa</i> <i>(o-muramba ..)</i>	(o-juisi nyangi kutoka katika kukamua ndizi	<i>obtain a good/clear juice from crushed bananas</i>
<i>ku jwa e-ciganga</i>	toka damu puani	<i>nosebleed</i>
<i>ku jwâra</i>	vaa	<i>put on clothes etc./wear</i>
<i>ku jwâra</i> <i>e-mpindûre</i>	geuza nguo	<i>wear inside out</i>
<i>ku jwêka</i>	vika	<i>clothe</i>
<i>é ka (a-maka)</i>	ahali, kaya	<i>family, homestead</i>
<i>kaacijunga</i>	aina ya mtama mwekundu wa pombe	<i>type of red millet for beer</i>
<i>a kaahi</i>	matandiko hasa ya mtoto	<i>bedding for baby</i>
<i>a kaaku ka</i> <i>e-njonjo</i>	mkonga	<i>trunk (of elephant)</i>
<i>kaamukunéngu</i>	kichwangomba	<i>somersault</i>
<i>kaamukûnga</i>	kichwangomba	<i>somersault</i>
<i>kaamusokweine</i>	aina ya mdudu anayeshambulia mahindi shambani	<i>type of insect that attacks maize in the field</i>
<i>kaamusungúsu-</i> <i>ngu</i>	tai mwenye ushungi	<i>crowned eagle</i>
<i>kaanyónza</i>	ndege mwimbaji	<i>robin chat</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>a</i> káapa	senti moja	<i>one cent</i>
<i>a</i> kaara káhera	kidole kidogo	<i>little finger</i>
káate	aina ya tusi/laana (<i>ukavunje kitu!</i>)	<i>type of insult/curse (may you shatter something!)</i>
<i>a</i> káato	mtumbwi	<i>canoe</i>
<i>ku</i> kábá	fa/fariki dunia; zimia	<i>die; faint</i>
<i>a</i> kabanga	kilima, sehemu ya nwinuko	<i>hill, high ground</i>
kabaragára	ndizi sukari; aina ya kitumbua kinachotengenezwa kwa kutumia ndizi mbivu na unga	<i>sweet banana; type of bun made from bananas and flour</i>
<i>a</i> kabeba	panya mdogo	<i>mouse</i>
<i>a</i> kábi	shida, mzozo; kasoro	<i>trouble; shortcoming, blemish</i>
<i>a</i> kabindiizi	aina ya mmea maarufu kama dawa	<i>type of herb used as medicine</i>
kábiri	mara mbili	<i>twice</i>
<i>ku</i> kábirira	mfia mtu	<i>die on one's hands</i>
kabóboko	kwa kunyatia	<i>stealthily</i>
<i>a</i> kabónero	alamu, ishara	<i>mark/indicator/sign</i>
<i>a</i> kabu	fursa, nafasi	<i>opportunity</i>
<i>a</i> kabubi	utando mwembamba kama wa kiota cha buibui	<i>thin membrane like a spider's nest material</i>
kabugu	rangi ya kahawia/damu ya mzee	<i>brown, colour of barkcloth</i>
<i>a</i> kabungúbungu	kabla ya alfajiri (saa 11)	<i>just before dawn/daybreak</i>
<i>a</i> kabúzi	mwana mbuzi	<i>kid</i>
<i>a</i> kaca	kipanga/mwewe	<i>hawk</i>
kacéncá	aina ya panzi mdogo	<i>type of grasshopper</i>
<i>a</i> kacéncuzo	kikapu ca kuchekachea, chekecheo	<i>basket for sifting, sieve</i>
kacénjere!	<i>tamko la kulaani</i> (<i>ukateketee!</i>)	<i>cursing expression(may you perish!)</i>
<i>a</i> kacénza	chenza	<i>mandarin</i>
<i>a</i> kacígá	mtoto mchanga wa siku moja mpaka mbili	<i>newborn baby (one or two days old)</i>

	Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>a</i>	kaciri	njia nyembamba ya uke ambayo huwa chanzo cha matatizo katika kujifungua	<i>narrow passage of vagina making normal delivery difficult</i>
	kacokóoza	kidole cha shahada	<i>index finger</i>
<i>a</i>	kacukura	nguchiro	<i>mongoose</i>
	kacunkwa	rangi ya chungwa	<i>orange colour</i>
<i>a</i>	kacuujo	chekecheo	<i>sieve</i>
<i>a</i>	kacwabazéire	jongoo	<i>millepede</i>
<i>a</i>	kafunga	blauzi	<i>blouse</i>
<i>a</i>	kafunzi	aina ya ndege mdogo	<i>fire finch</i>
<i>ku</i>	kágá	hisí hasa kwa harufu	<i>detect by smell</i>
	kaganga	keremkerem	<i>bee-eater</i>
	kagárara	mtu/kitu mwenye matata	<i>stubborn/troublesome person</i>
<i>a</i>	kagáta	jongoo	<i>millepede</i>
<i>a</i>	kagayángane	dharau	<i>contempt</i>
	kagoma	tai	<i>bateleur eagle</i>
<i>a</i>	kaguguna	kunguni	<i>bed bug</i>
<i>ku</i>	kágusa	bisha hodi	<i>announce arrival</i>
<i>a</i>	kahaha	utiaji chumvi habari/hadithi	<i>exaggeration</i>
<i>a</i>	kahânda	uchochoro	<i>track</i>
<i>a</i>	káhera	kidole kidogo	<i>small finger</i>
<i>a</i>	káhereera	kidole kidogo (cha mwisho)	<i>small finger</i>
	kahinja	aina ya ndizi ya pombe	<i>type of banana for making beer</i>
<i>a</i>	kaho	kaswende, kisonono, maradhi ya zinaa	<i>syphilis, gonorrhea, sexually transmitted disease</i>
<i>a</i>	kahórabo	pembe, nafasi ndogo inayobana	<i>corner</i>
<i>a</i>	kahuka	mdudu; virusi vya ukimwi	<i>insect; HIV</i>
<i>a</i>	kahume	kozi kikozi, mwewe, kipanga	<i>black sparrow hawk, East African goshawk, falcon</i>
	káhweho!	[tamko la kulaani] katoweke	<i>[cursing expression]may you perish</i>
<i>a</i>	kajángwa	paka wa kufugwa	<i>domestic cat</i>
<i>a</i>	kajere	aina ya nyenje	<i>type of cricket</i>

	Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>a</i>	kajiji	kinyongo	<i>bitterness, hatred</i>
<i>a</i>	kajírita	wembe	<i>razor</i>
<i>a</i>	kajoga	mtungi	<i>pot</i>
<i>a</i>	kaju	kibanda	<i>hut</i>
<i>a</i>	kajubirizi	aina ya ndege mdogo alaye samaki, <i>kingfisher (bird)</i> mdiria	
<i>a</i>	kajurúge	maradhi ya mtoto wa jicho	<i>cataract</i>
<i>ku</i>	kaka	lazimisha	<i>force</i>
	kakara	nyeusi	<i>black</i>
	kakobe	samawati, blu	<i>blue</i>
	kakókora	aina ya magugu	<i>type of weed</i>
<i>a</i>	kakongweijóre	kifundo cha mguu	<i>ankle</i>
	kakúmi	laki moja	<i>one hundred thousand</i>
<i>a</i>	kakúre	kelele za kushangilia/kicheko	<i>jubilation</i>
	kakúru	Kulwa (mvulana)	<i>first born of twins (boy)</i>
<i>a</i>	kakuruzo	kitana	<i>comb</i>
<i>a</i>	kakuubo	aina ya mkeka	<i>type of mat</i>
<i>a</i>	kakwâンzi	maradhi ya mtoto wa jicho; ushanga	<i>cataract; bead</i>
<i>ku</i>	káma	kamua maziwa	<i>milk</i>
<i>ku</i>	kámakama	kauka kidogo tu kwa kutokuwa na joto la kutosha	<i>be slightly dry because of little heat</i>
<i>ku</i>	kâmba	kasirika, chukia	<i>be angry</i>
<i>ku</i>	kambakambura	vunja nyumba kwa rabsha	<i>pull down violently</i>
<i>ku</i>	kámbeiga	wa na uchungu/uchachu kidogo kama ndizi isiyoiva kikamilifu	<i>be slightly bitter/sour e.g. a banana not fully ripe</i>
<i>ku</i>	kambuka	(nyumba) haribika/chakaa	<i>(house) fall to ruin/disrepair</i>
<i>ku</i>	kambura	vunja nyumba	<i>destroy/pull down a house</i>
	kaména	majira ya jua kali la kiangazi (agosti)	<i>very hot dry period (august)</i>
	Kameréére	ishi milele mpaji (<i>salamu kwa mfalme</i>)	<i>live for ever your majesty (greeting to the king)</i>
<i>a</i>	Rugaba		
<i>a</i>	kámi	sungura	<i>hare, rabbit, rock-rabbit</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>a</i> kamíina	mjusi kafiri	gecko
<i>a</i> kamógo	kasoro/dosari	<i>shortcoming</i>
kamuji	aina ya mnyama kama nyoka alaye kuku	<i>a type of animal that has a snakelike shape, kills fowl</i>
<i>ku</i> kámuura	sindika nafaka; kamua (nguo)	<i>press out (oil seed/sugar cane); wring clothes</i>
<i>ku</i> kána	kutukana kwa kutoa aina ya sauti ya kufyonza	<i>to insult with a type of click sound</i>
<i>a</i> kanáána	ndizi sukari	<i>sweet banana</i>
<i>ku</i> kanda	kanda/chua	<i>knead, massage</i>
<i>ku</i> kanda	shamba kuharibika kwa kutotunzwa	<i>(a farm) grow weeds due to neglect</i>
<i>a</i> kanda	kipindi kifupi cha juu kwa ajili ya mavuno (Januari)	<i>short dry season for harvesting (January).</i>
<i>ku</i> kanduura	palilia shamba ambalo liliachwa kwa muda mrefu kuota vichaka	<i>clear a field that was abandoned for a long time</i>
<i>a</i> kaneta	matatizo ya kuzungumza kutokana na ulimi kutojimudu	<i>speech problems due to tongue immobility</i>
<i>ku</i> kânga	shtua	<i>startle, scare</i>
<i>a</i> kangahérere	aina ya magugu yatambaayo	<i>type of creeping grass</i>
<i>ku</i> kángarana	stuka kwa hofu	<i>be startled with fear</i>
<i>ku</i> kângaza	enenda bila uangalifu wala utulivu	<i>move about without appropriate care/consideration</i>
<i>e</i> kanísá	kanisa	<i>church</i>
<i>a</i> kanju	wazimu kiasi	<i>slight madness</i>
<i>ku</i> kánjura	tafuna	<i>chew</i>
<i>ku</i> kánkana	kuwa na ukali wa maonjo	<i>have a taste of acidity/sourness</i>
kankurunkuru	nafaka iliyokaa zaidi ya msimu mmoja	<i>old grain (at least two seasons)</i>
<i>ku</i> kanuka	toka damu puaní	<i>nosebleed</i>
<i>a</i> kanwa	kinywa	<i>mouth</i>
<i>ku</i> kanya	ongezeka/wa -ingi	<i>become numerous/plentiful</i>

	Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>a</i>	kânya	nafasi, wasaa, wakati, mahali, sehemu	<i>time, place, area</i>
<i>a</i>	kanyaamânja	aina ya ndege mdogo mwenye rangi nyeupe na nyeusi	<i>african magpie/pied wagtail</i>
<i>a</i>	kanyaamúnyu	aina ya ndege mdogo mwenye rangi nyeupe na nyeusi	<i>african magpie/pied wagtail</i>
<i>a</i>	kanyabajere	aina ya panzi mdogo	<i>cricket</i>
<i>a</i>	kanyampatiira	shimo la adhabu; nafasi ndogo yenye kubana	<i>punishment hole; narrow/tight space</i>
<i>a</i>	kanyampíra	aina ya mdudu mwenye kutoa harufu mbaya	<i>stink bug</i>
<i>a</i>	kanyamusimbi	mdudu wa harufu mbaya	<i>stink bug</i>
<i>ku</i>	kanyisa	ongeza, pata zaidi	<i>increase (trans.), get more/extra</i>
<i>e</i>	kanzu	kanzu	<i>male gown</i>
<i>ku</i>	kara	wa chungu/kali	<i>be bitter</i>
<i>ku</i>	kara	banika/oka/choma	<i>roast, smoke, dry over fire</i>
<i>e</i>	karaafu	karafuu	<i>clove</i>
	Karágwe kaa ruguru	Karagwe ya juu (Kusini) kufuata mkondo wa mto Kagera	<i>upper (south) Karagwe per flow of the Kagera river</i>
	Karágwe keifo	Karagwe ya chini (Kaskazini) kufuata mkondo wa mto Kagera	<i>lower (north) Karagwe per flow of the Kagera river</i>
<i>ku</i>	karakamba	parua samaki	<i>scale fish</i>
	karándami	aina ya mkeké	<i>type of mat</i>
<i>ku</i>	káranga	kaanga	<i>fry</i>
	kare	zamani; mapema	<i>long ago; early</i>
<i>a</i>	karenga bazáana	jioni kabla ya jua kuzama	<i>evening just before sunset</i>
<i>a</i>	karéngorengo	kipeo, kilele	<i>highest point/utmost/peak</i>
<i>a</i>	karíndi	kiherehere	<i>unreasonable enthusiasm</i>
<i>a</i>	kariro	mahali pa kuhifadhi nyama ya porini	<i>place to preserve game meat</i>
<i>a</i>	karugu	chumba	<i>partition, nook, corner</i>
	karureeta	mtu aletaye shida	<i>trouble maker</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
a kasáato	ngozi ya mnyama iliyokaushwa lakini isiyopakwa mafuta	<i>dry animal hide, not treated with oil</i>
a kasana mutagata	asubuhi (saa 2-3, jua kuanza kuondoa baridi)	<i>early morning as sun is getting warm</i>
a kasâuju	kitawi kidogo	<i>twig</i>
kasánkara	ugonjwa wa ngozi unaoambatana na ngozi kutoa unga na kupoteza nywele	<i>type of skin disease that causes the skin to shed flour-like particles and loss of hair</i>
a kasecarucíra	aina ya ndege mwenye mkia mrefu	<i>longtailed shrike</i>
a kaséese	asubuhi (saa 1-2)	<i>morning</i>
kasekemba	kifua kikuu	<i>tuberculosis</i>
a kasênda	pilipili	<i>pepper</i>
kaserucira	kalunguyeye	<i>hedgehog</i>
kasiina	rangi nyekundu/nyeusí	<i>reddish/blackish</i>
a kasíisi	sisimizi	<i>small black ant</i>
a kasika	shida, mzozo, mfarakano, kasheshe, fadhaa	<i>consternation</i>
a kasíkino	kwikwi	<i>hiccup</i>
a kasínsiino	kisigino	<i>heel</i>
a kasirimuko	sehemu ya mteremko	<i>steep area, slope</i>
a kaso kábi	mkosi, nuksi	<i>bad omen</i>
a kaso karunji	bahati nzuri	<i>good luck</i>
kasóce	binadamu kwa ujumla	<i>humanity</i>
a kasonda búro	kidakatonge, kimeo	<i>uvula</i>
a kasooróóra	upepo mkavu, kimbunga	<i>dry winds, whirlwind</i>
a kasózi	sehemu ya nwinuko, kilima	<i>high ground, hill</i>
a kasu (ka e-nju)	ncha kati ya paa, ncha mviringo ya nyumba	<i>roof spike, round top of house</i>
a kasukáari	ndizi sukari	<i>sweet banana</i>
kasúku	kasuku	<i>parrot</i>
kasurubana	aina ya samaki	<i>type of fish, cornish jack</i>

	Runyambo	Kiswahili	<i>English</i>
a	kasuumo	sehemu ya mterenko	<i>steep area, slope</i>
a	kaswa	majira ya mvua nyepesi za mwezi wa kumi	<i>period of early light rains in October</i>
a	káswa	aina ya mchwa	<i>type of termite</i>
a	kásyo	wembe	<i>razor</i>
	kataabetáábe	aina ya magugu	<i>type of weed</i>
a	kataama	mwana kondoo	<i>lamb</i>
a	katádooba	kibatari	<i>small oil lamp</i>
	katáre	-eupe	<i>white</i>
a	katáre	soko la wazi	<i>open air market</i>
a	kateberezo	utiaji chumvi habari/hadithi	<i>exaggeration</i>
a	katembo	sehemu ya mlima	<i>hilly way</i>
a	katéngenyo	wasiwasi, shaka	<i>worry, doubt, anxiety</i>
	katenzireje	aina ya nyoka mwenye madoa	<i>type of spotted snake</i>
	katíciro	afisa mkuu msaidizi wa o-mukáma	<i>chief deputy to o-mukáma</i>
	katikóómire	aina ya senene wa rangi ya kahawia	<i>brown type of grasshopper</i>
a	katímba	wavu wa kuvulia; kokoro; chandarua	<i>fish-net; mosquito net</i>
	katímuntu	mtu mwenyewe hasa	<i>the very person</i>
	Káto	Doto	<i>second born of twins</i>
	katonda	muumba, mungu	<i>creator, god/deity</i>
a	kátongana	kidole shahada	<i>fore finger</i>
	katuku	nyekundu	<i>red</i>
	katúme	jaala, majaliwa	<i>fate</i>
a	katúntu	kilele cha kilima	<i>peak of a hill</i>
	kátwe kasa	aina ya mtama wa pombe	<i>type of millet for beer</i>
a	kawéisa	ushungi	<i>headwear (female)</i>
a	kayengayénje	alfajiri	<i>early morning</i>
a	kayéngeyo	chekecheo	<i>sieve</i>
a	kayunguruzo	chekecheo	<i>sieve</i>

	Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>a</i>	kaziizi	aina ya nzi mdogo mahali penye pombe au ndizi mbivu	<i>type of vinegar fly common in areas of ripe fruit</i>
<i>a</i>	kazinda mara	kitinda mimba	<i>last-born</i>
	kazinda nda	kitinda mimba	<i>last-born</i>
<i>ku</i>	keetera	tunza usalama na mafanikio ya shughuli za arusi	<i>take responsibility for security and success of wedding ceremonies</i>
<i>a</i>	kéétooro	udokozi	<i>petty thievery</i>
	keijé buhóoro	aina ya salamu kati ya watu ambao hawajaonana siku nyingi	<i>type of greeting between people who have not been in touch for a long time</i>
<i>ku</i>	kéíkura	konga, zeeka (wanawake)	<i>become aged</i>
	keimire	aina ya ugonjwa wa mimea	<i>type of plant disease</i>
	kéíraguju	rangi nyeusi; aina ya maharage meusi	<i>black colour; type of black bean</i>
<i>a</i>	kéire	aina ya nyenje	<i>type of cricket</i>
<i>a</i>	keisebúse	mfuko wa kwanza katika tumbo la mnyama wenye majani yaliyoliwa kabla ya kuchuea	<i>part of an animal's stomach that holds grass eaten before rumination</i>
<i>a</i>	keisekogóte	kobe	<i>tortoise</i>
<i>a</i>	keita bakúrasi	asubuhi (saa 3-4)	<i>late morning</i>
<i>a</i>	keitabakúru	maradhi ya kukojoa kwa shida kwa sababu ya uzee	<i>difficulty in urinating caused by old age</i>
	kéizi	juisi ya ndizi iliyochanganywa na maji	<i>banana juice mixed with water</i>
<i>e</i>	kengere	kengele	<i>bell</i>
<i>e</i>	kerezía	kanisa	<i>church</i>
<i>e</i>	kofifira	kofia	<i>cap</i>
	koikoi	<i>kiigizi cha kukohoaa</i>	<i>ideophone for coughing</i>
	(ku-kórora ..)		
<i>ku</i>	kójora	kojoa	<i>urinate</i>
<i>ku</i>	kókoza	(kuku jike) toa mlío	<i>(hen) cry</i>
<i>ku</i>	kóma	funga	<i>wrap up, tie, pack, lock up</i>
<i>ku</i>	kóma e-nsa	funga mazao (mahindi) katika mafungu kabla ya kuyahifadhi	<i>tie (esp. maize) in bundles</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>ku kómá máana</i>	funga kitoto	<i>tie badly/loosely (in a childish way)</i>
<i>ku kómaga</i>	pondaponda gome ili lilainike na kuwa shuka kubwa	<i>process a tree bark by hitting with a hard object; make bark cloth</i>
<i>ku kómaje</i>	funga mzigo kwa uangalifu	<i>pack carefully</i>
<i>ku kómakoma</i>	fungasha harakaharaka	<i>pack/tie quickly</i>
<i>ku kôm̩ba</i>	lamba chakula kwa kidole; komba chungu	<i>lick (food with finger); scrape the pot</i>
<i>ku kómeerera</i>	funga mizigo	<i>pack up</i>
<i>ku kómera</i>	panda (mbegu)	<i>plant</i>
<i>ku kómooroka</i>	legea/funguka	<i>become loose/untied</i>
<i>ku kómoorora</i>	legeza/fungua	<i>loosen, unpack, untie</i>
<i>ku kómya</i>	pepesa macho	<i>wink</i>
<i>ku kona</i>	hasi	<i>castrate</i>
<i>ku kona</i>	toiva ipasavyo kwa kukosa moto; totakata	<i>be not properly cooked due to poor fire; be not properly washed</i>
<i>ku konda</i>	angusha kwa ngoeko	<i>fell by hook</i>
<i>ku kónooka</i>	konyoka, inama	<i>become broken off/hanging</i>
<i>ku kondoora</i>	toa makohozi	<i>spit cough mucus</i>
<i>ku kónodoora</i>	fagia; konyoa	<i>sweep; break off (e.g. banana bunch/maize cob)</i>
<i>ku kónkoba</i>	funga mnyama mguu wa mbele na wa nyuma pamoja	<i>tie animal's front and hind leg together</i>
<i>ku kónoka</i>	tawi/ndizi/mhindi ondoka kutoka kwenye shina lake	<i>branch/banana/maize cob be removed from stem</i>
<i>ku kónora</i>	ondoa tawi/ndizi/mhindi kutoka kwenye shina lake	<i>remove branch/banana/maize cob from stem</i>
<i>ku kónyora</i>	ondoa ndizi/mhindi kutoka kwenye shina lake	<i>remove banana/maize cob from stem</i>
<i>e koofiira</i>	kofia	<i>hat</i>
<i>e kooko</i>	takataka iliyochujwa	<i>solid dregs</i>
<i>ku kóókoba</i>	funga mnyama mguu wa mbele na wa nyuma pamoja	<i>tie animal's front and hind leg together</i>
<i>ku kóókoroma</i>	wika	<i>crow</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>e</i> koomi	moto mkubwa	<i>bonfire</i>
<i>ku</i> koota	la kitu kisichopikwa	<i>eat something raw</i>
<i>ku</i> kóótora	finya	<i>pinch</i>
<i>a</i> kooyóoyo	hali ya uvuguvugu	<i>lukewarm temperature</i>
<i>ku</i> kóra	tenda/unda/fanya/tengeneza/ rekebisha	<i>act, construct, do, make, repair</i>
<i>ku</i> kóra	letea hasara/aibu, tenda mtu	<i>bring loss/shame to</i>
<i>ku</i> kóra e-ciyondo	lima/tengeneza bustani	<i>cultivate to make a garden</i>
<i>ku</i> kóra o-murimo	fanya kazi	<i>work</i>
<i>ku</i> kóraho	gusa	<i>touch</i>
<i>ku</i> kórakora	papasa; tafuta	<i>touch/stroke, pat, grope, search</i>
<i>ku</i> kóreereza	fanya kazi za kibarua hapa na pale	<i>do casual/odd jobs</i>
<i>ku</i> koroga	koroga	<i>stir</i>
<i>ku</i> kórogoota	washa kama pilipili	<i>burn like pepper</i>
<i>ku</i> kórogweita	washa kama pilipili	<i>burn like pepper</i>
<i>ku</i> kórora	kohoa	<i>cough</i>
<i>ku</i> kote	aina ya pombe itengenezwayo kwa kutumia mahindi na ulezi	<i>brew made from maize and sorghum</i>
<i>e</i> kóza	chovya; la kwa mboga	<i>dip, eat with relish</i>
<i>ku</i> kóza	ajiri/tumia	<i>employ/use</i>
<i>ku</i> kózesá	tumia (kitu), fanyisha kazi	<i>use, put to work</i>
<i>ku</i> kúba	kunja	<i>fold</i>
<i>ku</i> kúbagana	enenda bila uangalifu wala utulivu	<i>move about without appropriate care/consideration</i>
<i>ku</i> kubaho	maisha, kuwapo	<i>life, existence</i>
<i>o</i> kúbajiza	pa jina la utani; tania; sifia kwa mzaha	<i>nickname (appreciative); flatter</i>
<i>ku</i> kúbirana	kunja vitu vingi kwa pamoja	<i>fold together in one bundle</i>
<i>ku</i> kuuburuka	shuka (k.m. kwenye baiskeli)	<i>get off (e.g. from bicycle)</i>
<i>ku</i> kúbuuka	geuka/rudi	<i>turn around (intrans.)</i>
<i>ku</i> kúbuura	fagia	<i>sweep</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>ku kúbuura</i>	geuza/rudisha	<i>turn around (trans.)</i>
<i>ku kúbuuruka</i>	kunjuka	<i>unfold (intrans.)</i>
<i>ku kúbuurura</i>	kunjua	<i>unfold (trans.)</i>
<i>ku kúbya</i>	pa jina la utani; tania	<i>nickname (appreciative)</i>
<i>o kuguru</i>	mguu (bila kanyagio); mguu wa nyuma	<i>(back) leg</i>
<i>o kuguru kwa mugasa</i>	wingu nene kabla ya mvua ya mawe	<i>heavy cloud before a hailstorm</i>
<i>ku kúguta</i>	nywa kwa mafungu makubwa	<i>drink in large mouthfuls</i>
<i>o kúju</i>	goti	<i>knee</i>
<i>ku kúkumba</i>	gagia na kuzoa taka nyangi	<i>sweep up</i>
<i>ku kumba</i>	anguka kwa upande/ubavu	<i>tilt and fall over</i>
<i>ku kumbagara</i>	anguka kwa upande/ubavu	<i>tilt and fall over</i>
<i>ku kumbagaza</i>	angusha kitu kwa ubavu/upande	<i>cause to tilt and fall over</i>
<i>ku kúna</i>	onyesha heshima	<i>show good manners/respect/politeness</i>
<i>ku kúnnda</i>	penda	<i>love</i>
<i>ku kúnnda</i>	kubali	<i>agree</i>
<i>ku kúnga</i>	piga kelele, ita kwa sauti kubwa	<i>howl</i>
<i>ku kúngana</i>	wa na kelele za ugomvi	<i>be quarrelsome</i>
<i>ku kungura</i>	leta mkosi; ashiria maafa	<i>bring misfortune; be bad omen</i>
<i>ku kunkumura</i>	tingisha/kung'uta ili kuondoa maji	<i>shake to rid of water</i>
<i>ku kúnunciriza</i>	gusa kwa kujinyosha	<i>touch by stretching</i>
<i>ku kúra</i>	pea (pevuka), balehe; chakaa/fujika	<i>be fully grown, come to puberty; become worn out</i>
<i>ku kúra mukanwa</i>	o -ota meno	<i>teethe</i>
<i>ku kúra e-njino</i>	ota meno	<i>teethe</i>
<i>ku kúraatira</i>	fuata	<i>follow</i>
<i>ku kúratata</i>	fuata, iga	<i>follow, emulate</i>
<i>ku kúratana</i>	andamana/fuatana	<i>walk/come one after another</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>ku kúrika</i>	toka salama katika hali/shughuli/safari ya wasiwasi; pona	<i>arrive safely from state/condition/journey with potential dangers</i>
kúriya	pale/kule	<i>there</i>
@ kúru	-kuukuu; kuu	<i>old; great/powerfull</i>
ku kúrubá	wa butu	<i>(tool) be blunt /unable to cut</i>
ku kúrufaana	kata rufaa	<i>appeal</i>
ku kurura	kokota	<i>drag/pull</i>
ku kururuka	kokotwa	<i>be dragged/pulled</i>
ku kúruuka	(ardhi) zeeka/haribika kwa sababu ya matumizi mengi	<i>(land) become barren through overuse</i>
ku kúruuruka	chakaa	<i>become worn out</i>
kutéreecerera	fanya shughuli za kutambika	<i>perform sacrificial rituals</i>
o kútu	sikio	<i>ear</i>
ku kuuba	sugua	<i>rub, polish</i>
ku kúúkuuba	wa mgumu kushaurika	<i>be inflexible</i>
ku kuunuura	vuna njegere	<i>harvest peas</i>
ku kúura	ng'oa; ondoka, anza safari	<i>pull up/root up; set out</i>
ku kúura e-binyóobwa	vuna karanga kwa kung'oa	<i>harvest peanuts by uprooting</i>
ku kúura a-méino	ng'oa meno	<i>extract teeth</i>
ku kuusya	kesha; lia kwa muda mrefu	<i>spend the night awake; cry for a long time</i>
o kuzímu	chini ya ardhi	<i>below earth's surface</i>
ku kwaba	tafuta kitu kwenye majani	<i>search among grass</i>
ku kwâna	pata mchumba	<i>be engaged (for marriage)</i>
ku kwâsa	saidia mtu kazi	<i>help with a task</i>
ku kwâsa	bamba; nasa kwa wakati muafaka	<i>corner</i>
ku kwâta	kolea	<i>be properly flavoured</i>
ku kwâta	beba/chukua mikononi; shika/kamata; elewa	<i>hold in arms; seize, arrest, catch, touch, obtain; understand</i>
ku kwâta e-mpúmbya	tunza usalama na mafanikio ya shughuli za arusi	<i>take responsibility for security & success of ceremonies</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>ku kwâta e-cikôndo</i>	zuia jambo lisitendeke kwa namna ya uchawi	<i>obstruct something by magic</i>
<i>ku kwâta níiko</i>	dharau, shushia hadhi	<i>demean, underestimate abilities of</i>
<i>ku kwâtakwata</i>	papasa/shikashika	<i>touch all over</i>
<i>ku kwátana</i>	shikana/gandamana; wa na uhusiano wa damu	<i>stick to (something), coagulate; be related by blood</i>
<i>ku kwátangana</i>	shikana	<i>hold each other</i>
<i>ku kwátanisa</i>	unganisha; ungana katika shughuli	<i>connect; join hands in a task</i>
<i>ku kwátira</i>	kwama/nasa	<i>become stuck/jammed</i>
<i>ku kwátirana</i>	shirikiana kifaa/chombo	<i>share the use of something</i>
<i>ku kwátirana</i>	shikilia vitu vingi kwa pamoja	<i>hold several things simultaneously</i>
<i>ku kwátirira</i>	shikilia kitu cha mtu mpaka alipe deni; shikilia kitu kwa makini ili usianguke	<i>hold on to some property until debt is paid; hold firmly to something</i>
<i>ku kwátirira e-nsíka</i>	mtoto kufikia hatua ya kutaka kutembea kwa kushililia kuta	<i>stage just when a baby starts walking holding on to walls etc.</i>
<i>ku kwâtwa e-cihiñzi</i>	pata mafua	<i>catch cold</i>
<i>o kwâwa</i>	kwapa	<i>armpit</i>
<i>ku kwega o-murînga</i>	vuta bangili ya shaba irefuke na kuwa nyembamba	<i>stretch copper bangle</i>
<i>kwekwekwe (e-nseko..)</i>	kiigizi cha kicheko	<i>ideophone for laughter</i>
<i>ku kwenuka</i>	wa mtundu	<i>be harmlessly naughty</i>
<i>o kwêzi</i>	mwezi	<i>moon</i>
<i>a máani</i>	uwezo, nguvu	<i>power, strength</i>
<i>máárimi</i>	mjomba; mtoto wa kiume wa mjomba	<i>maternal uncle (my)</i>
<i>a máárwa</i>	pombe	<i>beer</i>
<i>a maarwa ga ihíira</i>	pombe kwa ajili ya sherehe ya kumpa mtoto jina	<i>beer for the naming ceremony</i>
máawe	mama yangu	<i>my mother</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
maawênto	mama mdogo/mkubwa	<i>sister of mother (maternal aunt)</i>
maayáaya	mvua za mwisho za rasharasha (Mei)	<i>late light rains (May)</i>
máázaara	mama mkwe	<i>mother of wife/husband</i>
<i>a</i> mababi	majani ya miti	<i>tree leaves</i>
<i>a</i> mabwabwa	matiti ya mbwa	<i>dog's teats</i>
<i>a</i> macéera	ulili, kitanda cha kubeba wagonjwa	<i>bedstead, stretcher</i>
<i>a</i> macíro	majira, msimu	<i>season</i>
<i>a</i> macu	pumu	<i>asthma</i>
<i>a</i> macûnda	maziwa yaliyobaki baada ya kusukwa; mgando	<i>churned/sour milk</i>
<i>a</i> macwânte	mate	<i>saliva/spittle</i>
<i>a</i> máfu	dhambi	<i>sin</i>
<i>a</i> mafûndo ga o-kwêzi	kipindi cha siku 3-4 kabla ya mwezi mwandamo	<i>period of 3-4 days before new moon</i>
<i>a</i> magára	siha, nguvu	<i>good health, strength</i>
<i>a</i> magayángane	dharau	<i>contempt</i>
<i>a</i> maguru	miguu ya nyuma	<i>hind legs</i>
<i>a</i> mahaane	makeke, fujo, ukorofi	<i>disturbance, chaos, mayhem</i>
<i>a</i> mahango	miguu ya kitanda	<i>bed legs</i>
<i>a</i> mahéga	mahali pa kuchomea/kupikia, meko, tanuru	<i>roasting grill; fireplace, hearth, furnace</i>
<i>a</i> mahéra	pesa/fedha	<i>money</i>
<i>a</i> mahíra	usaa	<i>pus</i>
<i>a</i> mahunduguru	mavi ya mbuzi/kondoo	<i>goat/sheep dung pebbles</i>
<i>a</i> majejera	hali ya kuharibikiwa, upumbavu	<i>state of hardship, foolishness</i>
<i>a</i> majesá	mavuno	<i>harvest</i>
<i>a</i> majézi	busara, akili	<i>wisdom, intelligence</i>
<i>a</i> majúgo	manyanga	<i>rattle</i>
<i>a</i> majúta	mafuta, samli	<i>oil, ghee</i>

	Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
a	majúta ga o-munda	maradhi ya vidonda kinywani na kooni	<i>sore mouth cavity and throat</i>
a	majúta ga e-korosho	mafuta ya korosho	<i>cashew-nut oil</i>
a	majúta ga o-búto	mafuta ya uto	<i>oil (from plants)</i>
a	majúta ga e-nte makaka	samli mkakaya	<i>butter</i> <i>flamboyant</i>
a	makámano	maziwa yaliyokamuliwa siku hiyo	<i>fresh milk</i>
a	makanse	utomvu wa miti/matunda (k.v. ndizi) wenye kunata	<i>sticky fluid from some trees/fruits (e.g. bananas)</i>
a	makánsi	mkasi	<i>scissors</i>
	makopa	mhogo uliokaushwa ili kuhifadhiwa	<i>dried cassava for preservation</i>
	makúmi gátaano	hamsini	<i>fifty</i>
	makúne	heshima	<i>good manners, respect</i>
a	makúra	zawadi mbalimbali kwa ndugu wa mwali (k.m. shangazi, babu, mjomba); mahari	<i>presents to relatives of the bride to be</i>
a	makúru	habari, jambo	<i>news, affair</i>
a	makwátane	ndugu na jamaa	<i>relatives</i>
e	mamba	kamongo	<i>lungfish</i>
e	mambo	mambo (=orubambo)	<i>peg, stake</i>
e	mamera	kimea cha ulezi	<i>sprouting sorghum used for sweetening porridge, malt</i>
a	mameše	mawese	<i>palm oil</i>
a	mamya	kimea cha ulezi	<i>sprouting sorghum used for sweetening porridge, malt</i>
e	mana	kuma	<i>vagina</i>
e	mándwa	kasisi wa jadi	<i>traditional priest</i>

	Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>e</i>	mângô (o-rubângô)	fimbo za mikuki	<i>spear shafts</i>
<i>a</i>	maniini	mavi ya mbuzi/kondoo	<i>goat/sheep dung pebbles</i>
<i>a</i>	manumbu	viazi vilivyokaushwa	<i>sliced and dried sweet potatoes</i>
<i>ku</i>	manyâ	jua, erevuka	<i>know, become clever</i>
<i>a</i>	manyâanya	mifupa ya kiumo	<i>waist bones</i>
<i>a</i>	manyamburiiga	ugonjwa wa kuvimba tezi	<i>mumps</i>
<i>a</i>	manyambwigâ	matezi shingoni	<i>calf boils, mumps</i>
<i>a</i>	manyambwitâ	aina ya matunda pori (=amasiribya)	<i>type of edible wild fruits</i>
<i>a</i>	manyanjijina	ganzi ya meno	<i>teeth on edge</i>
<i>a</i>	manyiira	zoea	<i>get accustomed</i>
<i>ku</i>	manyika	julikana	<i>be famous</i>
<i>ku</i>	manyisa	julisha/arifu/ashiria/ pasha habari	<i>let know/give sign</i>
<i>a</i>	manyúgunyu	mifupa ya kiuno	<i>hip bones</i>
<i>a</i>	manyuri	shahawa, manii	<i>semen</i>
<i>e</i>	manzi	shujaa	<i>hero, brave person</i>
<i>ku</i>	mara	maliza/tosha/kaa sawa	<i>accomplish, finish, be sufficient, become fitting</i>
<i>a</i>	mara ga kwogósa	o·utumbo (mdogo ambaو husokotwa kama kamba)	<i>small intestines</i>
<i>a</i>	mara ga miságô	utumbo mkubwa	<i>large intestine</i>
<i>a</i>	maráaro	vibanda vidogo ndani ya shamba la migomba kwa ajili ya shughuli za dini	<i>small huts in banana plantation for religious ritual</i>
<i>a</i>	marákâ	sehemu ya mbele ya shingo; koo	<i>front neck; throat</i>
<i>a</i>	marébe	magugu maji	<i>water weeds</i>
	maréére	pungu	<i>eagle/bird of prey</i>
<i>a</i>	mári	wanyama/wadudu waharibifu wa mazao	<i>pests</i>
	marimba	kidebe/kinubi	<i>handpiano</i>
<i>ku</i>	marira	ridhisha	<i>satisfy</i>

	Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
a	marônda	karanga mbichi ambazo hupikwa bila kumenywa	<i>fresh groundnuts boiled in pods</i>
a	marôre	miwani	<i>spectacles</i>
a	máryo	majitapo ya bure, makeke	<i>posturing, self-importance</i>
a	masâásâ	aina ya matunda yanayostawi sehemu za maji na huwa ya rangi nyekundu yanapoiva	<i>type of fruit that grows in wet places, redish when ripe</i>
a	masâmba	mashamba	<i>plantations</i>
a	masanyarâzi	umeme	<i>electricity</i>
a	masaza	njegere	<i>green beans</i>
a	máse	mavi ya ng'ombe, samadi	<i>cattle dung</i>
a	masemerérwa	furaha	<i>happiness</i>
a	masiko	matumaini	<i>hope</i>
a	masíme	matuta mviringo	<i>round ridge cultivation</i>
a	masînde	mabonge ya udongo na nyasi katika sehemu iliyolimwa bila kusafishwa	<i>large clods of soil and grass in a cultivated plot yet to be cleaned for planting</i>
a	masiribya	aina ya matunda pori (=amanyambwita)	<i>type of edible wild fruits</i>
a	masoa	busha	<i>disease of swollen testicles</i>
	masónono	maziwa yaliyokamuliwa siku hiyo	<i>fresh milk</i>
a	masóso	sehemu isiyo na nywele pande mbili za paji la uso	<i>peninsular like areas without hair on both sides of the forehead</i>
a	masúnunu	maziwa mabichi	<i>fresh milk</i>
a	masurúbu	sharubu	<i>moustache</i>
a	masuyo	ugonjwa wa wanyama kuvimba tezi	<i>animal disease of swollen glands (East Coast Fever)</i>
a	másya	mwunguzo wa moto	<i>burn (n)</i>
a	másya	jeraha za moto	<i>burn wounds</i>
a	masyo	kundi la wanyama	<i>pack/flock/group of animals</i>
a	masyo ga e-nte	kundi la ng'ombe	<i>herd of cattle</i>
a	máte	maziwa (ya kunywa)	<i>milk</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>a</i> matece	magimbi	<i>type of non-creeping yam</i>
<i>a</i> matojo	maradhi ya vidonda	<i>type of disease with sore body</i>
<i>a</i> matojo	aina ya mti mdogo mwembamba wenye majani yenye miiba	<i>type small thin plant with thorny leaves</i>
matondotôndo	a madoadoa	<i>spotted</i>
<i>a</i> matwa	aina ya nyuki asiyeuma na asiyetoa asali nyingi	<i>type of harmless bee that does not produce much honey</i>
<i>a</i> mayaga	anasa za muda	<i> fleeting pleasures</i>
<i>a</i> mayásá	kinena	<i>pubic area</i>
<i>a</i> mayébe	njuga za chuma, manyanga	<i>iron bells, rattle</i>
<i>a</i> mayengo	mawimbi	<i>waves</i>
mayombo	tandu	<i>centipede</i>
<i>a</i> mayongoyôngô	aina ya korongo wapitao wakati wa msimu wa senene (Novemba-Desemba)	<i>type of heron that migrates in large groups seen around November-December</i>
<i>ku</i> maza	wa shupavu	<i>be brave</i>
<i>e</i> máza	mtu jasiri	<i>courageous person</i>
<i>a</i> mazhuta	mafuta, samli	<i>oil, ghee</i>
<i>a</i> mázi	mavi	<i>excrement/dung/faeces</i>
<i>a</i> mazima	ukweli	<i>truth</i>
<i>a</i> mazômba	aina ya maradhi ya ngozi, choa	<i>ringworm</i>
<i>e</i> mbaata	bata	<i>duck</i>
<i>e</i> mbága	umati	<i>crowd, large assembly, populace</i>
mbahondéra	kidole cha pete	<i>ring finger</i>
<i>e</i> mbáka	paka mwitu	<i>wild cat</i>
<i>e</i> mbanda	sime, kisu (hasa chenye ala)	<i>short sword, knife (with sheath)</i>
<i>e</i> mbanda mwâta	pombe ya kwanza kwa ajili ya posa	<i>first beer to request courtship</i>
<i>e</i> mbándure	konyagi kali ya kwanza	<i>high grade whisky</i>
<i>e</i> mbándwa	kasisi wa jadi	<i>traditional priest</i>
<i>e</i> mbára	papasi, kupe	<i>spirillus, tick</i>
<i>e</i> mbarabára	barabara	<i>highway/road</i>

	Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
e	mbarága	nyoka mwenye rangi kama majani makavu ya mgomba	<i>type of snake with gray colour</i>
e	mbarasáasa	aina ya uzi wa katani	<i>type of sisal twine</i>
e	mbarasáasa	aina ya mjusi	<i>type of lizard (agama)</i>
e	mbariga	miguu (makanyagio) yaliyoelekea pembeni katika kutembea	<i>feet pointing sideways while walking</i>
e	mbeba	panya	<i>rat, mouse</i>
e	mbeehe	aina ya beseni ya mti au kibuyu	<i>wooden or gourd basin</i>
e	mbého	baridi	<i>cold</i>
e	mbeihi ya	mwongo	<i>liar</i>
e	mbeiyo	tezo	<i>carpenter's adze</i>
e	mbéizi	shoka	<i>axe</i>
e	mbérera	ng'ombe/mbuzi tasa	<i>barren cow/goat</i>
@	mbi	-ote mbili	<i>both</i>
e	mbi	kaburi	<i>grave</i>
e	mbíbo	mbegu	<i>seed</i>
	mbifamúci	kidole cha pete	<i>ring finger</i>
e	mbíícira	fahali mzee	<i>old bull</i>
e	mbíícire	dume linaloongoza kundi la wanyama	<i>lead bull in a herd</i>
e	mbíire	ndizi za pombe	<i>banana fruit for beer</i>
e	mbingo	matete	<i>reeds used in building</i>
@	mbiri	-ote mbili	<i>both</i>
e	mboga	mboga (=enyabutongo)	<i>type of vegetable</i>
e	mbogo	mbogo, nyati	<i>buffalo</i>
e	mbóheso	kamba ya kufungia ng'ombe	<i>rope for tying cow's legs when milking</i>
e	mbómozo	patasi, balasi	<i>chisel</i>
e	mbóoni	mboni	<i>pupil</i>
e	mboreera	sehemu ya shina la mgomba (o-musúúmu) lililooza na kuwa laini	<i>soft, wet and rotting central part of banana stem</i>
e	mboréya	na lenye majimaji mbolea ya majani	<i>green manure</i>

	Runyambo	Kiswahili	<i>English</i>
<i>e</i>	mbóro	mboo	<i>penis</i>
<i>e</i>	mbóyi	kali, enye ugomvi	<i>fierce, given to fighting</i>
<i>e</i>	mbündu	bunduki	<i>gun</i>
<i>e</i>	mbúnza	funza (wa miguuni)	<i>jigger</i>
<i>e</i>	mburabúzi	mbuzi jike	<i>she-goat</i>
<i>e</i>	mbúrara	majani yenye shina mviringo, mizizi midogo na mbegu kama za ngano	<i>grass with round stem, small roots and wheat-like seeds</i>
<i>e</i>	mbúzi	mbuzi	<i>goat</i>
<i>e</i>	mbúzi ku-taaha	saa ya mbuzi kutoka malishoni (saa <i>early night/late evening</i> moja usiku)	
<i>é</i>	mbwa	mbwa	<i>dog</i>
<i>e</i>	mbwákazi	mbwa jike	<i>bitch</i>
<i>e</i>	mbweigóra	konje, mbweha	<i>hat-eared fox, jackal</i>
	mbwênu	leo	<i>today</i>
<i>e</i>	mbwijo	malipo ya pombe kwa ajili ya kutumia mtumbwi	<i>charge in kind for use of brewing canoe</i>
<i>a</i>	meesa	mvua itokeayo magharibi (kinyume na kawaida)	<i>rain from the west (unusual)</i>
<i>a</i>	méétaago	mahitaji	<i>provisions</i>
<i>e</i>	mééza	meza	<i>table</i>
<i>a</i>	méino ga e-nsonga	meno ya kuchania	<i>incisors</i>
<i>a</i>	meiru	uchu	<i>craving, passion</i>
<i>a</i>	méizi	maji	<i>water</i>
<i>a</i>	meizi ga e-cikéija	maji ya muwa	<i>sugar-cane liquid</i>
<i>ku</i>	memeera	kutia kitu aina ya unga	<i>sprinkle sth powderlike</i>
<i>ku</i>	mengeetuka	moto kuwaka kwa nguvu	<i>(fire) burn in big flames</i>
<i>ku</i>	mera	ota/chipua	<i>germinate, sprout</i>
<i>ku</i>	mera a-méino	ota meno	<i>teethe</i>
<i>ku</i>	mera e-bireju	ota ndevu	<i>grow a beard</i>
<i>ku</i>	mera e-byoya	ota manyoya	<i>feathering</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>ku mereera</i>	ishi milele	<i>live for ever</i>
<i>e mfaakazi</i>	mjane	<i>widow</i>
<i>e mibázi</i>	dawa za jadi	<i>traditional medicine</i>
<i>e mibimba</i>	karanga mbichi ambazo hupikwa bila kumenywa	<i>fresh groundnuts boiled in pods</i>
<i>ku migáa</i>	bonyeza kuona kama pevu au bado, minya	<i>inspect by pressing</i>
<i>ku migamiga</i>	papasa/ tomasa	<i>caress</i>
<i>ku miguka</i>	wa laini (k.v. ndizi mbivu)	<i>be soft and pressable like a ripe banana</i>
<i>e mihanda e-táana</i>	njia panda	<i>fork in road</i>
<i>e mihingo</i>	miti ya zizi, mlango wa zizi	<i>cattle fold wood, cattle fold entrance</i>
<i>e mihíra</i>	vigelegele	<i>ululation</i>
<i>e mihúririre</i>	namna ya kusikia	<i>manner of hearing</i>
<i>e mihúúhire</i>	namna ya kupuliza	<i>manner of blowing</i>
<i>e mihúúnire</i>	namna ya kuguna	<i>manner of grunting</i>
<i>e mijenzo</i>	mila na desturi	<i>customs and traditions</i>
<i>e mikaro</i>	nyama iliyokaushwa kwa moto/moshi	<i>dried meat for preservation</i>
<i>e mikóno</i>	miguu ya mbele, mikono	<i>arms, front legs</i>
<i>e mikúbire</i>	namna ya kukunja	<i>manner of folding</i>
<i>e mikúrire</i>	ukuaji	<i>growth</i>
<i>e minyejezi</i>	hali ya kuwashwa hasa katika viganja au kutaka kuchekacheka	<i>itching esp. in palms or inclination to laughter</i>
<i>ku mira</i>	meza	<i>swallow</i>
miránkwonjére	aina ya boga dogo na laini	<i>type of small and soft pumpkin</i>
<i>e mirembe</i>	neema	<i>grace</i>
<i>ku mirinkuza</i>	meza kwa shida	<i>swallow with difficulty; gulp</i>
<i>e mirúku</i>	tabia mbovu zenye kujirudia (=e-múze)	<i>bad habits</i>
<i>e mirundi</i>	mara	<i>(multiplication) times</i>
mísá	ibada ya Kikristo, misa	<i>Christian religious ceremony, mass</i>

	Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>e</i>	mísí	ubano, mishipa	<i>tendon</i>
<i>e</i>	misimbúrire	namna ya kuondoka	<i>manner of leaving</i>
<i>e</i>	misítamire	mkao	<i>manner of sitting</i>
<i>e</i>	misókoreze	aina ya kuchana nywele	<i>type of hair style</i>
<i>e</i>	mitámbire	namna ya kutibu, aina ya matibabu	<i>manner/type of medical treatment</i>
<i>e</i>	mitéezi	maradhi ya zinaa yanayosababisha kukojoa kwa shida	<i>difficulty in urinating caused by venereal disease</i>
<i>e</i>	mitwárite	mila na desturi	<i>social customs</i>
	mmba	salamu ya mdogo kwa mkubwa	<i>greeting of a junior to a senior person</i>
<i>é</i>	mo	mosi/moja	<i>one</i>
<i>ku</i>	móka	bweka/nguruma	<i>growl/snarl/bark</i>
<i>e</i>	môndo	ngawa, fungo	<i>serval/civet cat</i>
<i>a</i>	móose	mkia wa twiga utumikao kuwinga	<i>fly-whisk from giraffe's tail</i>
<i>a</i>	mooya	malaika mwilini, manyoya	<i>hair on skin, fur</i>
<i>e</i>	moso	mkono wa kushoto	<i>left hand</i>
<i>e</i>	mótoka	gari, motokaa	<i>car</i>
<i>e</i>	mpáama	ardhi kavu isiyo rutuba, sakafu	<i>semi-arid ground, floor</i>
<i>e</i>	mpáárwa	aina ya mizizi pori iliwayo	<i>type of edible wild roots</i>
<i>e</i>	mpabaga	aina ya pombe itengenezwayo kwa kutumia pombe ya ndizi (o- rubís i) pamoja na uji wa ulezi	<i>type of beer consisting of banana beer and sorghum porridge</i>
<i>e</i>	mpáho	kwaheri	<i>goodbye</i>
<i>e</i>	mpáji za e-gáari	tindi	<i>spokes</i>
<i>e</i>	mpaka	ubishi, mabishano	<i>dispute, argument</i>
<i>e</i>	mpambo	mbegu za boga/kibuyu	<i>pumpkin/calabash seed</i>
<i>e</i>	mpanami	vidonda vya tumbo	<i>stomach ulcers</i>
<i>e</i>	mpángare	msichana asiyeolewa bado, mwali	<i>girl at puberty, young unmarried woman</i>
<i>e</i>	mpara	swalapala	<i>impala</i>
<i>e</i>	mpárangani	adui	<i>enemy</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
e mparara	aina ya panzi	<i>type of grasshopper, locust</i>
e mpáre	suruali	<i>trousers</i>
e mpari	sehemu za siri	<i>genitals</i>
e mpasáána	nafasi kati ya vitu viwili vilivyoshikana kama umbo la herufi Y	<i>space between two forklike items</i>
e mpáya	beberu, kondoo dume	<i>he-goat, ram</i>
e mpazi	siafu	<i>reddish-brown ant</i>
e mpoeffu	aina ya uyoga mkubwa	<i>type of large mushroom (parasol)</i>
e mpeera	mshahara	<i>salary</i>
e mpegécwa	nyama kama ya mfupa laini	<i>cartilage</i>
e mpéne	mbuzi	<i>goat</i>
e mpéreko	kitu, hasa mnyama, aliyekabidhiwa ili atunzwe na mtu mwengine asiye mwenyewe	<i>thing, esp. an animal, entrusted to someone to be looked after</i>
e mpeta	pete ya kidole	<i>finger-ring</i>
e mpia bitaano	shilingi elfu moja	<i>one thousand shillings</i>
e mpia ikumi	shilingi ishirini	<i>twenty shillings</i>
e mpia itaano	shilingi kumi	<i>ten shillings</i>
e mpice	kichuguu kidogo (nyumba ya mchwa)	<i>small anthill</i>
e mpihi	rishi	<i>flatulence</i>
e mpiita	jasho	<i>sweat, perspiration</i>
e mpimbi	boriti la mlango, kigogo, gongo; aina ya mtego	<i>latch/locking bar, tree-trunk; type of trap</i>
e mpimbiruhára	aina ya mnyama mdogo mwenye rangi mpangilio wa pundamilia	<i>striped polecat/weasel</i>
e mpindo	kisu cha kuchanjia; kifaa aina ya sindano kwa ajili ya kushonea mikeka	<i>incising knife; needle-like instrument for making mats</i>
e mpindura	utumbo mkubwa	<i>large intestine</i>
e mpindúre	kinyume	<i>opposite, inside out</i>
e mpíri	kifutu/ pili	<i>puff adder</i>

	Runyambo	Kiswahili	<i>English</i>
<i>e</i>	mpísi	fisi madoa	<i>spotted hyena</i>
<i>e</i>	mpitira	nafaka iliyokaa zaidi ya msimu	<i>old grain</i>
<i>e</i>	mpítirizo	sindano	<i>needle</i>
<i>e</i>	mpíya	pesa/fedha	<i>money</i>
<i>e</i>	mpoha	kichwa cha mkuki	<i>spear head</i>
<i>e</i>	mponda (mabáare)	mbuzi mwitu	<i>kilipspringer</i>
	mporampora	taratibu/polepole	<i>slowly</i>
<i>e</i>	mporooro	jibu	<i>answer</i>
<i>é</i>	mpu (o-rúhu)	ngози za wanyama	<i>animal skins, hides</i>
	mpúga	mbuzi mweupe	<i>white goat</i>
<i>e</i>	mpúmbya	namna ya hirizi (k.m. miti ya "omwétango" na "omwêza" zinazoshikiliwa kwa ajili ya kucombea mafanikio ya jambo	<i>types of charms held for the success of an affair</i>
<i>e</i>	mpumúmpu	aina ya pombe inayotengenezwa kwa kutumia juisi ya ndizi ikichanganywa na utomvu wa e-nkankábane	<i>type of beer consisting of banana juice mixed with the sap of e-nkankábane</i>
<i>e</i>	mpundu	vigelegele	<i>ululation</i>
<i>e</i>	mpunji	mkimbizi	<i>refugee</i>
<i>e</i>	mpunu	nguruwe	<i>pig</i>
<i>e</i>	mpúra	aina ya nyuki wadogo wasiouma	<i>type of small bee that does not sting</i>
<i>e</i>	mpuruutiriro	aina ya fundo lililo rahisi kufungua	<i>type of knot that is easily undone</i>
<i>e</i>	mpuuni	mgunaji	<i>person who grunts</i>
<i>e</i>	mpwa	ng'ombe asiyе maziwa	<i>dry cow</i>
	msera	tele	<i>abundant</i>
<i>o</i>	mubáaji	mchinjaji	<i>butcher</i>
<i>o</i>	mubarásúka	aina ya mtego	<i>type of trap</i>
<i>o</i>	mubázi	dawa, sumu	<i>medicine, poison</i>
<i>o</i>	mubémbe	mkoma	<i>leper</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>o</i> mubindo	vazi la mwanamke kujisetiri akiwa kwenye hedhi	<i>woman's menstrual garment</i>
<i>o</i> mubiri	mwili; kiwiliwili	<i>body; trunk of body</i>
<i>o</i> mubiríti	msonobari	<i>pine tree</i>
<i>o</i> mubísá	adui	<i>enemy</i>
<i>o</i> mubondobondo	aina ya mti uotao kando ya maziwa na hutumika kutibu ugonjwa wa degedege	<i>type of plant found near lakes</i>
<i>o</i> mubóro	aina ya mti utumiwao kuongeza nguvu za kiume	<i>type of tree used to boost sexual potency</i>
<i>o</i> múbu	mbu	<i>mosquito</i>
<i>o</i> mubûmbo	ndizi za kusonga	<i>banana mush</i>
<i>o</i> mubûmbwe	aina ya mti	<i>type of tree</i>
<i>o</i> mubwâmba	hedhi	<i>menstruation</i>
<i>o</i> mubwéra	aina ya mti	<i>type of tree</i>
<i>o</i> mubyâmo	sotoka	<i>rinderpest</i>
<i>o</i> mucébe	mkebe	<i>pot/mug</i>
<i>o</i> mucébezi	mkaguzi	<i>inspector</i>
<i>o</i> muceeka	jamvi, mkekka	<i>mat</i>
<i>o</i> mucéere	mchele, mpunga, wali, ubwabwa	<i>rice</i>
<i>o</i> muceereránwa	mwezi unaoonekana mpaka mapambazuko	<i>moon visible till daybreak</i>
<i>o</i> mucence	nywele za simba (shingoni), malaika mwilini	<i>mane, hair on skin</i>
<i>o</i> mucerénje	aina ya mti	<i>type of tree</i>
<i>o</i> mucîndo	mkindu	<i>type of palm tree whose leaves are used in plaiting mats</i>
<i>o</i> mucîndo	mtende, mkindu	<i>date palm</i>
<i>o</i> mucíra	mkia	<i>tail</i>
<i>o</i> muciséenyi	mahali penye mchanga	<i>sandy ground</i>
<i>o</i> mucisiïka	chumbani; sehemu ya ndani/nyuma	<i>back room(s)</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>o</i> muciyûmba	chumbani; sehemu ya ndani/nyuma	<i>back room(s)</i>
<i>o</i> mucokora	mtego wenye kamba na mti laini ambao humnasa mnyama na kumninginiza hewani	<i>trap with rope and flexible stick which catches the victim and leaves it suspended.</i>
mucônco	aina ya ndege mdogo alaye wadudu	<i>type of bird; bee-eater</i>
<i>o</i> mucóora	aina ya mmea maarufu kama dawa (=omugabagába)	<i>type of herb used as medicine</i>
<i>o</i> mucucu	nywele ndefu zilizochanwa wima	<i>long straight hair (Afro)</i>
<i>o</i> mucumbi	mpishi	<i>cook (n)</i>
<i>o</i> mucuucu	vumbi	<i>dust</i>
<i>o</i> mucwêzi	mungu, mzimu	<i>god/deity</i>
<i>o</i> mudáari	mkufu, medalí	<i>chain, medal</i>
<i>o</i> mudarasíini	mdalasini	<i>cinnamon</i>
<i>o</i> mufáákare	mdhambi	<i>sinner</i>
<i>o</i> muféera	mjinga, mpumbavu	<i>fool, stupid person</i>
<i>o</i> mufooka	aina ya mmea utoao rangi ya kijani	<i>type of plant whose leaves produce a green dye</i>
<i>o</i> múfu	maiti	<i>corpse (of person)</i>
múfu wa a-mátu	kiziwi	<i>deaf person</i>
<i>o</i> mufúbire	aina ya neno la kulaani	<i>type of swear word/name</i>
<i>o</i> mufuko	mfuko	<i>bag</i>
<i>o</i> mufúmu	mganga	<i>traditional doctor, diviner</i>
<i>o</i> mufundi	fundí	<i>skillful person</i>
<i>o</i> mufundi wa e-cihaaráani	mshoni	<i>tailor</i>
<i>o</i> mufungo	fungu	<i>bundle</i>
<i>o</i> mufunguro	kinywaji hasa kwa kupoza kiu	<i>drink (esp. to quench thirst)</i>
<i>o</i> mufúrci	mhamiaji	<i>immigrant</i>
<i>ku</i> múgaara	lemaa	<i>be mutilated</i>
<i>o</i> mugáare	ufa	<i>crack</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>o</i> mugaate	mkate	<i>bread</i>
<i>o</i> mugabagába	aina ya mmea maarufu kama dawa	<i>type of herb used as medicine</i>
<i>o</i> mugaju	harufu nzuri ya chakula	<i>pleasant smell of food</i>
<i>o</i> mugaju	gamba la mti wa <i>o-mucerenje</i> ambao hutumika kuleta harufu nzuri	<i>bark of o-mucerenje tree used as deodorant/air freshner</i>
<i>o</i> mugámba	boriti la kubeba mzigo; boriti (la ulalo) la mlango	<i>ridgepole; door beam (horizontal)</i>
<i>o</i> muganda	kifaa cha kujengea	<i>building material</i>
<i>o</i> muganda	fungu katika kiganja cha mkono	<i>hand-sized bundle</i>
<i>o</i> mugando	aina ya mti pori wenye miiba mifupi	<i>type of thorny tree</i>
<i>o</i> mugângo	aina ya mti	<i>type of tree (<i>senecio multicorymbosa</i>)</i>
<i>o</i> mugani	hadithi, methali	<i>tale, proverb</i>
<i>o</i> muganu	mfuko (wa ngozi au mwanzi) wa kuwekea mishale	<i>bag for arrows</i>
<i>o</i> mugaráte	maiti	<i>corpse</i>
<i>o</i> mugáti	katikati	<i>between, in the middle</i>
<i>o</i> mugayaaro	hali ya kutojali	<i>lack of concern/urgency</i>
<i>o</i> mugéiga	tajiri	<i>richman</i>
<i>o</i> mugobe	mboga za majani (hasa ya kunde)	<i>type of greens to eat</i>
<i>o</i> mugogo	shina la mgomba	<i>banana stem</i>
<i>o</i> mugongo	sehemu ya milima	<i>hilly area</i>
<i>o</i> mugôngo	mgongo, mshipa (katika jani)	<i>back (of body), vein (of leaf)</i>
<i>o</i> mugóre	bibi arusi	<i>bride</i>
<i>o</i> mugorogóro	aina ya mti	<i>type of tree</i>
<i>o</i> mugorora	aina ya mti mwembamba wenye pingili kama muwa na majani marefu membamba	<i>type of tree</i>
<i>o</i> múgu	aina ya mti wenye miiba mifupi na majani mapana	<i>east african teak tree</i>
<i>o</i> mugúgu	mzigo	<i>load/luggage</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>o</i> muguha	kamba; mtego wa aina ya wawu wa katani	<i>cord/strap/rope; hunting net made of sisal fibre</i>
<i>o</i> muguruka	aina ya mtego	<i>type of trap</i>
<i>o</i> mugurúsi	mzee wa kiume	<i>male elder, old man</i>
<i>o</i> mugúsa	mtama	<i>eleusine, millet, sorghum</i>
<i>o</i> mugúta	mtu kondifu, ngozi ya mnyama	<i>emaciated person, animal hide</i>
<i>o</i> muháko	sehemu ya kunyonyeshea ya mnyama, kiwele	<i>breasts (for animals), udder</i>
<i>o</i> muhânda	barabara nyembamba, njia	<i>narrow road, path</i>
<i>o</i> muhángeizima	upinde wa mvua	<i>rainbow</i>
<i>o</i> muhango	amri	<i>commandment</i>
<i>o</i> muhanguko	vuli (wakati wa mvua za kwanza baada ya kiangazi Septemba Oktoba	<i>period of first rains after dry season</i>
<i>o</i> muhara	binti yake	<i>daughter, his/her</i>
muhara wa	binti wa	<i>daughter of</i>
muhara waawe	binti yako	<i>daughter,your (sg)</i>
muhara wâbo	binti yao	<i>daughter, their</i>
muhara wanje	binti yangu	<i>daughter, my</i>
muhara wânyu	binti yenu	<i>daughter, your (pl)</i>
muhara wéitu	binti yetu	<i>daughter, our</i>
<i>o</i> muhárani	aina ya mti utumiwao kuongeza nguvu za kiume	<i>type of tree used to boost sexual potency</i>
<i>o</i> muháya	Mhaya	<i>Haya person</i>
<i>o</i> muhéesi	mfua chuma	<i>smith</i>
<i>o</i> muhémpe	maradhi ya kutoa harufu puaní	<i>stinking nose</i>
<i>o</i> muhende	mkundu	<i>anus</i>
<i>o</i> muhíigo	uwindo	<i>hunting</i>
<i>o</i> muhíiji	mwindaji, mtafutaji	<i>hunter, candidate</i>
<i>o</i> muhima	mtu wa ukoo wa o-mukáma; mtu wa kabilia la wachunga ng'ombe	<i>a member of the ruling caste; a member of the pastoralist people</i>
<i>o</i> muhinda	mkuu wa tarafa (<i>e-cângá</i>)	<i>head of division</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>o muhíngó</i>	mti ya kufungia mlango wa zizi	<i>entrance closing wood</i>
<i>o muhíngó</i>	njia nyembamba ya uke ambayo huwa chanzo cha matatizo katika kujifungua	<i>narrow passage of vagina being source of difficulty for normal birth</i>
<i>o muhíngura</i>	aina ya mmea maarufu kama dawa	<i>type of herb used as medicine</i>
<i>o muhínguzi</i>	mpita njia	<i>passer-by</i>
<i>o muhíni</i>	mpini, mkono, rungu, mchi, gongo	<i>handle/haft; pestle; cudgel, heavy stick</i>
<i>o muhínji</i>	mkulima	<i>cultivator</i>
<i>o muhóho</i>	ishara ya kuwapo kitu/mtu	<i>indications of presence of a thing/person</i>
<i>o muhoko</i>	aina ya mti	<i>type of tree (<i>baphiopsis parvaflora</i>)</i>
<i>o muhoro</i>	upanga	<i>sword</i>
<i>o muhúme</i>	kipofu	<i>blind person</i>
<i>o muhúmura</i>	aina ya mti utoao mbao	<i>type of tree (<i>maesopsis eminii</i>)</i>
<i>o muhúnda</i>	mpini kama wa mkuki lakini wenye chuma kilichochongoka upande mmoja kwa ajili ya kuusimika ardhini; aina ya mkuki mkimbizi	<i>stick with pointed metal bottom; harpoon</i>
<i>o muhunji</i>		<i>refugee</i>
<i>o muhuru</i>	mzunguko mmoja katika utengenezaji wa <i>e-cíibo</i>	<i>one round in weaving of <i>e-cíibo</i></i>
<i>o muhúuhe</i>	aina ya mti	<i>type of tree (<i>trema quineensis</i>)</i>
<i>o mujájaro</i>	soko la wazi, gulio	<i>open air market</i>
<i>o mujénda</i>	mpenzi nje ya ndoa	<i>extra-marital lover</i>
<i>o mujenyi</i>	mgeni	<i>stranger/guest</i>
<i>o mujera</i>	kijito	<i>brook/stream</i>
<i>o mujereezi</i>	msimamizi, mtawala	<i>administrator, regulator</i>
<i>o muji</i>	mji	<i>town</i>
<i>o mujigeijo</i>	kifungua mimba	<i>first born</i>
<i>o mujuba</i>	mivuo	<i>bellows</i>
<i>o mujubi</i>	mvuvi	<i>fisherman</i>
<i>o mujumbi (gw'enjura)</i>	mvua nydingi (moja)	<i>a heavy downpour</i>

	Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>o</i>	mujumbi gwa e-njóci	kundi la nyuki	<i>bee swarm</i>
<i>o</i>	mujungo	zamu moja ya kutengeneza pombe ya ndizi	<i>brewing cycle</i>
<i>o</i>	mujúngu	mzungu	<i>white man</i>
<i>o</i>	mujuni	msaidizi	<i>helper</i>
	mujunza	aina ya inzi	<i>flesh fly</i>
<i>o</i>	mujúrizi	shahidi	<i>witness</i>
<i>o</i>	mujwâro	sehemu ya mbavu za chini	<i>lower rib portion</i>
<i>o</i>	mujwîga	nywele za simba (shingoni)	<i>lion's mane</i>
<i>o</i>	muka	aina ya mmea wenye mizizi itoayo rangi nyekundu (=e-cinyamaarwa)	<i>type of plant whose roots produce a red dye</i>
<i>o</i>	múka	kwetu	<i>home</i>
	mukaabáro	mke mwenzio	<i>your cowife</i>
	mukáaga	sita	<i>six</i>
	mukáaka	bibi, nyanya	<i>grandmother</i>
<i>o</i>	mukaamwâna	mkwe, mke wa mtoto	<i>daughter-in-law</i>
	mukaanyakorómi	mke wa mjomba	<i>wife of maternal uncle</i>
<i>o</i>	mukáasi	mkasi	<i>scissors</i>
	mukááso	mke wa baba yako	<i>your step mother (your father's wife)</i>
	mukaaswento	mke wa baba mdogo	<i>wife of paternal uncle</i>
	mukaatáata	mama wa kambo	<i>stepmother (my)</i>
	mukaawe	mke wako	<i>your wife</i>
<i>o</i>	mukágó	patano la damu	<i>blood pact</i>
<i>o</i>	mukáma	mtemi/mfalme/mkuu; malkia wa nyuki	<i>chief/king/master; bee queen</i>
	mukama wa	mwenyewe/mmiliki	<i>owner</i>
<i>o</i>	mukámakazi	malkia	<i>queen</i>
<i>o</i>	mukânja	mti wenye matunda madogo mithili ya mtama	<i>tree with small edible berries the size of millet grains</i>
	mukanje	mke wangu	<i>my wife</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>o</i> mukaraakáre	mbono	<i>castor-oil plant</i>
<i>o</i> mukaritúusi	mti wa mkarituusi	<i>eucalyptus tree</i>
<i>o</i> mukaro	nyama iliyohifadhiwa kwa kuchoma	<i>meat preserved by roasting</i>
<i>o</i> mukázi	mwanamke, mke	<i>woman, wife</i>
<i>o</i> mukázi mukúru	mke wa kwanza	<i>principal wife</i>
<i>o</i> mukázi wa mbere	mke wa kwanza	<i>principal wife</i>
mukeibáanye	mke mwenzangu	<i>my cowife</i>
<i>o</i> mukéikuru	mzee/mkongwe/ajuza	<i>old woman</i>
<i>o</i> mukéíkuru	mganga wa kike mzee (hasa kwa magonjwa ya watoto)	<i>medicine woman</i>
<i>o</i> mukeire	mwanamke mzee; mamamkwe	<i>old lady; mother-in-law</i>
<i>o</i> múko	mkwe (mume wa binti)	<i>son-in-law (husband of daughter)</i>
mukódomi	kaka ya mke	<i>brother of wife</i>
<i>o</i> mukómáma	aina ya mti	<i>type of tree</i>
<i>o</i> mukómaji	fundi wa kutengeneza nguo kutokana na magamba ya miti mkamata wachawi	<i>maker of barkcloth</i>
<i>o</i> mukoníkoni	mkono; mguu wa mbele	<i>witch catcher</i>
<i>o</i> mukóno	mpini wa kisu	<i>arm, hand; (fore) leg</i>
<i>o</i> mukóno gwa e-nyungu	bomba la kiko	<i>handle of a knife</i>
<i>o</i> mukono gwa búryo	mkono/upande wa kulia	<i>pipe-stem</i>
<i>o</i> mukónya	aina ya mti	<i>right hand, right side</i>
<i>o</i> mukóofu	mkufu/kidani	<i>type of tree</i>
<i>o</i> mukooto	mvule	<i>necklace</i>
<i>o</i> mukooyóoyo	aina ya mti	<i>east african teak tree</i>
<i>o</i> mukóre	aina ya mti	<i>type of tree</i>
<i>o</i> mukózi	mfanyakazi	<i>worker</i>
<i>o</i> muku	ukelele wa kuashiria jambo	<i>loud alarm call</i>
<i>o</i> mukúbi	kitoweo, mchuzi	<i>side-dish, relish, gravy</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
mukujumba	waya mweusi wa chuma uvaliwa na wanawake miguuni	<i>black iron wire worn on legs by women</i>
<i>o</i> mukukuni	kiroboto	<i>flea</i>
<i>o</i> mukundi	kitovu	<i>navel</i>
<i>o</i> mukunga	aina ya samaki mrefu	<i>eel</i>
<i>o</i> mukunga	uti wa mkungu wa ndizi	<i>spine of banana bunch</i>
<i>o</i> mukungu	jumbe, mwanangwa	<i>headman</i>
<i>o</i> mukúnirwa	mtu muhimu/mashuhuri	<i>important person</i>
<i>o</i> mukúnyu	mkuyu	<i>fig-mulberry tree</i>
<i>o</i> mukúnzi	mpenzi	<i>lover</i>
<i>o</i> mukúru	kiongozi wa rika; mwinyi/bwana mkubwa	<i>age-set band leader, master</i>
mukúru wa..	dada/kaka (mkubwa)	<i>elder sister/brother</i>
mukuru wâbo	dada/kaka yao	<i>their elder sister/brother</i>
mukúura	ndege mdogo alaye ulezi na hukaa katika makundi makubwa	<i>small bird that eats sorghum and moves in large groups</i>
<i>o</i> mukwâno	uchumba	<i>engagement</i>
<i>o</i> mukwátiso	mishikio	<i>tongs</i>
<i>o</i> mukwéne	mtu mtundu	<i>harmlessly naughty person</i>
<i>o</i> mumaréika	malaika	<i>angel</i>
<i>o</i> mumbeija	binti mfalme	<i>princess</i>
<i>o</i> muméeya	aina ya mti	<i>type of tree</i>
<i>o</i> muméiso	mbele	<i>in front of</i>
<i>o</i> mumese	mchikichi	<i>oil-palm tree</i>
<i>o</i> mumiro	kimilio	<i>oesophagus</i>
<i>o</i> mumwani	mbuni	<i>coffee plant/tree</i>
<i>o</i> mumwêzi	hedhi	<i>menstruation period</i>
munáana	nane	<i>eight</i>
<i>o</i> munaanáasi	pombe ya mnanazi	<i>pineapple beer</i>
<i>o</i> munafu	mvivu	<i>lazy person, idler</i>
<i>o</i> munáku	maskini	<i>poor person</i>

	Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>o</i>	munazi	mnazi (wa pwani); aina ya mti pori hutoa matunda kama embe	<i>coconut tree (coastal); type of wild tree that produces fruits like mangoes (parinari curatellaefolia)</i>
<i>o</i>	munda	ndani	<i>in/inside</i>
<i>o</i>	mundya ya e-cijere	uwayo	<i>sole</i>
<i>o</i>	munéne	juisi ya ndizi isiyochanganywa na maji	<i>undiluted banana juice</i>
<i>e</i>	mungu	kidudu kilacho nafaka	<i>grain/wood weevil</i>
	mūngu	mungu/mola/muumba	<i>god</i>
<i>ku</i>	munguuaka	haribiwa na wadudu wa nafaka na kuwa unga	<i>be reduced to powder by weevils</i>
<i>o</i>	muniini	machujo/mashapo katika pombe ya ndizi	<i>dregs in banana beer</i>
<i>o</i>	munofu	nyama tupu/mnofu	<i>flesh meat without bones</i>
<i>o</i>	munógoозi	mfinyanzi	<i>pot maker</i>
<i>o</i>	munóji	mchumaji; mchumi	<i>picker, harvester; economist</i>
<i>o</i>	muntu	mtu	<i>person</i>
<i>o</i>	muntu ahúriire	mtu anayeishi	<i>living person</i>
<i>o</i>	muntu mukúru	mtu mzima	<i>adult</i>
<i>o</i>	muntu wa e-citíinwa	mtu muhimu/mashuhuri	<i>important person</i>
<i>o</i>	mununko	vumba, harufu mbaya	<i>bad smell (e.g. of fish)</i>
<i>o</i>	munwa	mdomo; ncha	<i>beak, lip; point</i>
<i>o</i>	múnya	kigona	<i>house lizard</i>
	munyáanya	dada/kaka yake	<i>his sister/her brother</i>
	munyáányabo	dada/kaka yao	<i>their younger sister/brother</i>
	munyáányazi	dada/kaka yangu	<i>my sister/brother</i>
	munyáányeimwe	dada yenu	<i>your (pl) sister</i>
	munyaanyeitwe	dada yetu	<i>our sister</i>
	munyáányoko	dada/kaka yako	<i>your (sg) sister/brother</i>
<i>o</i>	munyabuzáare	ndugu wa damu	<i>blood relative</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>o</i> munyaji	mnyang'anyi; asiyelipa deni; mpunjaji	<i>looter, plunderer; bad debtor; cheat</i>
<i>o</i> munyamahánga	meni, mtoka mbali	<i>stranger, foreigner</i>
<i>o</i> munyambo	mtu wa kabilia Wanyambo	<i>a person of the Abanyambo ethnic group</i>
<i>o</i> munyancinga	aina ya mti	<i>type of tree</i>
<i>o</i> munyangarára	mnyoo wa ardhini, nyungunyungu	<i>earth worm</i>
<i>o</i> munyankóre	mtu wa kabilia Wanyankore	<i>a person of the Abanyankore ethnic group</i>
<i>o</i> munyansi	raia, mwananchi, mwenyeji	<i>citizen, native</i>
<i>o</i> munyarara	ufa	<i>crack</i>
<i>o</i> munyarara gwa e-ngaro	alama ya kiganja	<i>palm mark</i>
<i>o</i> munyari	tando za buibui agh. pamoja na uchafu wa moshi mweusi	<i>cobwebs with soot</i>
<i>o</i> munyaruganda	ndugu wa ukoo	<i>brother/relative/fellow-clansman</i>
<i>o</i> munaryéru	aina ya mti	<i>type of tree</i>
<i>o</i> munyeeto	kijana wa kiume asiyeoa bado	<i>bachelor</i>
<i>o</i> munyeganyege	aina ya mti uotao kando ya maziwa na hutumika kutibu ugonjwa wa degedege	<i>type of plant found near lakes</i>
<i>o</i> munyeirungu	mkazi wa porini	<i>bush dweller</i>
<i>o</i> munyíje	ndizi za kusonga	<i>banana mush</i>
<i>o</i> munyinya	mgunga	<i>large thorn-tree (acacia)</i>
<i>o</i> munyongororwa	mnyoo wa ardhini, nyungunyungu	<i>earth worm</i>
<i>o</i> munyóntore	aina ya mzizi pori uliwao (=omusibya)	<i>type of edible wild root</i>
<i>o</i> munyoroorozi	msitari/safu nyembamba	<i>line, queue, thin strip</i>
<i>o</i> munywâni	rafiki, mwezi	<i>friend</i>
<i>o</i> mupíira	mpira (aina ya mti)	<i>Indian rubber tree</i>
<i>o</i> mupíira	mpira; tairi, bidhaa ya asili ya mpira	<i>ball; tyre, rubber products</i>
<i>o</i> múra	kiroboto	<i>flea</i>
<i>o</i> muraaba	mtu wa ukoo wa masonara/wahunzi	<i>person of the clan of jewellers/smiths</i>
<i>o</i> muraamo	laana	<i>evil spell, curse</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>o</i> muráaro	mtu wa kabilia jirani linalodharauliwa	<i>member of neighbouring despised tribe</i>
<i>o</i> murábyo	umeme wa radi	<i>lightning</i>
<i>o</i> muraguzi	mganga	<i>traditional doctor, diviner</i>
<i>o</i> murama	aina ya mti	<i>type of tree (<i>combretem gueinzii</i>)</i>
<i>o</i> muramata	mzee wa baraza la mfalme	<i>councillor at the king's court</i>
<i>o</i> muramba	togwa ya ndizi	<i>banana juice</i>
<i>o</i> murámbuzi	mkaguzi	<i>inspector</i>
<i>o</i> murambwe	mzoga	<i>carcass, corpse</i>
<i>o</i> murámu	shemeji; kaka ya mme/mke; dada ya mke; mke wa kaka (kwa mwanamume)	<i>brother of husband/wife; sister of wife; wife of brother (of man)</i>
<i>o</i> murámukazi	wifi	<i>husband's sister; (woman's) brother's wife</i>
<i>o</i> muramuzi	hakimu	<i>Judge</i>
<i>o</i> murânda	aina ya jiwe bapa litumikalo kutengeneza jiwe la kusagia; aina ya mti	<i>flat rock for making a grindstone; type of tree</i>
<i>o</i> muranji	mshenga	<i>match-maker/go between</i>
<i>o</i> muranjira	mtoto wa kiume wa mtemi	<i>chief's son; prince</i>
<i>o</i> murânzi	ladha, maonjo	<i>taste</i>
<i>o</i> muráramo	tetenasi; ugonjwa wa uti wa mgongo	<i>tetanus; meningitis</i>
<i>o</i> muráru	mwehu/mwendawazimu	<i>mad person</i>
<i>o</i> murási	mniga upinde	<i>archer</i>
murásó	aina ya magugu yenye mbegu <i>bukurura</i>) zinazong'ang'ania kwenye nguo/mwili wa mtu kengele ya ng'ombe	<i>(o- type of weed whose seeds stick onto clothing and body</i>
<i>o</i> murébe	mungu wa ukoo wa <i>abayánja</i>	<i>cow-bell</i>
Mureeguza	mniga upinde	<i>a god of the abayánja clan</i>
<i>o</i> mureeji wa o-búta		<i>archer</i>
<i>o</i> murééreeto	uzururaji	<i>idle wandering</i>
<i>o</i> murehe	aina ya mti	<i>type of tree</i>
<i>o</i> muréiba	mti wa kupaulia, pao	<i>purlin, rafter, beam</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>o</i> mureju	ndevu za mbuzi	<i>goat's beard</i>
<i>o</i> muréma	mlemavu, kiwete	<i>cripple, lame person</i>
<i>o</i> muremampango	aina ya mti	<i>type of tree</i>
<i>o</i> muremanjojo	aina ya mti	<i>type of tree</i>
<i>o</i> murênga	mtu mwenye kuzubaa	<i>a dull person, person lacking dexterity/smartness</i>
<i>o</i> murére	aina ya zumari, filimbi	<i>flute</i>
<i>o</i> murezi	mfadhili/mlezi; yaya	<i>patron; babysitter</i>
<i>o</i> muriisa	mchungaji	<i>herder</i>
<i>o</i> muriiti	aina ya mtego; kamba iliyokazwa	<i>type of trap; tightly tied rope</i>
<i>ku</i> murika	washa mwenge/taa ili kuona gizani	<i>shine/flash light in the dark</i>
murimba	baharia (asafirishaye watu majini)	<i>sailor (boatman)</i>
<i>o</i> murimi	mkulima	<i>cultivator</i>
<i>o</i> murimo	kazi	<i>work</i>
<i>o</i> murîngâ	bangili ya shaba, pete ya mguuni	<i>copper bracelet, leg-ring</i>
<i>o</i> murinzi	aina ya mti	<i>type of tree</i>
<i>o</i> muríri	mchicha	<i>spinach</i>
<i>o</i> muriro	moto; halijoto	<i>fire; temperature</i>
<i>o</i> múro	usingizi wa kutokea jana	<i>sleep carried over from previous night</i>
<i>o</i> murogo	mchawi, mlozi	<i>wizard/witch/sorceror</i>
<i>o</i> muroji	mchawi, mlozi	<i>wizard/witch/sorceror</i>
<i>o</i> murôndo	aina ya mti amba magamba ya mizizi yake hutumika katika kupika kahawa za kutafuna ili kuzipa ladha nzuri	<i>tree whose roots are used in adding taste to chewing coffee</i>
<i>o</i> murongo	pacha	<i>twin</i>
<i>o</i> murôngo	aina ya mti	<i>type of tree (<i>millettia dunabum</i>)</i>
<i>o</i> murônzi	ladha, maonjo	<i>taste</i>
<i>o</i> muróorwa	mpuuzi, mjinga, mpumbavu	<i>foolish/stupid person</i>
<i>o</i> muróoto	ndoto, rjozi	<i>dream</i>
<i>o</i> murugaruga	mlugaluga, askari polisi	<i>policeman</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>o</i> murugusa	mgomba mkubwa ambao haujaza matunda bado	<i>adult banana plant yet to bear fruit</i>
<i>o</i> muruka	wajibu, kazi, cheo	<i>task, responsibility, job title/position</i>
<i>o</i> murukwa wanje	wajina/somo	<i>namesake (my)</i>
<i>o</i> murúmici	mganga mwenye kuumika	<i>person who sucks blood by cupping</i>
<i>o</i> murúmuna	ndugu mdogo kwa umri	<i>younger sibling; relative</i>
murúmuna wa..	dada/kaka (mdogo)	<i>younger sister/brother</i>
murumuna wáabo	dada/kaka yao	<i>their younger sister/brother</i>
<i>o</i> murundi	mara	<i>number of times</i>
<i>o</i> murundi	muundi	<i>leg below knee & above foot, shin bone</i>
<i>o</i> murundi gúmo	mara moja	<i>once/one time</i>
<i>o</i> murúru	ulafi	<i>greed</i>
<i>o</i> murusíika	chumbani; sehemu ya ndani/nyuma	<i>back room(s)</i>
muruubi	dumuzi	<i>weevil</i>
<i>o</i> murwéire	mgonjwa	<i>patient</i>
<i>o</i> muryângo	mlango	<i>door</i>
<i>o</i> muryângo	mlango wa nje	<i>gate</i>
<i>o</i> muryarya	mtu mdanganyifu asiyelipa madeni	<i>cheat, serial debtor</i>
<i>o</i> musa	aina ya jembe la chuma bila mpini	<i>metal part of hoe without handle</i>
<i>o</i> musa	mvuto mmoja wa mrija katika kunywa pombe	<i>one mouthful of a drink</i>
<i>o</i> musaaho	aina ya mmea maarufu kama dawa	<i>type of herb used as medicine</i>
<i>o</i> musáara	mshahara	<i>salary</i>
<i>o</i> musaaráazi	aina ya mti	<i>type of tree</i>
<i>o</i> musaasi	muhang'a	<i>victim</i>
<i>o</i> musabiirizi	ombaomba	<i>beggar</i>
<i>o</i> muságó	mto, sehemu ya kitanda kukaapo kichwa	<i>pillow, head part of bed</i>
<i>o</i> musáho	mganga, daktari	<i>healer, doctor</i>
<i>o</i> musakaaro	maezeko, paa	<i>thatch, roof</i>
<i>o</i> musambi	uboho	<i>bone marrow</i>
<i>o</i> musámbya	mtalawanda	<i>tulip-tree (<i>markhamia platycalyx</i>)</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>o</i> musana	juakali; ukosefu wa mvua; maradhi malaria	<i>sunshine; drought; malaria</i>
<i>o</i> musânde	juisi ya matunda (ndizi, muwa) isiyochanganywa na maji (= <i>o-munéne</i>)	<i>undiluted fruit/sugarcane juice</i>
<i>o</i> musango	mashtaka	<i>lawsuit</i>
<i>o</i> musânje	majani yenye shina refu,kubwa, lenye tundu ndani; hufaa kutumika kama mrija.	<i>long grass with thick hollow stem.</i>
músanju	saba	<i>seven</i>
<i>o</i> musanzíre	mtani	<i>one with whom you are in a joking relationship</i>
<i>o</i> musasa	aina ya mti	<i>type of tree</i>
<i>o</i> muséce	muundi wa mguu	<i>shin</i>
<i>o</i> museegu	msaidizi/mwanafunzi wa e- <i>mbándwa</i>	<i>e-<i>mbándwa</i>'s apprentice</i>
<i>o</i> muséeka	aina ya mti wenye matunda madogo yenye kokwa	<i>type of wild tree with small fruit with nut</i>
<i>o</i> muséenyi	mchanga	<i>sand</i>
<i>o</i> museera	jogoo asiyewika bado	<i>cockerel</i>
<i>o</i> museerere	aina ya <i>omutóoma</i> (hutoa gome mara moja na kukatwa)	<i>type of <i>omutóoma</i></i>
<i>o</i> muséése	aina ya mti	<i>type of tree</i>
<i>o</i> musega	mbwa mwitu	<i>wild dog</i>
<i>o</i> muséija	mwanamume, mume	<i>man; husband</i>
<i>o</i> musekeihânda	mwanzi	<i>bamboo (<i>arundinaria tolange</i>)</i>
<i>o</i> musekeyânda	mwanzi	<i>bamboo (<i>arundinaria tolange</i>)</i>
<i>o</i> musénene	mti wa mpodo	<i>type of tree for soft wood</i>
<i>o</i> musénene	msimu wa mvua fupi na senene (Novemba - Desemba)	<i>season of short rains usually associated with the coming of green grasshoppers</i>
<i>o</i> musenga	mzigo wa mazao uliofungwa kwa majani na unaohamishika	<i>bundle of grain etc.</i>
<i>o</i> musérerwa	mchumba wa kike	<i>fiancée</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>o</i> musérezi	mshenga	<i>match-maker/go between</i>
<i>o</i> músí	mshipa wa damu/fahamu	<i>blood vessel; nerve</i>
<i>o</i> musibya	aina ya mzizi pori uliwao	<i>type of edible wild root</i>
<i>o</i> musígazi	kijana wa kiume	<i>young man</i>
<i>o</i> musíka	mrithi	<i>heir</i>
<i>o</i> musîndo	mshindo (wa miguu)	<i>tramp offeet</i>
<i>o</i> musíno	kisimi, kinembe	<i>clitoris</i>
<i>o</i> musînzi	mlevi	<i>drunkard</i>
<i>o</i> musípi	mkanda wa ngozi	<i>leather strap</i>
<i>o</i> musiri	shamba la mazao ya msimu	<i>farm with seasonal crops</i>
<i>o</i> musísí	tetemeko la nchi	<i>earthquake</i>
<i>o</i> musítáari	mstari	<i>line/row</i>
<i>o</i> musito	mti wa kuchomea nyama	<i>roasting stick</i>
<i>o</i> musizi	mkundu	<i>anus</i>
<i>o</i> musogoro	majani ya maharage kama mboga	<i>bean leaves as vegetable</i>
<i>o</i> musógoyo	kipindi/umri wa balehe	<i>puberty stage</i>
<i>o</i> musojo	majani mapana, marefu, yenye mizizi mirefu na imara	<i>grass with tall flat blade and strong and long roots</i>
<i>o</i> musokooro	uboho	<i>bone marrow</i>
<i>o</i> musomésa	mwalimu	<i>teacher</i>
<i>o</i> musomi	msomi; msomaji; mwumini wa dini ya Kikristu	<i>educated person; reader; Christian believer</i>
<i>o</i> musônje	msonge	<i>traditional round house (full grass thatch)</i>
<i>o</i> musooka	mkungu mkubwa sana wa ndizi	<i>a very big bunch of bananas</i>
<i>o</i> musoomoro	mti wenye majani magumu yatumikayo kama msasa	<i>tree with rough leaves used as sandpaper</i>
<i>o</i> musooróóra	aina ya mmea maarufu kama dawa	<i>type of herb used as medicine</i>
<i>o</i> musoro	kodi	<i>tribute</i>
<i>o</i> musuci	msusi	<i>hair-dresser</i>
<i>o</i> musuci	mtu anayemimina na kugawa (pombe)	<i>person who pours and distributes (beer)</i>
<i>o</i> musúma	mwizi	<i>thief</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>o</i> musumáari	msumari	<i>nail</i>
<i>o</i> musumba	mchunga ng'ombe; mchungaji wa kanisa	<i>herdsman; pastor</i>
<i>o</i> musuméino	msumeno	<i>saw</i>
<i>o</i> musúndo	tegu	<i>tapeworm</i>
<i>o</i> musúnsu	aina ya mti	<i>type of tree</i>
musúre	aina ya ndege mdogo ambaye hula majani ya maharage machanga	<i>type of small bird that eats the leaves of young bean plants</i>
musúsu	panya mdogo	<i>mouse</i>
<i>o</i> musúsunga	taka zitokanazo na mazao	<i>chaff from harvested grains</i>
<i>o</i> musúúmu	sehemu ndefu nyembamba katikati ya shina la mgomba ifunikwayo na e-ngogo	<i>thin and long central part of banana stem covered with e-ngogo</i>
<i>o</i> musúusa	majani ya boga	<i>pumpkin leaves</i>
<i>o</i> múswa	mchwa	<i>termite</i>
<i>o</i> muswâci	mswaki	<i>toothbrush</i>
<i>o</i> muswago	malaria, homa	<i>malaria, fever</i>
<i>o</i> muswéina	shimo/tundu hasa la mchwa	<i>big hole made by termites in the ground</i>
<i>o</i> muswija	homa	<i>fever</i>
<i>o</i> músyo	kisu	<i>knife</i>
<i>o</i> mutaahi	rafiki	<i>friend</i>
<i>o</i> mutaajiri	tajiri	<i>richman</i>
<i>o</i> mutabaazi	askari	<i>soldier</i>
<i>o</i> mutábani	bin, mtoto wa kiume	<i>son</i>
<i>o</i> mutáhe	pombe iliyova leo	<i>today's brew</i>
<i>o</i> mutáho	kata, upawa wa kibuyu	<i>calabash dipper, ladle</i>
<i>o</i> mutâmbi	mganga	<i>medicine person, healer, herbalist, doctor</i>
<i>o</i> mutára	makazi mapya	<i>newly inhabited land</i>
<i>o</i> muteebe	majani ya mmea wa kibuyu kama mboga	<i>leaves of calabash tree as vegetable</i>
<i>o</i> mutéeci	mpishi	<i>cook (n)</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>o</i> muteego	namna ya laana/adhabu itumwayo kwa adui wa mtu kulipiza ubaya aliotenda	<i>type of curse/punishment directed at one's adversary as a form of revenge</i>
<i>o</i> mutéete	majani mapana na mizizi mifupi	<i>grass with flat blade and short roots (lemon grass)</i>
<i>o</i> mutégo	mtego	<i>trap</i>
<i>o</i> mutégo gwa orububi	mtego wa buibui	<i>spider's web</i>
<i>o</i> mutéjeci	mtawala, mtunga sheria	<i>ruler, administrator, legislator</i>
<i>o</i> mutemu	jambazi	<i>robber</i>
<i>o</i> mutere	ndizi zilizokaushwa kwa kuhifadhiwa; shina/bua la mtama	<i>dried bananas for preservation; millet stalk</i>
<i>o</i> muterééka	nchi tambarare	<i>flat land/level ground</i>
<i>o</i> muterere	mnyama mdogo jamii ya nguchiro	<i>weasel</i>
<i>o</i> mutési	mtu anayedeka	<i>spoilt person (child); person not smart for the conditions of the moment</i>
<i>o</i> muteta	bubu	<i>dumb person</i>
<i>o</i> muti	mti, mmea, mti wa ujenzi	<i>tree, plant, piece of timber</i>
<i>o</i> muti gwa iróbo	mti wa kuvulia	<i>fishing rod</i>
<i>o</i> mutíini	mwoga	<i>coward</i>
<i>o</i> mutíima	moyo; tabia nzuri	<i>heart; good behaviour; mind, soul</i>
<i>o</i> mutíngwa	mwanamke malaya	<i>woman of loose sex morals</i>
<i>o</i> mutínji	kinembe	<i>clitoris</i>
<i>o</i> mutiri	ghala ya mazao iliyojengwa kwa majani na nguzo moja katikati	<i>granary with centre pole</i>
<i>o</i> múto	mto (wa kulalia)	<i>pillow</i>
<i>o</i> mutóga	nyasi za kwanza baada ya kuchoma	<i>grass growing after fire</i>
<i>o</i> mutóndozi	mtu anayemenya	<i>peeler</i>
<i>o</i> mutóngore	aina ya mti mkubwa wenye miiba	<i>large thorny wild tree</i>
<i>o</i> mutonzi	muumba, mungu	<i>creator, god/deity</i>
<i>o</i> mutóoma	myombo; aina ya mti utumikao kutengenezea nguo za magome	<i>barkcloth tree (<i>ficus natalensis</i>)</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>o</i> mutoorimbwa	aina ya chuma kirefu cha kuchokonolea mawe yatoke ardhini	<i>long iron bar for dislodging rocks from the ground</i>
<i>o</i> mutóozo	mswaki	<i>toothbrush</i>
<i>o</i> mutúmbi	maiti, mzoga	<i>corpse</i>
<i>o</i> mutúnga	mkondo wa maji yatiririkayo; korongo la maji	<i>current of flowing water; gully made by running water</i>
<i>o</i> mutúnji	tajiri	<i>richman</i>
<i>o</i> mutunku	tapeli, asiyependa kulipa	<i>cheat, fraudster</i>
<i>o</i> mutúuzi	mkazi, raia, mwenyeji	<i>inhabitant, resident, citizen</i>
<i>o</i> mutwa	msaada	<i>help</i>
<i>o</i> mutwánjiso	mchi	<i>pestle</i>
<i>o</i> mutwâzi	jumbe, mtawala	<i>chief/headman/ruler</i>
<i>o</i> mútwe	kichwa	<i>head</i>
mutweigo	uzururaji uliokithiri	<i>excessive wandering</i>
<i>o</i> muvúji	mwendeshaji (wa gari/baisikeli)	<i>driver, rider</i>
<i>o</i> muvúniko	kifuniko	<i>lid</i>
<i>o</i> muwáawa	aina ya mti	<i>type of tree</i>
muwancúju	aina ya buibui mwenye sumu	<i>type of poisonous spider</i>
<i>o</i> muyaga	upepo	<i>wind</i>
<i>o</i> muyari	tando za buibui agh. pamoja na uchafu wa moshi mweusi	<i>cobwebs with soot</i>
<i>o</i> muyébe	kengele ya ng'ombe; aina ya maradhi	<i>cow-bell; type of disease</i>
<i>o</i> muyééye	mkamata wachawi	<i>witch catcher</i>
<i>o</i> muyenje	aina ya mti	<i>type of tree</i>
<i>o</i> muyondo	kamba ambayo husukwa kwa kuunganisha ncha sita; aina ya mkeka	<i>rope woven with six strands; type of mat</i>
<i>o</i> muyonga	jivu jembamba kama la nyasi au karatasi	<i>light ash as from grass or paper</i>
<i>o</i> muyónza	aina ya mti	<i>type of tree</i>
<i>o</i> muzáana	mtumwa, mtwana, mjakazi	<i>slave, servant</i>
<i>o</i> muzáánakazi	mjakazi	<i>female slave</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>o muzaano</i>	mchezo	<i>play (game)</i>
<i>o muzáazi</i>	mkunga/mzalishaji	<i>midwife</i>
<i>o muzabíbu</i>	mzabibu	<i>grape vine</i>
<i>o muzambarau</i>	mzambaráu	<i>java plum tree</i>
<i>o múze</i>	tabia (hasa mbaya)	<i>habit (esp. bad)</i>
<i>o móze</i>	ndui	<i>smallpox</i>
<i>o muzéire</i>	mzazi	<i>parent</i>
<i>o muzi</i>	mzizi	<i>root</i>
<i>o muziga</i>	ugonjwa wa misuli kukaza	<i>muscle contraction</i>
<i>o muzigiti</i>	msikiti	<i>mosque</i>
<i>o muzigu</i>	adui	<i>enemy</i>
<i>o muzíku</i>	aina ya mti	<i>type of tree</i>
<i>o muzímu</i>	mzimu, kizuu, mzuka	<i>ancestral spirit, ghost</i>
<i>o muzinga</i>	mzinga wa nyuki	<i>bee hive</i>
<i>o muzíni</i>	mwanamziki wa jadi	<i>traditional musician</i>
<i>o muziringíti</i>	boriti la mlango	<i>door post</i>
<i>o muziro</i>	mwiko	<i>taboo</i>
<i>o muzizi</i>	kipande cha kazi ya siku moja	<i>a day's piece of work, esp. on a farm</i>
<i>o mózo</i>	aina ya mti	<i>type of tree (<i>allophylus</i>)</i>
<i>o mwaga</i>	ugomvi, hiana, unyanyasaji	<i>harrassment, ill-treatment</i>
<i>o mwágazi</i>	kondoo/mbuzi jike wa umri mdogo	<i>young female goat/sheep</i>
<i>o mwâka</i>	mwaka	<i>year</i>
<i>o mwáku</i>	mkosi	<i>bad luck</i>
<i>o mwáku</i>	ugonjwa wa ziwa	<i>woman's breast disease</i>
<i>o mwambi</i>	mshale; mpini wa mshale; njiti ya kiberiti; wano, uti	<i>arrow; arrow shaft; match stick</i>
<i>o mwámi</i>	jumbe, diwani, mshauri	<i>headman, councillor</i>
<i>o mwamvúuri</i>	mwavuli	<i>umbrella</i>
<i>o mwâna</i>	mtoto	<i>child</i>
<i>o mwâna gwa e-nkóko</i>	kifaranga mdogo	<i>chick</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>o mwâna gwa e-rîso</i>	mboni	<i>pupil of eye</i>
<i>o mwâna muhara</i>	binti	<i>daughter</i>
<i>o mwâna wa mukuru wanje</i>	mtoto wa kaka/dada	<i>brother's/sister's child</i>
<i>o mwâna wa swénkazi/ máárimi</i>	binamu	<i>cousin</i>
<i>o mwândaaro</i>	uzururaji, uhangaikaji	<i>state of hopeless wandering</i>
<i>e mwani</i>	kahawa	<i>coffee</i>
<i>o mwano</i>	mkungu wa ndizi mchanga sana	<i>very young bunch of bananas</i>
<i>o mwânya</i>	nafasi, wasaa, wakati, mahali, sehemu	<i>time, place, area, opportunity</i>
<i>o mwariro</i>	tandiko la nyasi za kukalia	<i>grass carpet esp. in a house</i>
<i>o mwâro</i>	kando ya ziwa/pwani/ufuko	<i>shore, beach, coast</i>
<i>o mwarurano</i>	mke wa kwanza	<i>principal wife</i>
<i>o mwâta</i>	gugu, majani	<i>weed</i>
<i>o mwatâni</i>	jirani	<i>neighbour</i>
<i>o mwate</i>	sehemu, kipande	<i>part</i>
<i>o mwébazyo</i>	jioni	<i>evening</i>
<i>o mwébembezi</i>	kiongozi	<i>leader</i>
<i>o mwéfungo</i>	mfungo (wa dini wa kutokula n.k.)	<i>religious fast/retreat</i>
<i>o mwéjeego</i>	ufuko, pwani	<i>shore, beach, coast</i>
<i>o mwéjesa</i>	mwalimu	<i>teacher</i>
<i>o mwêji</i>	mwanafunzi	<i>pupil</i>
<i>o mweko</i>	mkanda, mshipi	<i>belt, strap</i>
<i>o mwékorezi</i>	kuli, mbebaji mizigo	<i>porter, carrier</i>
<i> mwenda</i>	tisa/kenda	<i>nine</i>
<i>o mwênda</i>	nguo	<i>cloth/material</i>
<i> mwene</i>	mzao/mzaliwa; bin	<i>offspring; son of</i>
<i> mwene wa..</i>	ndugu wa damu	<i>blood relative</i>
<i>o mwenjeero</i>	uzururaji, uhangaikaji	<i>state of hopeless wandering</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>ku mwenya</i>	tabasamu	<i>smile</i>
<i>o mwéra</i>	ngozi/mwili uliopauka	<i>rough skin</i>
<i>o mweréere</i>	mtoto mchanga	<i>infant</i>
<i>o mwêru</i>	neema; period of plenty of food	<i>grace; food abundance</i>
<i>o mwérurukano</i>	hali ya kupauka	<i>state of loss of original colour</i>
<i>o mweruzi</i>	mpepetaji	<i>winnower</i>
<i>o mwésigwa</i>	mtu wa kuaminiwa/kutegemewa	<i>dependable/reliable person</i>
<i>o mwétango</i>	aina ya mmea mdogo wenyе harufu kali	<i>type of plant with strong smell</i>
<i>o mwézi</i>	mwezi; mbalamwezi	<i>moon; moonlight; month</i>
<i>o mwezíga</i>	makapi, vumbi ya nafaka	<i>chaff</i>
<i>o mwibici</i>	mfuasi wa dhehebu lenye kubatiza kwa kuzamisha majini	member of sect that baptizes by immersion in water
<i>o mwicírizá</i>	mwumini	<i>believer</i>
<i>o mwiga</i>	kijito	<i>brook/stream</i>
<i>o mwigazi wa a-mátu</i>	kiziwi	<i>deaf person</i>
<i>o mwíji wa e-njúra</i>	mleta mvua	<i>rain maker</i>
<i>o mwíjukuru</i>	mjukuu	<i>grandchild (general)</i>
<i>o mwíjukuruza</i>	binti wa mjukuu mke	<i>great granddaughter</i>
<i>o mwíjukuruza wa kábiri</i>	mjukuu wa mjukuu kábiri	<i>great great grandchild</i>
<i>o mwíjuzo</i>	ujazo	<i>volume, capacity</i>
<i>o mwíka</i>	moshi	<i>smoke</i>
<i>o mwiko</i>	mwiko	<i>ladle (for mush)</i>
<i>o mwina</i>	shimo	<i>pit/hole</i>
<i>o mwínazi</i>	hohehahe, fukara	<i>wretched person</i>
<i>o mwinganiro</i>	rika	<i>age-group</i>
<i>o mwingano</i>	umri	<i>age</i>
<i>o mwíno</i>	pembe ya tembo	<i>tusk</i>

	Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>o</i>	mwíraguju	Mwaafrika, mtu mweusi	<i>African, black person</i>
<i>o</i>	mwírima	giza; kipindi pasipo na mbalamwezi	<i>darkness; period of no moonlight</i>
<i>o</i>	mwíru	mtu wa kabilia la walimaji; mtu wa tabaka la watawaliwa	<i>a member of the agriculturalist peoples; a member of the lower caste</i>
<i>o</i>	mwíru wa énku	shoka	<i>axe</i>
<i>o</i>	mwiserukári	mlugaluga, askari polisi, mwanjeshi	<i>policeman, soldier</i>
<i>o</i>	mwísi	muuaji	<i>killer</i>
<i>o</i>	mwisici	mtoto wa kike, msichana	<i>female child, girl</i>
<i>o</i>	mwitizo	chujio la pombe, faneli	<i>beer filter, funnel</i>
<i>o</i>	mwíwa	mtoto wa dada, mpwa	<i>niece/nephew (sister's child)</i>
<i>o</i>	mwizi	mhamiaji, "wa kuja"	<i>immigrant, non-native</i>
<i>o</i>	mwízi	maradhi ya wanawake ambapo maji hutoka ukeni	<i>woman's disease characterized by vaginal discharge</i>
<i>o</i>	mwoga	ufundi, kazi	<i>skill, occupation</i>
<i>o</i>	mwojo	mtoto wa kiume, mvulana	<i>male child, boy</i>
<i>o</i>	mwómbeci	mwashi, fundi	<i>mason</i>
<i>o</i>	mwôngo	tango, boga	<i>cucumber, pumpkin fruit</i>
<i>o</i>	mwongóngo	aina ya boga	<i>type of pumpkin</i>
<i>o</i>	mwônyo	chumvi; mchuzi	<i>salt; broth, gravy</i>
<i>o</i>	mwônyo gwa Nkóre	aina ya magadi kutoka Ankole hutumika kama chumvi	<i>soda from Ankole used as salt</i>
<i>o</i>	mwôro	fukara	<i>poor person</i>
<i>o</i>	mwose	kishada cha mbuzi	<i>goat's tassel</i>
<i>o</i>	mwôse	nywele za mkiani	<i>bushy end of tail</i>
<i>o</i>	mwoya	malaika mwilini, manyoya	<i>hair on skin, fur</i>
<i>o</i>	mwoyo	roho	<i>soul/spirit</i>
<i>e</i>	myáaka	mazao, mavuno	<i>crops, harvest</i>
<i>e</i>	myóce	ndizi za kuchoma	<i>roast bananas</i>
<i>ku</i>	myôka	teguka	<i>dislocate (a joint)</i>
<i>e</i>	myombecere	aina ya ujenzi	<i>architectural style</i>
<i>ku</i>	myôra	tegua/nyonga	<i>dislocate (a joint); screw</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
myoyo ya nte	mvua ya mwezi wa nane wakati wa ukame	<i>isolated rain shower in dry season around August</i>
<i>ku</i> naaba	nawa	<i>wash (hands, face)</i>
<i>ku</i> naabisa	osha mtoto	<i>wash baby</i>
o-mwâna		
<i>ku</i> naabisa	kuosha sufuria	<i>wash pot</i>
<i>e</i> náama	siri; njama	<i>secret; conspiracy</i>
<i>ku</i> náamira	la njama	<i>conspire against</i>
<i>e</i> naanáasi	nanasi	<i>pineapple</i>
<i>ku</i> nafaara	wa mvivu	<i>be idle</i>
<i>ku</i> nágá	tupa	<i>throw (away), abandon</i>
<i>ku</i> nágá a-mahuri	taga mayai	<i>lay eggs</i>
<i>ku</i> náganaga	tawanya; sumbuwa kwa kukwepa wajibu wa kumhudumia mtu	<i>spread/scatter; shirk responsibility for attending to someone's problems</i>
<i>ku</i> nájiirira	telekeza mbuzi machungani	<i>let goats graze alone without a herder</i>
<i>ku</i> nájira	lala usingizi	<i>sleep</i>
<i>ku</i> nájirana	tupa/telekeza	<i>abandon, neglect</i>
<i>e</i> náku	shida, tabu	<i>hardship</i>
<i>e</i> namba	nambari	<i>number</i>
nanga	ala ya muziki yenye kamba sita ambazo huchunwa kwa vidole kutoa muziki	<i>six string musical instrument plucked with fingers</i>
<i>e</i> nângá	au	<i>or</i>
<i>e</i> nântwa	titi, chuchu	<i>teat, nipple</i>
<i>e</i> nazi	nazi; tunda la aina ya mti pori	<i>coconut fruit; edible nut of a type of wild tree</i>
<i>e</i> ncaaca	magamba miguuni (=e-nkwakara)	<i>scales on feet</i>
<i>e</i> ncakara	aina ya ndizi ya kupika	<i>type of banana for cooking</i>
<i>e</i> nceeto	ngozi au mkeka wa kukalia	<i>skin or mat used as seat</i>
<i>e</i> ncende	tumbili, ngedere, mbega, kulunzu	<i>vervet monkey</i>
<i>e</i> ncene	maskini, hohehahe	<i>poor person</i>

	Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
e	ncéne	pombe mbaya isiyo na mtama wa kutosha	<i>poorly brewed beer without enough millet</i>
e	ncére	pombe isiyo na mtama wa kutosha	<i>beer without enough millet</i>
e	nceréje	panya	<i>mouse</i>
e	ncerémecé	mtoto mchanga	<i>infant</i>
e	ncerere	aina matunda pori, stroberi	<i>type of wild strawberry</i>
e	nci	nini	<i>what?</i>
e	ncíma	kima	<i>monkey (small, dark-coloured)</i>
e	ncindo	majani ya mkindu yatumikayo kusuka mikeka	<i>leaves of a type of palm tree used in weaving mats</i>
e	ncinji	nguzo	<i>pole, pillar</i>
e	ncinzo	sindano	<i>needle</i>
	ncira bínu	kidole cha kati	<i>middle finger</i>
	ncira byôna	kidole cha kati	<i>middle finger</i>
e	ncíro za e-nsi	pande za dunia	<i>directions of earth</i>
e	ncúgura	kinyesi cha kuvara	<i>slimy feces of a running stomach</i>
e	ncuma	aina ya ngoma ichezwayo kwa kuruka juu	<i>type of dance involving jumping up high</i>
e	ncúnkwa	chungwa	<i>orange</i>
e	ncúro	kijito, chemchemi	<i>annual stream, spring</i>
e	ncwêce	mzimu wa mtu aliyekufa; kijana afaye bila kuzaa	<i>spirit of a dead person; person who leaves no offspring</i>
e	ncwéka	sehemu	<i>part</i>
e	ncwende	kibuyu cha kuhifadhia samli	<i>butter calabash</i>
e	ncwéra	mamba, nyoka atemaye sumu, fira	<i>black mamba (spitting cobra)</i>
e	nda	mtoto (ndani ya tumbo); tumbo	<i>fetus (unborn child); stomach, abdomen</i>
é	nda	chawa	<i>louse</i>
e	ndáaro	mimba kabla ya ndoa	<i>pregnancy before marriage</i>
e	ndáaro	vibanda vidogo ndani ya shamba la migomba kwa ajili ya shughuli za dini	<i>small huts in banana plantation for religious ritual</i>
e	ndaawa	maksai	<i>wether; castrated goat; steer</i>
e	ndáazi	kitu kikubwa	<i>great/powerful thing or person</i>
e	ndagaano	ahadi, miadi, kiapo	<i>promise, appointment, oath</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
e ndahi	kwale	<i>grancolin, partridge, quail</i>
e ndamu	zawadi kwa mashahidi wa mkataba wa kuuziana kitu	<i>commission to witnesses of a sale agreement</i>
e ndára	fisi	<i>hyena</i>
e ndára	ndala	<i>sandal</i>
e ndasána	vita	<i>war</i>
e ndáso	mshale wa kutolea damu	<i>arrow for bleeding</i>
e ndecerero	tamati	<i>final/decisive point</i>
e ndeeberwámu	kioo	<i>mirror</i>
e ndeere	majani ya migomba	<i>banana leaves</i>
e ndéreesi	mzururaji	<i>wanderer, idler</i>
e ndéeso	chambo	<i>bait</i>
e ndéeso	aina ya ndoana ya kushikia uzi/kamba katika ushojanji	<i>type of hook for holding thread/string in sewing</i>
e ndeje	ndege (ya abiria)	<i>aeroplane</i>
e ndemu	mnyama adimu katika masimulizi/ngano	<i>some rare animal in fables</i>
e ndénde	pombe yenye kutereza	<i>poorly made beer with a slippery taste</i>
e ndénde	mjinga/mpumbavu	<i>foolish/stupid person</i>
e ndereero	kipeco, mwisho	<i>highest point/utmost</i>
@ ndi	-ingine	<i>other</i>
e ndíibwa	aina ya ndizi ya kupika	<i>type of banana for cooking</i>
o ndíijo	mwagine (mtu)	<i>other (person)</i>
e ndíiro	aina ya bakuli dogo	<i>type of bowl made banana tree bark</i>
	lililotengenezwa kutokana na makuti ya mgomba	
e ndiisa	aina ya ndege	<i>yellow wagtail</i>
e ndíisa	aina ya mizizi pori iliwayo	<i>type of edible wild roots</i>
e ndíma	aina ya ulimaji	<i>type of farming/cultivating</i>
e ndimiro	bustani, ardhi iliyolimwa	<i>garden, cultivated land</i>
e ndímu	limau	<i>lemon</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>e</i> ndinjídi	ala ya muziki yenye pembe au mti wenyе tundu la kukuzia sauti, na kamba ambayo husuguliwa kwa aina ya upinde ili kutoa muziki.	<i>harp with horn or wood resonator, with one string sounded with a bow</i>
<i>e</i> ndirira	mnyama mdogo asiye na mkia, pelele	<i>hyrax</i>
<i>e</i> ndogóbe	ngamia/punda	<i>camel/donkey</i>
<i>e</i> ndondoozo	aina ya shoka lenye mpini mfupi kwa ajili kuchongea mitumbwi ndoo	<i>type of adze with a short handle</i>
<i>e</i> ndóo	kijiko cha mti, mwiko wa chuma	<i>bucket</i>
<i>e</i> ndoso		<i>wooden spoon (for eating with), large metal spoon</i>
<i>e</i> ndugu	chumbani; sehemu ya ndani/nyuma	<i>in the rooms (sleeping area)</i>
<i>e</i> ndurwe	nyongo, wengu	<i>bile, spleen</i>
<i>e</i> ndúúru	kelele, mlío	<i>noise, cry, sound</i>
<i>e</i> ndúúru ya nyima	mwangwi	<i>echo</i>
<i>e</i> ndwâna	namna ya kupigana	<i>manner of fighting</i>
<i>e</i> ndwano	mapigano	<i>battle</i>
<i>e</i> ndwára	namna ya kuugua/kukabili maradhi	<i>manner of confronting personal sickness</i>
<i>e</i> ndwâra	ugonjwa, maradhi	<i>disease/illness</i>
<i>e</i> ndwara z'abáana	degedege	<i>convulsions</i>
<i>e</i> ndwâzi	mtu wa afya mbovu	<i>sickly person</i>
<i>e</i> ndwéiro	ugali wa ulezí	<i>meal of sorghum</i>
<i>e</i> ndyarya	mtu mdanganyifu asiyelipa madeni	<i>cheat, serial debtor</i>
<i>é</i> ndyo	mkono wa kulia	<i>right hand</i>
<i>ku</i> neceerera	matunda kuwa katika hali ya kupevuka mtini	<i>(fruits) be in a condition of being fully ripe on a tree</i>
<i>ku</i> neepa	pata wazimu	<i>become crazy</i>
<i>ku</i> neera	nyea	<i>defecate on</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>ku neisa</i>	fanya mtu anye	<i>cause to defecate</i>
<i>ku néna</i>	uma, kata kwa meno	<i>bite</i>
@ nene	-enyewe	<i>self</i>
<i>e nfaana</i>	mchango, minyoo, tegu	<i>worm in bowels</i>
<i>e nfákazi</i>	mjane/kizuka, aliyefiwa na mume	<i>widow</i>
é nfu	samaki	<i>fish</i>
<i>e nfúka</i>	jembe	<i>hoe</i>
<i>e nfúkuzi</i>	buku	<i>mole</i>
<i>e nfumbi</i>	aina ya ugonjwa (wa tezi); ugonjwa wa meno	<i>type of disease; tooth disease</i>
<i>e nfúndo</i>	msuli wa mguu chini ya goti	<i>leg muscle below knee</i>
<i>e nfunzi</i>	aina ya ndege mdogo	<i>type of small bird (robin)</i>
<i>e nfúra</i>	mtu wa heshima, k.m. wakwe; mtu mkarimu	<i>person of high esteem e.g. inlaws; generous person</i>
<i>e nfurebe</i>	mfuko wa begani	<i>shoulder bag</i>
<i>e nfurebe ya</i>	kifuko cha nyongo	<i>gall-bladder</i>
e-ndurwe		
<i>e nfuru</i>	samaki	<i>fish</i>
<i>e nfúuni</i>	jembe lililolika na kubaki sehemu ndogo	<i>worn out hoe</i>
<i>e nfúuzi</i>	mtoto yatima	<i>orphan</i>
<i>e ngaaju</i>	-nye pembe ndefu	<i>long-horned (cattle)</i>
<i>e ngaaju</i>	ng'ombe mwenye pembe ndefu	<i>long horned (ankole) type of cattle</i>
<i>e ngaaniizi</i>	mzungumzaji, enye kupiga gumzo sana	<i>talkative person</i>
<i>e ngábi</i>	pongo, swala	<i>type of antelope/gazelle</i>
<i>e ngabo</i>	mfuko wa asali, masega ya asali; ngao ya kuwindia	<i>honey sack/comb; hunting shield</i>
ngabo	mnyama mwenye baka moja	<i>animal with one patch</i>
<i>e ngáhe</i>	kasia, kafi	<i>oar, paddle</i>
@ ngahi	ngapi?, kiasi gani?	<i>how many/much?</i>
<i>e ngáhi</i>	kasia, kafi	<i>oar, paddle</i>
<i>e ngamba</i>	kifaa cha kutengezea vyungu hutokana na gamba la kobe	<i>piece tortoise shell used in pot making</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
e ngámba	namna ya kuongea; usemi, taarifa	<i>manner of talking; report</i>
e ngambi	msemaji/mwongeaji	<i>a talkative person</i>
e ngambira	aina ya nyoka arukaye	<i>type of snake that flies</i>
e nganuzo	mazao ya kwanza	<i>first of new crops</i>
e nganzi	mtu anayependelewa	<i>favourite person</i>
e ngárabi	aina ya ngoma ndefu yenyé uwazi upande mmoja	<i>type of long drum with one open end</i>
e ngárambi	aina ya ndizi za kuchoma	<i>type of roasting bananas (<i>musa paradisiaca</i>)</i>
e ngaro	kiganja cha mkono	<i>hand</i>
e ngásya	kasia	<i>paddle</i>
e ngáta	kata	<i>headpad</i>
e ngóbe	mshale, kigumbe cha/chonge ya mshale	<i>arrow (head)</i>
e ngóbya	mtu asiyelipa madeni, tapeli	<i>person who does not pay debts, fraudster</i>
e ngoma	ngoma	<i>drum</i>
e ngoma	nchi, himaya	<i>country, kingdom for ruling</i>
e ngona	kenge	<i>large water lizard</i>
e ngondo	madoadoa	<i>spots</i>
e ngonje	aina ya mizizi ya majani majini; kuvumwani	<i>kind of water weed roots; moss</i>
e ngoro	aina ya bangili za mkononi	<i>type of wrist bangles</i>
e ngorooba	kindi, kidiri	<i>squirrel</i>
e ngoto	sehemu ya nyuma ya shingo	<i>back neck</i>
e ngóye	marando	<i>leaves of sweet potatoes</i>
e ngozi	ugozi, mbeleko	<i>baby sling; cloth/hide for carrying a child/sick person/king</i>
e ngugo	mahali penye mwamba wenye chumvi kwa ajili ya wanyama	<i>salt lick</i>
e ngúgu	mtumba, kifurushi	<i>pack/bale/bundle/parcel</i>
e ngúhe	unyusi; ukope	<i>eyebrow; eye lash</i>
e ngumba	tasa, mgumba	<i>barren (of living being)</i>
e ngumba	aina ya ndizi ya pombe	<i>type of banana for beer</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
e ngundu	mnyama (dume) mzee/kiongozi	<i>old/lead bull</i>
e ngunga	majani yenyé shina dogo la mviringo na mbegu kama za ngano	<i>grass with small round stem and wheat-like seeds</i>
e ngusagúsa	aina ya ndizi	<i>type of banana</i>
e ngusúka	kipande cha ndizi	<i>half a banana</i>
e nguudo	barabara	<i>road</i>
e ngúuri	konyagi	<i>whisky/spirit</i>
e ngwâni	nguzo/mambo nyembamba za kukazia wavu wa kuwindia (o-muguha)	<i>thin pegs for stretching/holding hunting net</i>
e ngwe	chui	<i>leopard</i>
e ngwébe	ng'ombe mwenye pembe fupi	<i>short horned (nyambo) type of cattle</i>
ku nia	nya	<i>defecate</i>
ku níájiira	tembea kwa taabu hasa kwa kulemewa na mzingo	<i>plod along</i>
ku niga	kwama kooni, kaba	<i>become caught in the throat, choke</i>
ku níghara	chukizwa	<i>take offence</i>
ku niha	kinai	<i>lose interest/appetite for some food because of having too much of it</i>
ku niira	heshimu	<i>honour/pay respect</i>
ku niirwa	heshimwiwa	<i>become honoured</i>
e ními	ng'ombe dume	<i>bull</i>
e ními emo	ndugu wa baba mmoja	<i>relations from one father</i>
e ninjídi	ala ya muziki yenyé pembe au mti wenye tundu la kukuzia sauti, na kamba ambayo husuguliwa kwa aina ya upinde ili kutoa muziki.	<i>harp with horn or wood resonator, with one string sounded with a bow</i>
e ninjíri	ala ya muziki yenyé pembe au mti wenye tundu la kukuzia sauti, na kamba ambayo husuguliwa kwa aina ya upinde ili kutoa muziki.	<i>harp with horn or wood resonator, with one string sounded with a bow</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
e nio	tako, mkundu	<i>buttock, anus</i>
ku nízoza	jigamba kwa kejeli, fanya makeke	<i>brag contemptuously</i>
e nja	majani marefa	<i>elephant grass</i>
e njáaye	bangi	<i>bhang, marijuana</i>
e njángwa	paka wa kufugwa	<i>domestic cat</i>
e njara	njaa; uhaba wa chakula	<i>hunger; famine</i>
e njeera	panya miti mdogo	<i>dormouse</i>
e njéje	sato, ngege	<i>tilapia</i>
e njejera	mpumbavu	<i>foolish person</i>
e njemeko	aina ya jagi la udongo kwa ajili ya maji ya kunawa	<i>small earthen jug (for water)</i>
e njemu	mgomba	<i>banana plant</i>
e njenyi	aina ya mmea utambaaowenye majani yanayowasha	<i>type of creeping plant whose leaves cause itching</i>
e njeri	aina, alama, chapa	<i>type, brand</i>
e njérú	aina ya ndizi	<i>aina ya ndizi</i>
e njeso	tabia, mwenendo	<i>general character/behaviour</i>
e njezi	maji ya kina kirefu; mkondo wa mto	<i>deep water; course of river</i>
e njinga	alamza mviringo	<i>ring markings</i>
e njinga za e-byára	alamza vidole	<i>finger ring markings</i>
e njinga za e-bica	sehemu ya shingo yenye mifupa	<i>chainlike bone part of neck</i>
e njingo	kiungo cha mwili	<i>body joint</i>
e njingo	siha nzuri ionekanayo kwa mwili kuwa mkubwa	<i>good health as manifested in a good body build</i>
e njino (o-rujino)	ufizi	<i>gum</i>
e njiri	ngiri	<i>warthog</i>
e njóci	nyuki	<i>bee</i>
e njoga	mtungi; chungu cha udongo kwa ajili ya maji, pombe etc.	<i>earthen pot not used for cooking; water pot</i>

	Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
e	njojo	ndovu ; tembo	<i>elephant</i>
e	njoka	nyoka; mchangano, minyoo	<i>snake; worm in bowels</i>
e	nju	nyumba	<i>house</i>
é	nju	mvi	<i>grey hair</i>
e	njuba	damu ya ng'ombe iliyopikwa	<i>cooked cow blood</i>
e	njubu	kiboko	<i>hippopotamus</i>
e	njúgo	aina ya mtego utumiao kamba na jiwe au shoka	<i>type of trap that uses a rope and heavy stone or axe</i>
e	njúgwa	mahari	<i>wedding/betrothal presents</i>
e	njuma	mbegu/kokwa/punje	<i>seed, grain, nut</i>
e	njunjúusi	aina ya nyuki ambaye huaminika kutabiri ujio wa mgeni	<i>type of bee that is believed to signify the coming of a visitor</i>
e	njúra	mvua	<i>rain</i>
e	njúra nyinji	mvua nyingi	<i>heavy rain</i>
e	njúúma	aina ya ndizi za kupika	<i>type of banana for cooking</i>
	njweri	nyumba nyingine ya familia	<i>yonder house in the homestead</i>
@	nka	peke yake, tu	<i>alone, only</i>
	nka	kama	<i>like, about, roughly</i>
	nkáaga	sitini	<i>sixty</i>
e	nkaaro	changarawe nyeupe	<i>white pebbles</i>
e	nkáaye	kibuyu kidogo	<i>gourd, small calabash</i>
e	nkagate	aina ya mmea mwembamba na mweroro utumikao kutengeneza vikapu	<i>type of plant with small soft stem used in making baskets, osier</i>
	nkahi	wapi	<i>where?</i>
e	nkáka	aina ya mmea kama katani wenye kustahimili ukame	<i>aloë</i>
e	nkambura	upepo wa mvua	<i>rain bringing winds</i>
	mabati		
	nkána	makusudi	<i>deliberately</i>
e	nkânda (ya nyina)	zawadi ya nguo/ngozi ya mama wa msichana anayeolewa	<i>present of skin/clothing material to bride's mother</i>

	Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
e	nkânda emo	ndugu wa mama mmoja	<i>siblings from one mother</i>
e	nkânga	kororo, kanga	<i>crested guineafowl</i>
e	nkângabuye	jiwe gumu litumikalo kutengeneza kokoto za barabara	<i>hard rock for highway aggregate</i>
e	nkâンka	kaakaa	<i>palate</i>
e	nkankâbane	sehemu ya mkia wa mkungu wa ndizi ambayo haikui kutoa ndizi	<i>part of the tail of a banana bunch which does not develop into bananas</i>
e	nkanyanya	mkunjo wa uso	<i>wrinkles</i>
e	nkanzi	mwenge	<i>torch, firebrand</i>
e	nkaraakâre	mbarika	<i>castor-oil bean</i>
e	nkaragâca	kaa	<i>crab</i>
e	nkaranga	mafuta ya mbarika	<i>castor oil</i>
e	nkâri	mkojo	<i>urine</i>
e	nkazamburira	nyasi za paa zilizoezuliwa na kutumika tena	<i>grass from roof used again as thatch</i>
e	nkazi	aina ya ugonjwa unaosababisha kivimbe kigumu mwilini	<i>wen</i>
e	nkâzi	jike	<i>female</i>
e	nkéíga	maharage machanga	<i>young beans in pods</i>
e	nkeito	ndala	<i>sandal</i>
e	nkeregéce	kaa	<i>crab</i>
e	nkogóte	aina ya boga (<i>o-mwôngô</i>) lenye ganda gumu	<i>type of pumpkin with a hard shell</i>
e	nkójo	kovu	<i>scar</i>
e	nkóko	kuku	<i>hen/fowl, chicken</i>
e	nkóko kukóókoroma	jogoo kuwika mara ya kwanza (usiku saa 9)	<i>cockcrow (3am)</i>
e	nkóko kuyaajiira	jogoo kuwika wengi (mapambazuko saa 12)	<i>cocks crowing en mass at day break (6am)</i>
e	nkókora	kiwiko cha mkono	<i>elbow</i>
e	nkoma	bahili	<i>miser</i>
e	nkóma	nyoka anayeruka	<i>flying snake</i>
e	nkomamuti	gogonola, gogota	<i>woodpecker</i>

	Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
e	nkômbe	njiwa	pigeon
e	nkombo	kisogo, ukosi	<i>occiput, back of the head, nape (of neck)</i>
e	nkomo	mpini wa kisu	<i>handle of a knife</i>
e	nkondo	mambo ardhini	<i>peg in the ground</i>
e	nkóne	maksai	<i>castrated bull/sheep</i>
e	nkongooro	kibuyu cha watoto kunywea maziwa	<i>milk gourd for children</i>
e	nkoni	fimbo (ya kuchungia/kutembelea)	<i>herding/walking stick, staff</i>
e	nkónya	shina la mgomba itokapo mizizi	<i>banana stem at root base</i>
e	nkonyáje	pombe kali, konyagi	<i>hard liquor, whisky</i>
e	nkóóre	kunde, aina ya choroko	<i>cow pea</i>
e	nkorantima	aina ya nyoka mweusi mwenye koo lililochomoza	<i>type of black snake with protruding throat</i>
	nkore	Ankole; kaskazini	<i>north</i>
e	nkóro	kibuyu cha watoto kunywea uji	<i>gourd for children to drink porridge</i>
e	nkóro	mfupa wa kidari	<i>breast-bone/meat</i>
e	nkorobweizo	kingoe	<i>hook (for pulling down branches in plucking fruit)</i>
e	nkorogo	chakula cha mfalme	<i>king's food</i>
e	nkromwéijo	ng'ombe mfupi	<i>short (<i>Musoma</i>) type cattle</i>
e	nkörongo	choroa, korongo	<i>oryx, roan</i>
e	nkrooto	aina ya siafu mkubwa mweusi	<i>type of large black ant</i>
e	nkórora	namna ya kukohoaa	<i>manner of coughing</i>
e	nkórora	kikohozi	<i>cough</i>
é	nkú	kuni	<i>fire wood</i>
e	nkúba	radi	<i>thunder/thunderbolt</i>
e	nkubansi	aina ya ugonjwa wa migomba	<i>banana disease, Panama disease</i>
e	nkúbe	samaki mkubwa na mrefu ambaye hukunjwa kama kata; kambare	<i>type of long fish that is folded into a circle; catfish</i>
e	nkuburi	ng'ombe asiye na pembe	<i>hornless cattle</i>
e	nkukuuru	aina ya mnti	<i>type of tree</i>
e	nkûmbi	kiongozi katika kundi la wanyama pori	<i>lead animal in a wild herd of animals</i>

	Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
e	nkúmi cikúmi	laki moja, elfu mia moja	<i>hundred thousand</i>
e	nkúmi ikúmi	elfu kumi	<i>ten thousand</i>
e	nkundi	kitovu cha mtoto mchanga	<i>newborn's navel</i>
e	nkungu	mbuzi/kondoo/ng'ombe asiye na pembe	<i>hornless goat/sheep/cow</i>
e	nkúnguru	tuta	<i>ridge, bump, terrace</i>
e	nkunguzi	mtu anayeashiria mkosi kwa matendo yake	<i>person who signals a bad omen by his/her actions</i>
e	nkungwe	aina ya ndizi	<i>type of banana</i>
e	nkura	kifaru	<i>rhinoceros</i>
e	nkura ruhémbe	aina ya mende mwenye pembe kama faru	<i>rhinoceros beetle</i>
e	nkuratíma	mapigo ya moyo yaendapo mbio	<i>fast heartbeat</i>
e	nkureijo	aina ya matete ya kuimarishia kuta na paa, fito	<i>type of thin sticks for reinforcing walls and roofs</i>
e	nkuru	vipande vya nyama iliyoparuliwa kwenye ngozi	<i>scraped meat pieces from skin of animal</i>
e	nkúru	habari	<i>news</i>
e	nkúrungo	jiwe la kupondea, mango	<i>crushing stone; stone pestle</i>
e	nkúrungutani	mtu mkorofi, mpenda mizozo	<i>troublesome person</i>
e	nkúrwa	jiwe lenye rangi nyekundu kwa ajili ya kutengeneza rangi ya kupaka	<i>red rock for painting</i>
e	nkúute	kazi ya kusuka (k.v. mkeka, kikapu) isiyo na mapambo	<i>plain/undecorated weavework</i>
e	nkuyo	pia	<i>top (play instrument for spinning)</i>
e	nkuzi	shina kuu la mgomba	<i>main stem of banana plant</i>
e	nkwakara	magamba miguuni (=encaaca)	<i>scales on feet</i>
e	nkwakwakubóna	kakakuona	<i>pangolin</i>
e	nkwánzi	shanga	<i>beads</i>
e	nkwata rúgo	chombo (hasa kibuyu) kinachobaki kama ishara ya kumkumbuka binti aliyeolewa	<i>container (calabash) to hold girl's place in the father's family after she leaves to join her husband at marriage</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
e nkwatwa baséija	mtoto mchanga wa umri wa miezi miwili hivi	<i>infant about two months old</i>
e nkwírwa	siafu mdogo	<i>small whitish ant</i>
	hapana	<i>no</i>
ku noba	chukia	<i>hate</i>
e nobi	chuki	<i>hatred</i>
ku nócerá	kukifu, kuudhika	<i>take offence, have more than enough</i>
ku nóga	wa katika hali ya pondeka sawasawa	<i>be thoroughly crushed/pounded</i>
ku nóga	chuma	<i>pick/harvest/pluck</i>
ku nógoka	katika	<i>be cut/hacked</i>
ku nógoora	finyanga vyungu	<i>mould pottery</i>
ku nógora	kata hasa kwa panga	<i>cut/hack</i>
e nômbo	mkono wa kubebéa mtumbwi	<i>kind of handle on a canoe for ease of handling</i>
e nôngo	tundu/shimo katika mwamba	<i>hole in a rock (esp. as water reservoir)</i>
e nono	ukucha	<i>finger nail</i>
ku nónora	ondoa punje za mahindi kutoka kwenye gunzi, ondoa ganda la karanga	<i>thresh maize, remove pod of nut</i>
ku nooba	tengeneza ngozi iwe laini kwa kuipaka mafuta	<i>tan; make animal hide soft by applying oil</i>
ku noobooka	(k.v. kidonda) haribika kwa kushambuliwa na wadudu nywa/la kidogo kidogo na polepole	<i>(e.g. sore/wound) become septic</i>
ku noomeeza	fungu la majani	<i>eat/drink in small amounts slowly</i>
e nsa	jogoo	<i>bundle of grass</i>
e nsáaci	kinywaji kilicho chacha	<i>cock/rooster</i>
e nsaakarazi	aina ya nyoka arukaye	<i>fermented stale drink</i>
e nsáána	chombo cha madawa ya kumwogesha mtoto	<i>type of snake that flies</i>
e nsábiko	damu	<i>container for child's concoction of medicinal herbs for bathing</i>
e nságama	matete	<i>blood</i>
e nsagazi		<i>reeds used in building</i>

	Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>e</i>	nsáho	mkoba, mfuko, gunia; tumbo, mfuko wa chakula tumboni	<i>sack, bag; stomach</i>
<i>e</i>	nsáma	mbawala	<i>waterbuck</i>
<i>é</i>	nsamáaci	samaki	<i>fish</i>
<i>e</i>	nsambi	mamba	<i>crocodile</i>
<i>e</i>	nsambo	ardhi iliyoachwa ipumzike	<i>fallow land</i>
<i>e</i>	nsanani	mwanya kati ya meno	<i>gap between teeth</i>
<i>e</i>	nsándezago	alama ya chanjo mwilini	<i>tattoo, incision scar</i>
<i>e</i>	nsânde	kivumbizi, aina ya ndege mdogo, mzingi	<i>canary, seed-eater, (type of small bird), weaverbird</i>
	nsanju	sabini	<i>seventy</i>
<i>e</i>	nsankúza	migomba/ndizi zilizodhoofu kwa kukosa rutuba	<i>poor banana tree/produce on poor soil</i>
<i>e</i>	nsânsa	aina ya ndizi ya kupika	<i>type of banana for cooking</i>
<i>e</i>	nsara	kucha ndefu za urembo	<i>long finger and toe nails for beauty</i>
<i>e</i>	nsási	cheche ya moto	<i>spark</i>
<i>e</i>	nsasuro	malipo	<i>payment</i>
<i>e</i>	nsecera	aina ya ugonjwa wa jicho	<i>type of eye disease</i>
<i>e</i>	nséeka	matunda ya <i>o-muséeka</i>	<i>edible nut of the <i>o-muséeka</i> tree</i>
<i>e</i>	nseimo	aina ya rungu la kupondea gamba la mti kutengeneza shuka	<i>type of wooden hammer for smoothening barkcloth</i>
<i>e</i>	nseiso	jiwe la kusagia (la juu)	<i>top (smaller) grinding stone</i>
<i>e</i>	nseko	kicheko	<i>laughter</i>
<i>e</i>	nsekura	kibuyu cha ukubwa wa kati	<i>mid sized calabash</i>
<i>e</i>	nsékuro	kinu cha kutwangia	<i>mortar</i>
<i>e</i>	nsénene	senene	<i>edible grasshopper</i>
<i>e</i>	nsengwe	filimbi	<i>flute</i>
<i>e</i>	nsenya	kuku jike	<i>hen</i>
<i>e</i>	nsésemi	kinyaa; kitu kiletacho kinyaa	<i>nausea; thing causing nausea</i>
<i>e</i>	nsi	jimbo, nchi, himaya; ardhi, dunia, ulimwengu; nchi kavu	<i>district, country, earth, land, world, dry land</i>

	Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
e	nsibíkwa	ndizi iliyotengwa shambani kwa ajili ya matumizi maalum	<i>banana set aside in farm for special occasion</i>
e	nsíbo	kisiki	<i>stump of tree, stumbling block</i>
e	nsicira	aina ya ndizi za kupika	<i>type of banana for cooking</i>
e	nsígo	figo	<i>kidney</i>
e	nsika	shida, mzozo, mfarakano, kasheshe, fadhaa	<i>consternation</i>
e	nsimbi	kete, kauri	<i>cowry</i>
e	nsimbo	kibuyu cha kuhifadhia samli	<i>butter calabash</i>
e	nsimbo	kifafa	<i>epilepsy</i>
e	nsínda	hatua kabla asali haijakamilika	<i>prehoney stage stuff</i>
e	nsíndizi	bundi	<i>owl</i>
e	nsínjo	mimba kabla ya ndoa	<i>pregnancy before marriage</i>
e	nsobyo	fimbo ya kuchimbia	<i>digging stick</i>
e	nsóga	mbarika	<i>castor-oil bean</i>
e	nsogasóga	mbarika	<i>castor-oil bean</i>
e	nsókozo	chanuo, kitana	<i>comb</i>
e	nsômba	buku	<i>very large long-tailed rat</i>
e	nsônda	pembe	<i>angle</i>
e	nsônda isatu	pembe tatu	<i>triangle</i>
e	nsonga	maana, sababu	<i>meaning, cause, reason</i>
e	nsôngo	chongo	<i>one-eyed</i>
e	nsongóre	mbwa dume	<i>he-dog</i>
e	nsóni	aibu	<i>shame/shyness</i>
e	nsônzi	aina ya samaki mdogo jamii ya kambare	<i>type of small fish</i>
e	nsóoka	shoka	<i>axe</i>
e	nsoro	njugumawe	<i>bambara groundnut</i>
e	nsoromuti	aina ya maharage	<i>type of bean</i>
e	nsorooro	tofauti	<i>difference</i>
e	nsumbakazi	mwanamke asiyeolewa/aliywahi kuolewa	<i>woman, full grown unmarried/formerly married</i>
e	nsumúre	mbwa aliyehasiwa	<i>castrated dog</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
e nsûndo	ungonjwa wa mafindofindo; uvimbe mdogo juu ya ngozi mithili ya upele lakini mgumu	<i>tonsilitis; small hard swelling on skin</i>
e nsunju	ushungi wa ndege au mahindi	<i>crest of bird or maize cob</i>
e nsúro	kijito	<i>stream, spring of water</i>
e nswá	kumbikumbi	<i>large winged and edible termite</i>
e nswaga	aina ya mnyama	<i>type of animal</i>
e nswera	inzi	<i>housefly</i>
e nswéra	uoaji, shughuli za kuo; namna ya kujamii	<i>processes of marriage; manner of doing sex (male)</i>
	nsyeri	<i>the day before yesterday</i>
e ntaama	kondoo	<i>sheep</i>
e ntáána	kaburi	<i>grave</i>
e ntáano	shamba jipya la migomba	<i>young banana plantation</i>
e ntáára	aina ya e-cíbo kikubwa	<i>large of large e-cíbo</i>
e ntaasurano	malipo ya mwisho kwa mganga baada ya mgonjwa kupona	<i>final payment to medicine person after patient has been cured</i>
e ntabaatába	aina ya matunda pori	<i>type of wild fruit</i>
e ntabáne	juisi ya ndizi daraja la tatu na yenye maji mengi	<i>third grade banana juice with a lot of water</i>
e ntabu	shimo la kuwekea mtumbwi wa kupikia pombe	<i>ditch where brewing canoe is placed</i>
e ntabuko	chanzo	<i>source, origin</i>
e ntagambirwa	mtu mwenye kiburi	<i>stubborn person</i>
e ntahatwa	mzigo wa kubeba mkononi	<i>hand luggage</i>
e ntáhurira	kichwa ngumu, mtu mwenye kiburi	<i>stubborn person</i>
e ntáhurira	aina ya mnyama mwenye masikio madogo na rangi nyeupe mgongoni	<i>honey badger</i>
e ntáma	kiasi cha kujaza kinywa	<i>mouthful</i>
e ntámba	namna ya/taratibu za matibabu	<i>manner/type of treatment</i>
e ntambara	dhambi, janga, balaa	<i>sin, disturbance</i>
e ntambasyóóka	ncha ya mtego ambayo huachia ili mtego ufanye kazi yake	<i>tip that trips to set a trap to work</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
e ntanani	mawaa kwenye mwili au vyombo visivyooshwa vizuri	<i>stains on body/utensils not properly cleaned</i>
e ntanda	pamba, kande	<i>food supply for a journey</i>
e ntandéigwa	mbaazi	<i>pigeon-pea</i>
e ntarabanda	mtalawanda	<i>tulip-tree (<i>markhamia platycalyx</i>)</i>
e ntarabânda	sapatu	<i>sandal (traditional)</i>
e ntarabúgu	aina ya miti midogo ya kutengenezea mitego ya samaki (<i>entükuru</i>)	<i>type of creeper for making fish trap</i>
e ntaragáza	aina ya ndizi ya kupika	<i>type of banana for cooking</i>
e ntaratâmbi	zawaridi, shorewanda	<i>sparrow</i>
e ntáre	simba	<i>lion</i>
e ntáre ya irungu	aina ya dawa kali kutokana na mti pori na hutumika kutibu malaria	<i>very strong medicine from bark of a tree used to treat malaria</i>
e ntárure	chumbani; sehemu ya ndani/nyuma	<i>back room(s)</i>
e nte	ng'ombe	<i>cow/cattle</i>
e nte ekúrise	ng'ombe mwenye mimba	<i>pregnant cow</i>
e nte kutaaha	usiku saa 2 (ng'ombe wanaporudi zizini)	<i>night about 8pm (when cattle come back into the kraal)</i>
e ntébe	kiti	<i>seat/stool/chair</i>
e ntééka	namna ya kupika	<i>manner/style of cooking</i>
e ntéénsa	aina ya <i>o-mútóoma</i> (hutoa gome zaidi ya mara moja)	<i>type of ómutóoma which may be used more than once in making barkcloth</i>
e ntéénsa	namna ya kujadiliana	<i>manner of discussing</i>
e ntéenyo	aina ya utaratibu wa kumnasa mkosaji kwa kumtaka mtuhumiwa afanye mambo ya hatari kwa maisha yake	<i>ordeal (trial by ...)</i>
e ntééra bisaka	malipo ya awali kwa mganga	<i>advance payment to medicine person</i>
e ntégo	uingizaji wa dawa mkunduni, enema	<i>enema</i>
e ntembe	migomba pori	<i>wild banana</i>

	Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
e	ntembeka	habari ya ziada na isiyo kweli katika taarifa	<i>additional false point in a report</i>
e	ntembero	ngazi	<i>ladder</i>
e	ntemere	aina ya sinia la makuti ya mgomba (=e-cīibō)	<i>type of tray made from banana tree bark</i>
e	ntēnde	mzigo wa mazao uliofungwa kwa majani na unaohamishika	<i>bundle of grain etc. packed for storage</i>
e	ntente	aina ya ndizi za kupika	<i>type of banana for cooking</i>
e	ntetére	mbegu za boga	<i>pumpkin seeds</i>
e	ntiitiríyo	kwale	<i>quail</i>
e	ntīmba	chuki/huzuni ya kudumu hadi kifo	<i>hatred/sorrow to the grave</i>
e	ntingani	mwanamume malaya	<i>man of loose sexual morals</i>
e	ntíti	pumba za mtama katika pombe ambazo huchujwa na kutupwa	<i>millet dregs from millet husks in beer</i>
e	ntóbe	aina ya ndizi za kupika	<i>type of banana for cooking</i>
e	ntóbo	aina ya e-ntōngo mwitu zisizoliwa	<i>type of wild plant with bright yellow fruit when ripe (colocynth)</i>
e	ntogori	aina ya mchezo wa ngoma za jadi	<i>type of traditional dance</i>
e	ntomi	ngumi/konde	<i>fist</i>
e	ntongo	nyama tupu/mnofu	<i>flesh meat without bones</i>
e	ntōngo	nyanya chungu	<i>type of large berry cooked as vegetable</i>
e	ntotómya	ndizi mbivu zilizopikwa	<i>ripe cooked banana</i>
e	ntubu	mboo katika hali ya kuvuliwa ngozi ya mbele	<i>penis with foreskin rolled back</i>
e	ntígunda	matunda kama e-ntóbo	<i>type of tree with fruits like e-ntóbo</i>
e	ntukura	aina ya ndizi	<i>type of banana</i>
e	ntukúra	kiwango cha wekundu	<i>degree of redness</i>
e	ntúkuru	aina ya mtego wa samaki (ensōnzi) kama kikapu cha vijiti laini; zawadi aletazo mtu kwa kawaida ndani ya aina ya kikapu	<i>type of fish trap like a basket; present/gift usually in a basket</i>
e	ntúmwa	mjumbe, tarishi, mtume	<i>messenger</i>

	Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>e</i>	ntundo	bidhaa	<i>commodities</i>
<i>e</i>	ntându	aina ya ndizi ya pombe	<i>type of banana for beer</i>
<i>e</i>	ntuntânu	aina ya matunda mwitu madogo kama nyanya	<i>gooseberry</i>
<i>e</i>	ntúra	aina ya matunda yaliwayo, madogo machungu, yenye rangi ya kijani na ukubwa wa njegere	<i>bitter edible type of berries of pea size</i>
<i>e</i>	ntureje	pundamilia	<i>zebra</i>
<i>e</i>	ntûrire	pombe ya mchanganyiko wa asali na pombe ya ndizi (<i>o-rubísi</i>)	<i>type of drink made by mixing banana beer with honey</i>
<i>e</i>	nturu	nunda/paka shume	<i>wild cat</i>
<i>e</i>	ntúúhe	aina ya korongo (ndege) mwenye ushungi	<i>type of crested crane</i>
<i>e</i>	ntuumo	lundo, chungu	<i>heap</i>
<i>e</i>	ntâure	mwereka, anguko	<i>fall (in a wretle/slip)</i>
<i>e</i>	ntwánjiro	kinu	<i>mortar (for pounding)</i>
<i>e</i>	ntwéija	mashtaka	<i>lawsuit</i>
<i>e</i>	ntwigâ	twiga	<i>giraffe</i>
<i>ku</i>	núga	onyesha kutopendezwa na kitu au	<i>show not to be pleased by something</i>
<i>ku</i>	nújiiza	chefua	<i>cause nausea</i>
<i>ku</i>	nunciriza	nusa	<i>smell (trans), sniff</i>
<i>ku</i>	nunka	nuka	<i>smell (intrans)</i>
<i>ku</i>	nunkáje	nukia	<i>smell (sweet)</i>
<i>ku</i>	nura	wa tamu	<i>be tasty/sweet</i>
<i>ku</i>	nuriirira	wa tamu sana	<i>be very sweet</i>
<i>ku</i>	nuriiriza	furahia ladha tamu	<i>enjoy a very sweet taste</i>
<i>e</i>	núuma	mindi, funo	<i>duiker</i>
<i>e</i>	núúniira	aina ya mchuzi mzito wa samli na maji	<i>thick relish made by boiling butter in water</i>
@	nuzire	-tamu	<i>sweet/pleasant</i>
é	nwa	nyigu	<i>hornet, wasp</i>
<i>e</i>	nya	sange	<i>elephant shrew</i>
	nyáábura	(<i>tusi</i>) mtu mpuuzi/ovyo	<i>(insult) hopeless fellow</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>ku nyáámura</i>	chana; nyonyoa manyoya	<i>tear; pluck out feathers</i>
<i>e nyáanya</i>	nyanya maji/tungule	<i>tomato</i>
<i>ku nyáara</i>	kojoa; toa mbegu za kiume	<i>urinate; ejaculate</i>
<i>ku nyáara a-habyahi</i>	kojoa kitandani	<i>bed wet</i>
<i>ku nyaata</i>	la bila kitoweo	<i>eat food without relish</i>
<i>e nyabaarúju</i>	kinyonga; kigeugeu	<i>chameleon</i>
<i>ku nyábana</i>	nyanganyana kitu (hasa chakula) kisichotosha kwa wote	<i>quickly finish off something (esp. food) which has been supplied in a very small amount not enough for everyone around</i>
nyabataama	ngoma ya mfalme (<i>o-mukáma</i>)	<i>chief's drum</i>
<i>e nyabayamba</i>	chemchemi kwenye mwamba baada ya kipindi cha mvua; kuvumwani	<i>seasonal spring; moss</i>
Nyabínji	jina la mojawapo ya mizimu/miungu	<i>name of one of the deities</i>
<i>e nyabúbiri</i>	aina ya kamba ambayo husukwa kwa kuunganisha ncha mbili	<i>rope woven with two strands</i>
<i>e nyabumba</i>	aina ya siafu mwenye madoa	<i>velvet ant</i>
Nyaburéza	mzimu/mungu wa kike wa Karágwe	<i>female spirit/deity of Karágwe</i>
<i>e nyabúsatu</i>	aina ya kamba ambayo husukwa kwa kuunganisha ncha tatu	<i>rope woven with three strands</i>
<i>e nyabutongo</i>	aina ya mboga za majani ziotazo hasa katika mahame	<i>type of vegetable plant that frequently grows in deserted homesteads</i>
nyabwehogóra	aina ya ndizi za kupika	<i>type of banana for cooking</i>
nyabwehumbaa-rika	aina ya mende ajifanyaye kafa	<i>tenebrionid beetle</i>
nyabwekabisá	aina ya mende ajifanyaye kafa	<i>tenebrionid beetle</i>
nyacimasa	homa ya manjano	<i>yellow fever</i>
nyaciró	jana	<i>yesterday</i>
<i>ku nyaga</i>	nyang'anya/pora/teka; punja	<i>rob, loot, pillage, plunder; cheat</i>
<i>ku nyágarara</i>	wa na wasiwasi/shida/keró	<i>be troubled/anxious</i>

	Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>e</i>	nyáhuro	tofauti	<i>variation, distinction</i>
	nyakábwa	mtoto wa mbwa	<i>puppy</i>
	nyakângâ	majira ya kuanza kupanda mbegu kwa wasiwasi kwa sababu mvua si ya uhakika (september)	<i>period for early planting when some seeds may die for lack of rain (september)</i>
<i>e</i>	nyakárya	chakula	<i>food</i>
	nyakáto	Doto msichana	<i>female second born of twins</i>
	nyakorómi	mjomba; mtoto wa kiume wa mjomba	<i>maternal uncle (my)</i>
<i>e</i>	nyakwâwa	kwapa	<i>armpit</i>
	nyakwénkuruza	mama ya bibi	<i>great grand mother</i>
	nyakwênto	mama mdogo/mkubwa	<i>sister of mother</i>
<i>e</i>	nyama	nyama	<i>meat</i>
<i>e</i>	nyama eseire	nyama nono	<i>greasy meat</i>
	nyamágoye	zeruzeru	<i>albino</i>
<i>e</i>	nyambárwa	ukanda wa kichwa uvaliwa na <i>e-mbandwa</i> (=e-cisîngô)	<i>headband worn by traditional priest</i>
<i>e</i>	nyambirizi	nyoka wa majini	<i>water snake</i>
<i>e</i>	nyambo	aina ya ndizi; aina ya ng'ombe wenye pembe fupi	<i>type of banana; type of short-horned cattle</i>
<i>e</i>	nyambuciro	gogo la kuvukia kama daraja	<i>log used as bridge</i>
<i>e</i>	nyaméíswa	mnyama mwitu	<i>wild animal</i>
<i>e</i>	nyaméizi	aina ya ndizi za pombe	<i>type of banana for beer</i>
<i>e</i>	nyamikóno	chombo cha udongo kwa ajili ya wanawake kufanyia usafi wa mwili	<i>type of water container for women's ablutions</i>
<i>ku</i>	nyâmpa	shuta, jamba	<i>break wind, fart</i>
	nyamugurucira	kuchakuro	<i>squirrel</i>
<i>e</i>	nyamukundi	aina ya uyoga	<i>type of mushroom</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
nyamurásá	aina ya magugu yenyé mbegu (<i>o-bukurura</i>) zinazong'ang'anía kwenye nguo/mwili wa mtu	<i>type of weed whose seeds stick onto clothing and body</i>
<i>e</i> nyamurimi	aina ya mnyama alaye mchwa	<i>anteater</i>
<i>e</i> nyamusimbi	aina ya mdudu mwenye harufu mbaya	<i>stink bug</i>
nyamututuma	kisukari	<i>diabetes</i>
nyámwébazyo	jana	<i>yesterday</i>
Nyamwíza	mtoto wa kike baada ya mapacha	<i>female child born after twins</i>
<i>e</i> nyamwônyo	aina ya ndizi ya kupika	<i>type of banana for cooking</i>
<i>e</i> nyána	ndama jike asiyeachishwa ziwa	<i>unweaned she-calf</i>
<i>e</i> nyanga	pango, kaburi	<i>cave, grave</i>
<i>e</i> nyângó	chunguchungu	<i>big black ant, myrmicine ant</i>
Nyangoma	Kulwa (msichana)	<i>first born of twins (girl)</i>
<i>e</i> nyanja	bahari, ziwa, mto mkubwa (Kagera)	<i>sea, lake, big river, large body of navigable water</i>
<i>e</i> nyanja ku-téékaana	ziwa kutulia	<i>(sea) be calm</i>
<i>e</i> nyanja ku-táma	ziwa kuchafuka	<i>(sea) be rough</i>
<i>e</i> nyânje	yangeyange	<i>cattle egret, tick-bird</i>
nyarubabi	kijani	<i>green</i>
<i>e</i> nyarubabi	nyoka wa rangi ya kijani	<i>green snake</i>
nyarubânya	ardhi / mashamba ya mfalme	<i>king's lands / plantations</i>
nyaruju	nyumba ya mfalme	<i>king's house</i>
<i>e</i> nyawáawa	korongo	<i>stork, heron</i>
nyawe	mimi	<i>I</i>
<i>e</i> nyawéera	aina ya majani yatumikayo kama mapambo/mashada	<i>type of shrub used for making laurels/wreaths</i>
<i>ku</i> nyeeta	kua	<i>grow up, mature</i>
nyéígoro	jana	<i>yesterday</i>
<i>e</i> nyeijoro	kotama (ya kukatia majani); mundu	<i>curved knife for cutting grass; scythe/sickle</i>
<i>e</i> nyeisese	aina ya ndizi	<i>type of banana</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>ku nyejera</i>	itikia mwaliko/ukarimu	<i>accept hospitality/invitation</i>
<i>ku nyejera</i>	panda mlima	<i>go uphill</i>
<i>ku nyejaza</i>	karibisha/karimu	<i>invite; be a good/generous host</i>
<i>e nyembe</i>	embe	<i>mango</i>
<i>e nyéméra</i>	swala, nyamera	<i>grant's gazelle, topi</i>
<i>e nyéna</i>	ndama mchanga	<i>new-born calf</i>
<i>nyénca</i>	kesho	<i>tomorrow</i>
<i>nyénsya</i>	kesho	<i>tomorrow</i>
<i>nyénsyakare</i>	kesho asubuhi	<i>tomorrow morning</i>
<i>e nyera</i>	kiwango cha weupe	<i>degree of whiteness</i>
<i>e nyerére</i>	bangili za shaba za mguuni na mkononi	<i>copper wire won on legs and arms</i>
<i>ku nyíga</i>	songa (ndizi)	<i>mash bananas</i>
<i>e nyigínya</i>	mvua	<i>rain</i>
<i>e nyima</i>	nyuma	<i>back/rear/behind</i>
<i>e nyimbá</i>	manyanga (ya kibuyu)	<i>gourd rattle</i>
<i>nyina</i>	mama yake	<i>his/her mother</i>
<i>nyina a-barongo</i>	mama-mapacha	<i>mother of twins</i>
<i>nyinábo</i>	mama yao	<i>their mother</i>
<i>nyinarími</i>	mjomba wake	<i>his/her mother's brother</i>
<i>nyinázaara</i>	mamamkwe wake	<i>his/her mother-in-law</i>
<i>e nyindo</i>	pua	<i>nose</i>
<i>e nyindo ya o-muguha</i>	kitanzi	<i>noose, loop</i>
<i>nyineeka</i>	mkuu wa kaya	<i>head of household</i>
<i>nyinéimwe</i>	mama yenu	<i>your (pl) mother</i>
<i>nyinéítwe</i>	mama yetu	<i>our mother</i>
<i>nyinênda</i>	tumbo la uzazi, mji wa mimba	<i>womb, uterus</i>
<i>nyinenkuru wa nyakwénkuru</i>	bibi ya bibi	<i>great great grand mother</i>
<i>ku nyinya</i>	kuziba tundu/ufa unaovuja	<i>repair hole/crack in container</i>
<i>e nyiragura</i>	kiwango cha weusi	<i>degree of blackness</i>
<i>e nyíri</i>	aina ya swala	<i>dik-dik</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>ku nyirira</i>	ng'ara; ngozi kuwa nyororo	<i>glitter; (skin) be soft</i>
<i>ku nyiriza</i>	pamba mtu	<i>groom</i>
<i>e nyítabunyonyi</i>	aina ya ndizi ya kupika	<i>type of banana for cooking</i>
<i>e nyóce</i>	iliyochomwa (k.v. nyama, samaki)	<i>roast (meat, fish etc.)</i>
nyoko	mama yako	<i>your (sg) mother</i>
nyokózaara	mamamkwe wako	<i>your (sg) mother-in-law</i>
nyokwénkuru	bibi/nyanya yako	<i>your grandmother</i>
nyokwênto	mama yako mdogo	<i>your maternal aunt,</i> <i>construction work; architectural style</i>
<i>e nyombeka</i>	ujenzi; aina ya ujenzi	<i>center pillar of a round house; pole hammer</i>
<i>e nyómyo</i>	nguzo-mama ya nyumba; nguzo; milunda	<i>diving beetle</i>
<i>e nyondo</i>	nyundo	<i>type of mushroom</i>
<i>e nyongorwéizi</i>	aina ya mende wa majini	<i>remove wings, feathers</i>
<i>e nyônjo</i>	aina ya uyoga	<i>fire fly; star</i>
<i>ku nyonyoora</i>	toa mabawa	<i>type of pea-size berry purple when ripe</i>
<i>e nyonyóozi</i>	kimulimuli; nyota	
<i>e nyonza</i>	aina ya matunda ya ukubwa wa njegere yenye rangi ya zambarau yanapoiva	
<i>ku nyooma</i>	dharau, ponda	<i>disdain, treat with contempt</i>
<i>ku nyoomooza</i>	hoji, saili, dodosa	<i>interrogate, question closely</i>
<i>e nyooro</i>	aina ya <i>o-mutóoma</i> (hutoa gome zaidi ya mara moja)	<i>type of o-mutóoma for making barkcloth</i>
<i>e nyóse</i>	pombe ilioiva jana	<i>yesterday's brew</i>
<i>e nyúgunyu</i>	kiuno, mfupa wa nyonga	<i>waist, rumpbone</i>
<i>e nyúguta</i>	herufi	<i>orthographical character/letter</i>
<i>ku nyukura</i>	ng'oa/nyofoa	<i>uproot, pull out</i>
<i>e nyuma</i>	nyuma	<i>back/rear/behind</i>
<i>e nyungi</i>	chungu (pl. chungu)	<i>heap</i>
<i>e nyungu</i>	chungu cha udongo cha kupikia	<i>cooking earthen pot</i>
<i>e nyungu eréesa</i>	kiko	<i>pipe (for smoking)</i>
<i>e nyungu ya e-táábe</i>	kiko	<i>tobacco pipe</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>ku nyunka</i>	piga pedeli ya baisikeli; kamua matunda (hasa ndizi)	<i>pedal (a bicycle); squeeze fruit (esp. bananas) for juice</i>
<i>ku nyurura</i>	vuta	<i>pull</i>
<i>ku nyúunya</i>	fyonza; lamba	<i>suck; lick</i>
<i>kú nywa</i>	nywa	<i>drink</i>
<i>ku nywa a-máárwa</i>	nywa pombe, vuta mrija	<i>drink/suck beer</i>
<i>ku nywâna</i>	fanya urafiki	<i>become friends</i>
<i>ku nywéisa</i>	fanya mtu anywe; nywa kwa chombo; gawa/uza pombe	<i>cause to drink, drink with (instrument), give/sell beer</i>
<i>ku nywéísaguzibwa</i>	nywa ovyo/mara kwa mara	<i>be in the habit of drinking too much/too often</i>
<i>ku nywéjera</i>	busu/piga busu	<i>kiss</i>
<i>ku nywérerana</i>	wa na uhusiano wa kupeana pombe	<i>have a relationship of giving each other beer</i>
<i>e nywêro</i>	chombo cha udongo cha kunywea	<i>clay drinking vessel</i>
<i>ku nywîja</i>	kaza (hasa kamba)	<i>tighten (esp. string)</i>
<i>ku nywíjiira</i>	lia kwa sauti ndogo	<i>squeal</i>
<i>e nza</i>	mavuzi	<i>pubic hair</i>
<i>e nzâmba</i>	pembe ya swala ambayo hutumika kuwaita wawindaji; baragumu	<i>bugle, horn</i>
<i>e nzaza</i>	aina ya paa	<i>type reedbuck</i>
<i>e nzere</i>	aina ya nyenje	<i>type of cricket</i>
<i>e nziburo</i>	nta	<i>wax</i>
<i>e nzîga</i>	gurudumu (hasa la mti) la kuchezea	<i>hoop</i>
<i>e nzigu</i>	kinyongo, uadui, chuki	<i>hatred, bitterness, resentment, enmity</i>
<i>e nziice</i>	zawadi/mchang'o wa mazishi	<i>contributions for burial</i>
<i>e nzije</i>	nzige	<i>locust</i>
<i>e nzindo</i>	kipeco, mwisho	<i>highest point/utmost</i>
<i>e nzinga</i>	aina ya ndizi	<i>type of banana</i>
<i>e nzirabusera</i>	aina ya ndizi	<i>type of banana</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
e nzíro	uchafu	<i>dirt/filth</i>
e nzíro za e-nyungu	masizi kwenye chungu	<i>soot on pot</i>
e nzirwa	mtu bahili asiye mkarimu	<i>mean person who is a bad host, uninviting person</i>
e nzito	funza	<i>jigger, maggot</i>
e nzizi	aina ya kidonda kisichopona	<i>cancerous sore</i>
e nzúga	pombe ya mhogo; pombe ya pumba za mahindi	<i>cassava beer; maize beer</i>
kw oca	banika/oka/choma	<i>roast, burn, be hot</i>
kw oceera	choma majani/taka shambani kabla ya kupanda	<i>burn grass/weeds in field ready for planting</i>
kw ôga	oga	<i>bathe, wash</i>
kw ôga o-rufu	oga mara ya kwanza baada ya matanga	<i>take first bath after funeral</i>
kw ógoroza	suuza	<i>rinse</i>
kw ógosa	tengeneza kamba; sokota/pota	<i>to make rope; twist, braid</i>
kw ôja	osha/safisha	<i>wash (general)</i>
kw ôja e-sefuria	osha sufuria	<i>wash pot</i>
kw ôma	kauka	<i>dry up/become dry</i>
kw omba	zungumza kwa sauti kubwa	<i>speak loudly/make noise</i>
kw ómbeka	jenga	<i>build</i>
kw ómbera	palilia	<i>weed</i>
kw omberera	sumbuia kwa kelele	<i>disturb with noise</i>
kw ómesa	kausha	<i>dry</i>
@ omíre	-kavu	<i>dry</i>
kw ómoora	kuweka dawa kwenye jeraha ili kuzuia maambukizo	<i>put an antiseptic on a fresh wound</i>
kw ômya	kausha	<i>dry</i>
kw ona	-ote, zima	<i>all, whole</i>
kw ôna	(wanyama) haribu mazao shambani	<i>(animals) spoil crops in field</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>kw</i> ônca o-mwâna	nyonyesha mtoto	<i>breastfeed a child</i>
<i>kw</i> onjera	ongeza	<i>add to</i>
<i>kw</i> onjeza	ongeza	<i>increase/make greater</i>
<i>kw</i> ônka	nyonya	<i>suckle</i>
<i>kw</i> ôra	wa fukara	<i>become poor</i>
<i>kw</i> óreca	weka kwenye maonyesho	<i>put on display</i>
<i>kw</i> oreceza e-ngóbe	lenga kwa mshale	<i>aim by arrow</i>
oreiréje	habari ya asubuhi	<i>good morning</i>
oreiroota	habari ya asubuhi	<i>good morning</i>
<i>kw</i> óreka	onyesha	<i>show</i>
<i>kw</i> óroba	lainika; dhoofu	<i>be soft/weak/flimsy</i>
<i>kw</i> órobya	lainisha	<i>cause to become soft</i>
<i>kw</i> óroora	fuga; tunza (mtoto)	<i>tame; bring up (child)</i>
<i>kw</i> ôsa	kosa kuhudhuria	<i>miss/skip a day, be absent</i>
osiibiréje	(salamu) habari za kutwa	<i>(greeting) good day/afternoon</i>
<i>kw</i> osya	rubuni, laghai, shawishi	<i>seduce, entice</i>
<i>kw</i> osya	choma, unguza, banika	<i>burn, roast, be hot</i>
ótá	vipi	<i>hi!</i>
<i>kw</i> ôta (o-musana/ o-muriro)	ota (jua/moto)	<i>bask (in the sun/near a fire)/warm oneself</i>
otyo!	barabara; neno la kuashiria mshangao	<i>that is that; [interjection for surprise]</i>
<i>kw</i> oya	taka kitu sana (k.v. mja mzito); onea/nyanyasa mno	<i>want something so much/frequently, hanker after; be hard on</i>
<i>kw</i> ôzya	osha	<i>wash (trans)</i>
<i>ku</i> pácira	pakia	<i>load</i>
<i>ku</i> págsa	fanya kazi ya ujira	<i>work for a wage</i>
<i>ku</i> pamba	pamba	<i>decorate</i>
<i>e</i> pâmba	pamba	<i>cotton</i>
<i>e</i> pámpu	bomba	<i>pump</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
peepeepe (kwera wa eupe kabisa ...)		<i>be very white</i>
<i>e</i> píca	picha	<i>picture</i>
<i>ku</i> píka	piga pampu (hasa ya upepo)	<i>work a pump (air)</i>
<i>ku</i> píma	pima	<i>measure, examine</i>
<i>e</i> píma	kipimo	<i>measure</i>
<i>ku</i> pínda	kunga	<i>hem/make a border</i>
<i>ku</i> pukura	choma (kwa mkuki)	<i>stab, pierce</i>
<i>ku</i> raaha	hasi	<i>castrate</i>
<i>ku</i> raahuura	hasi	<i>castrate</i>
<i>ku</i> ráájira	la chakula cha jioni/usiku	<i>eat evening/night meal</i>
<i>ku</i> raama	laani	<i>curse</i>
<i>ku</i> ráara	pitisha usiku mahali	<i>pass the night at</i>
<i>ku</i> ráara	(moto/taa) zimika	<i>(fire/light) go out</i>
<i>ku</i> ráara o-mugaabánu	kaa katika nyumba ya kupanga	<i>lodge with, stay in a rented house</i>
<i>ku</i> ráara a-haciro	kesha	<i>pass the night awake</i>
<i>ku</i> ráárakwo	lala njaa	<i>go to bed without food</i>
<i>ku</i> ráárika	toa mwaliko kwa watu kwa ajili ya shughuli fulani	<i>invite to a function</i>
<i>ku</i> ráárira	panga/pania kazi kwa ajili ya kesho; lala nyumbani kwa watu wengine kama mgeni	<i>plan/get determined for a task for the following day; sleep over at someone's place</i>
<i>ku</i> ráárira a-mahuri	atamia mayai	<i>brood (over eggs)</i>
<i>ku</i> rááriza	toa mwaliko kwa watu kwa ajili ya shughuli fulani; fanya maandalizi ya ukamuaji wa ndizi kwa ajili ya kutengeneza pombe	<i>invite; make preparations for brewing of beer</i>
<i>ku</i> ráaza	zima taa/moto	<i>extinguish fire, put out a light</i>
<i>ku</i> ráaza	lala mahali pamoja na mtu	<i>keep someone company in the night by sleeping in the same place</i>
<i>ku</i> rába	pita	<i>pass at/through</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>ku rába</i>	zaa tunda	<i>bear fruit</i>
<i>ku rábáho</i>	pita mtu njiani; zidi; ruka	<i>overtake; surpass; skip</i>
<i>ku rábisa</i>	pata mazao mengi	<i>get a good crop</i>
<i>ku rábuka</i>	pata uelewa/akili/mwanga	<i>become enlightened/clever</i>
<i>ku rábura</i>	pa uelewa/akili/mwanga	<i>enlighten, make clever</i>
<i>ku rábya</i>	waka (kama mwanga wa radi)	<i>flash (as lightning)</i>
<i>ku rábya</i>	enda kwa kasi sana	<i>go at very high speed</i>
<i>ku rábya</i>	kufanya kitu kipitie mahali	<i>cause to pass through/at</i>
<i>ku raga</i>	aga/ahidi mtu kitu/rithisha	<i>say farewell, promise, bequeath</i>
<i>ku ragaana</i>	ahidi/ kutoa ahadi	<i>promise, pronounce vow, take oath</i>
<i>ku ragara</i>	dondoka/shuka	<i>drop, climb down</i>
<i>ku ragaza</i>	futa, pangusa; angua/shusha chini; (mti) angusha maua	<i>rub/wipe; bring down; (plant) drop flowers</i>
<i>e rago</i>	aina ya magugu	<i>type of weed</i>
<i>ku ragura</i>	tabiri/piga ramli/piga bao/agua/tibu	<i>forecast/divine/treat</i>
<i>ku raguza</i>	taka uaguzi wa mganga	<i>seek divination</i>
<i>ku raha</i>	(ngoma) lia kuita watu	<i>(drum) be sounded to call people</i>
<i>ku rahira</i>	apa	<i>swear</i>
<i>ku rahuka</i>	harakisha	<i>hurry up/be quick/be prompt</i>
<i>ku rahura</i>	chakura (kama kuku)	<i>search diligently</i>
<i>ku rahura</i>	chokoza	<i>pick a fight</i>
<i>ku rajiira</i>	amuru/toa amri/elekeza	<i>command/order/instruct</i>
<i>ku rajiiriza</i>	amuru/toa amri kwa msisitizo	<i>command/order intently</i>
<i>ku ramba</i>	kosa kuiva ipasavyo kwa kukosa moto	<i>be not properly cooked due to poor fire</i>
<i>ku râmba</i>	lamba	<i>lick</i>
<i>ku rambaara</i>	teseka kwa njaa	<i>be famished</i>
<i>ku rambiciriza</i>	kaa kwa kunyosha miguu	<i>sit with legs streched out</i>
<i>ku rambika</i>	laza; piga mjeledi mtu aliylala chini	<i>lay; cane someone lying down</i>
<i>ku rambira</i>	jilaza	<i>lie down</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>ku rámbara</i>	kagua	<i>inspect</i>
<i>ku rambuuka</i>	wa mwembamba	<i>become thin</i>
<i>ku rambuura</i>	fanya mtu kuwa mwembamba kwa kutompa chakula cha kutosha	<i>cause to lose weight by not giving sufficient food</i>
<i>ku rámbuza</i>	tembeza mkaguzi	<i>lead someone on an inspection tour</i>
<i>ku ramiisiriza</i>	wa katika hali ya wasiwasí kuhusu matokeo ya jambo fulani	<i>be on tenterhooks</i>
<i>ku ramuca</i>	amkia	<i>greet</i>
<i>ku ramura</i>	kata shauri; hukumu; patanisha/amua	<i>decide, pass judgement; settle a dispute/settle an argument</i>
<i>ku ramuza</i>	patana bei	<i>haggle, bargain</i>
<i>ku ramya</i>	amkia mfalme	<i>greet king</i>
<i>ku randa</i>	tambaa/sambaa	<i>crawl/creep/spread (as vine); spread (as disease or fire)</i>
<i>ku randa</i>	fanya matengenezo ya kibuyu kilichopasuka	<i>repair a crack in a calabash</i>
<i>ku randa</i>	fanya kazi ya useremala; lainisha ubao	<i>do carpentry; make smooth with a plane</i>
<i>ku randuurura</i>	shonoa; ng'oa marando	<i>undo (something knitted); uproot creepers</i>
<i>ku ranga</i>	tangaza; kutoa habari za kuolewa kwa wazazi wa binti ambaye ameolewa bila kuposwa	<i>announce (to the public); to inform girl's parents about a girl who has eloped or was kidnapped and married</i>
<i>ku rangaanwa</i>	zungumza kwa sauti kubwa; bwata/payuka	<i>speak loudly/make noise</i>
<i>ku rangaara</i>	toa macho na zubaa	<i>gape, stare</i>
<i>e ránji</i>	rangi	<i>colour</i>
<i>e ranji ya e-hongo</i>	njano (rangi ya ...)	<i>yellow</i>
<i>ku ranjirira</i>	hubiri	<i>preach</i>
<i>ku rara</i>	wanyama kwenda ovyo bila kutulia malishoni	<i>(animals) wander in pasture</i>
<i>ku ráráma</i>	tazama juu	<i>look up</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>ku rárika o-mútwe</i>	inua kichwa kutazama juu	<i>raise head (to look up)</i>
<i>ku raruka</i>	pata wazimu	<i>become crazy</i>
<i>ku rarura</i>	pa mtu wazimu	<i>make crazy</i>
<i>ku rása</i>	tupa (jiwe, risasi nk), piga kwa kutupia kitu	<i>shoot, throw, hit with missile</i>
<i>ku rásana</i>	pigana (vita), pambana	<i>fight, struggle</i>
<i>ku réba</i>	tindika; kosa kutosha	<i>fall short</i>
<i>ku recera</i>	acha	<i>stop, cease</i>
<i>ku recera icúmu</i>	lenga/tupia mkuki	<i>throw (a lance) at</i>
<i>ku receza e-mirimó</i>	achisha mtu kazi	<i>terminate at job/fire</i>
<i>ku reeba</i>	angalia/tazama/elekea; wa hai	<i>look at, face towards, attend to; be alive</i>
<i>ku reeba e-cíiso</i>	tazama kwa jicho baya/kali	<i>cast an angry look at</i>
<i>ku reeba e-nyima</i>	tazama nyuma	<i>look behind</i>
<i>ku reebana</i>	juliana hali mara kwa mara	<i>keep in touch with each other</i>
<i>ku reebareeba</i>	tazama huko na huko	<i>look around</i>
<i>ku reebera</i>	ibia majibu katika mtihani	<i>cheat by looking at answers</i>
<i>ku reeberera</i>	tunza/simamia/angalia	<i>look after something/take care of/supervise</i>
<i>ku reebereza</i>	zurura mahali ili kupata makombo	<i>hang around in order to receive crumbs</i>
<i>ku reebyá</i>	chunguza umakini wa mtu ili kufanya utukutu bila kujulikana	<i>keep uninvited watch in order to do mischief</i>
<i>ku reega</i>	kaza (hasa kamba)	<i>tighten (esp. string)</i>
<i>ku reega o-búta</i>	weka kamba ya upinde	<i>mount bow string</i>
<i>ku reeguruka</i>	legea	<i>become slack</i>
<i>ku reegurura</i>	legeza	<i>make slack</i>
<i>ku rééreeta</i>	zurura bila lengo/shughuli maalum	<i>wander idly</i>
<i>ku réesa</i>	vuta (sigara/tumbaku)	<i>smoke</i>
<i>ku réeta</i>	letá	<i>bring</i>
<i>ku réétana</i>	fika kwa kishindo	<i>arrive with a bang</i>
<i>ku rééterana</i>	vuja/tiririka kwa kasi	<i>bleed/leak/flow profusely</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>ku rééterera</i>	ongoza uimbaji	<i>lead dancing or singing</i>
<i>ku régá</i>	kinga maji	<i>set container to catch water</i>
<i>ku régá</i>	semea/shitaki	<i>tell tales on, betray</i>
<i>ku régama</i>	maji kutuama	<i>(water) form a pool</i>
<i>ku regeya</i>	legea	<i>be loose</i>
<i>ku réha</i>	ondoka kwenda kuolewa bila kuposwa rasmi; olewa kwa kutoroka	<i>elope</i>
<i>ku reiha</i>	refuka	<i>become long深深/tall</i>
<i>ku reihuuka</i>	refuka	<i>become long深深/tall</i>
@ <i>reingwa</i>	-refu	<i>long深深/tall</i>
<i>o reiréje</i>	[<i>salamu</i>] kiitikio kwa salamu ya mtoto	[<i>greeting</i>] reponse to child's morning <i>greeting</i>
<i>o reiroota</i>	[<i>salamu</i>] habari za asubuhi	[<i>greeting</i>] good morning
<i>ku réjeka</i>	kinga maji	<i>set container to catch water</i>
<i>ku reka</i>	acha	<i>stop, leave alone</i>
<i>ku rekuka</i>	achika kutoka kwenye kushikiliwa	<i>fall from grasp</i>
<i>ku rekura</i>	achia huru mateka, acha kushikilia	<i>set free (a captive); stop holding</i>
<i>ku rema</i>	shinda	<i>beat, be too much for</i>
<i>ku rema e-nkeito</i>	tengeneza viatu	<i>make/repair shoes/sandals</i>
<i>ku rémara</i>	lemaa	<i>be disabled</i>
<i>ku remba</i>	ishiwa nguvu (kwa ugonjwa, kipigo, ulevi)	<i>be weak and helpless (due to illness, beating, alcohol)</i>
<i>ku rémbeserezá</i>	bembeleza (mtu anayesikitika); tuliza	<i>console, pacify</i>
<i>ku remeera</i>	wa zito	<i>be heavy</i>
<i>ku remeerera</i>	lemea	<i>rest heavily on/be burdensome</i>
<i>ku remesa</i>	chosha/bughudhi	<i>exhaust, wear down</i>
<i>ku remesibwa</i>	choshwa	<i>be fed up</i>
<i>ku remuuka</i>	ishiwa uchovu	<i>be rid of exhaustion</i>
<i>ku remwa</i>	shindwa/kosa kufaulu/feli/ choká	<i>become exhausted; be beaten, fail to measure up to, fail to finish</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>ku renda</i>	wa mjinga	<i>be foolish</i>
<i>ku renda</i>	(pombe) teleza, nata	<i>(beer) be slippery/viscus</i>
<i>ku rendemuka</i>	wa mjinga/mpumbavu	<i>be foolish/stupid</i>
<i>ku rendemuka</i>	(pombe) teleza, nata	<i>(beer) be slippery/viscus</i>
<i>ku renga</i>	tabiri/tarajia, kadiria/pima	<i>forecast, hope, estimate, measure</i>
<i>ku renga</i>	wa mchoyo (hasa wanaume) kwa kufuatilia mgao na matumizi ya chakula nyumbani	<i>(esp. men) be mean/greedy with food</i>
<i>ku rēnga</i>	jua/mwezi kuzama; vuka kilele cha mlima kwenda ng'ambo ya pili	<i>sunset/moonset; go beyond peak to other side</i>
<i>ku rēngā</i>	zidi kiasi	<i>go over and above; exceed</i>
<i>ku réngahara</i>	wa mzubaifu	<i>lack smartness in doing things; be dull</i>
<i>ku rénjera</i>	tamani kwa mbali kitu	<i>long for something one failed to get</i>
<i>ku renjesa</i>	kilichoshindikana kupatikana jaribu/shawishi	<i>try; tempt</i>
<i>ku rera</i>	lea/angalia/tunza	<i>look after/bring up child</i>
<i>ku rereera</i>	acha	<i>leave alone, cease</i>
<i>ku reremba</i>	agama/ninginia	<i>hang in midair; become suspended</i>
<i>ku rerembya</i>	ninginiza	<i>hold suspended</i>
<i>ku résya</i>	oa kwa kumtorosha msichana	<i>marry by eloping with girl without requisite formalities</i>
@ ri	wa	<i>be</i>
<i>ku riba</i>	bidhaa kukosa kununuliwa	<i>(of goods) fail to find a buyer</i>
<i>ku ribata</i>	kanyaga, tembea	<i>step over, walk</i>
<i>ku ribatiirira</i>	kanyagakanyaga	<i>trample</i>
<i>ku ribirira</i>	shindwa kuuza kitu	<i>fail to sell something</i>
<i>ku rígariga</i>	shawishi	<i>entice</i>
<i>ku riha</i>	lipa faini/fidia	<i>pay a fine/damages</i>
<i>ku riha o-musoro</i>	lipa kodi	<i>pay tribute</i>
<i>e ríino</i>	jino	<i>tooth</i>
<i>e ríino rya e-njojo</i>	buri, pembe za ndovu	<i>elephant tusk</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
e ríino rya muziici	jino la mwisho la kusagia	<i>last molar</i>
ku riipa	pumbaza kichawi	<i>make/turn to zombie</i>
ku rííririra	la chakula kingi zaidi ya mgao wako	<i>eat more than one's share</i>
ku ríisa	pa chakula	<i>give food</i>
ku ríisa	lisha; la pamoja na mtu; la kwa kitoweo	<i>feed; eat with relish</i>
ku ríisa (embuzi/ entama/ente)	chunga mbuzi/kondoo/ng'ombe	<i>herd animals, take to pasture</i>
ku ríísaguzibwa	kula ovyo/mara nydingi	<i>eat junk/too often</i>
e ríiso	jicho	<i>eye</i>
e ríiso ríbi	jicho baya	<i>evil eye</i>
e riita	funga kwa kukaza	<i>tie tightly</i>
ku ríjira	penda/husudu	<i>admire, like, show affection</i>
ku ríjisa	biringisha	<i>roll (lump of clay)</i>
ku ríjita	enda mbio	<i>run fast</i>
ku rima	lima	<i>cultivate, farm</i>
ku rimbuuka	teketea kwa moto; toweka, kosa kuacha mtoto baada ya kufa ondoka	<i>be destroyed (by fire); be annihilated</i>
ku rimbuura	teketeza kwa moto	<i>depart</i>
ku rimbuura	lima kwa jembe	<i>gut/destroy (by fire)</i>
ku rimisa e-nfuka	ngoja/subiri; linda	<i>cultivate with a hoe</i>
ku rinda	winda/saka (hasa senene)	<i>wait; watch over, guard</i>
ku rínga	ringa	<i>hunt (esp. green grasshopper)</i>
ku rínga	chingulia	<i>show off</i>
ku rínguriza	lia	<i>peep</i>
ku riira	(hasa mtoto) lia sana na kumpa shida mlezi	<i>wail/weep/cry/shed tears</i>
ku ritúmbajiza	chelewa kulala usiku	<i>(child) to cry a lot to the inconvenience of babysitter</i>
@ ríya	-le	<i>sleep late, stay up late in the night</i>
ku róba	vua kwa mshipi	<i>that/those</i>
		<i>fish with a line</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>ku róbeka</i>	tia majini	<i>dip (to soak)</i>
<i>ku roga</i>	loga	<i>bewitch</i>
<i>ku rogota</i>	sema upuuzi; sema vibaya juu ya mfalme	<i>ramble; speak ill of king</i>
<i>ku rojeerera</i>	fungia/rogea mtu juu ya jambo fulani katika uchawi	<i>fixate someone on something in witchcraft</i>
<i>ku rókora</i>	okoa mtu hatarini	<i>help (sb. from danger)</i>
<i>ku rómbweijwa</i>	sema ovyo, bwabwaja (=ku-gambisibwa)	<i>talk nonsense</i>
<i>ku ronda</i>	tafuta, enda kuchukua	<i>look for, fetch</i>
<i>ku rongoora</i>	pa mtu zawadi	<i>give a present to someone</i>
<i>ku rooba</i>	lowa	<i>get wet</i>
<i>ku róota</i>	ota ndoto	<i>dream</i>
<i>ku róóterera</i>	weweseka (usingizini)	<i>talk in one's sleep, have nightmares</i>
<i>ku róótorora</i>	simulia ndoto	<i>retell a dream</i>
<i>ku rora</i>	wa hai	<i>be alive</i>
<i>ku rótoka</i>	foka	<i>scold</i>
<i>ku roza</i>	onja	<i>taste</i>
<i>o rúba</i>	mzigo (hasa wa kuni)	<i>bundle (esp. of firewood)</i>
<i>o rúba</i>	taya	<i>jaw</i>
<i>o rubaaho</i>	ubao	<i>board</i>
<i>o rubáare</i>	jerahá/kidonda (hasa kichwani)	<i>wound (esp. on the head)</i>
<i>o rubáare</i>	changarawe, vijiwe	<i>gravel</i>
<i>o rubabi</i>	jani la mgomba	<i>banana leaf</i>
<i>o rubaju</i>	upande, sehemu, nusu	<i>side, side of body, part, half</i>
<i>o rubaju</i>	ubavu	<i>rib</i>
<i>o rubaka misíno</i>	popo	<i>bat</i>
<i>o rubambansi</i>	mfalme	<i>king</i>
<i>o rubambo</i>	mambo	<i>peg for stretching something</i>
rubânda	mahali penye mashimo ya mchwa	<i>place with termite holes/tunnels</i>
<i>o rubângo</i>	aina ya fimbo ndefu, fimbo ya mkuki	<i>type of long stick, spear shaft</i>
<i>o rubára</i>	hesabu, kiasi	<i>count, amount</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>o</i> rubázi	mtambaa panya	<i>purlin, supporting beams</i>
<i>o</i> rubaziiro	mshono	<i>stitching</i>
<i>o</i> rubengo	jiwe la kusagia (la chini)	<i>bottom grinding stone</i>
<i>o</i> rubera	mawele	<i>bullrush millet</i>
<i>o</i> rubere	mtama mweupe	<i>white sorghum</i>
<i>o</i> rubéya	pumba za mtama katika pombe ambazo huchujwa na kutupwa (= <i>e-ntíti</i>)	<i>millet husks in beer</i>
<i>o</i> rubíbi	mpaka	<i>boundary</i>
<i>o</i> rubimbi	kipande cha kazi ya siku (= <i>o-muzizi</i>)	<i>day's piece of work</i>
<i>o</i> rubingo	tete	<i>reed</i>
<i>o</i> rubísí	pombe ya ndizi (isiyopikwa)	<i>banana beer (undistilled)</i>
<i>o</i> rubu	zamu	<i>turn</i>
<i>o</i> rububi	buibui; utando wa buibui	<i>spider; cobweb</i>
<i>o</i> rubúga	uwanja wa kuchezea/ndege	<i>playing ground, airstrip</i>
<i>o</i> rubugu	aina ya shuka litengenezwalo kutokana na gome la mti aina ya <i>o-</i> <i>mutóoma</i>	<i>barkcloth</i>
<i>o</i> rubúmba	udongo wa mfinyanzi	<i>clayey ground/soil</i>
<i>o</i> rubúnda	mimba/ uja uzito	<i>fetus in womb</i>
<i>o</i> rubúngo	rundo la mavi/samadi	<i>dung/feces heap</i>
<i>o</i> rubúrara	aina ya mjisí mrefu kama nyoka	<i>long snakelike lizard</i>
<i>o</i> rubúri	mwiba wa nyuki	<i>bee sting</i>
<i>o</i> rúca	maradhi ya maumivu ya shingo	<i>stiff neck</i>
<i>o</i> rucáaca	mapambazuko, alfajiri	<i>dawn/daybreak</i>
<i>o</i> rucíiko	baraza, mkusanyiko	<i>assembly, council</i>
<i>o</i> rucíndo	ukindu, ukili	<i>wild date fibre, green coucal; palm-frond</i>
<i>o</i> ruciri	mwamba tambarare uliosambaa	<i>extensive flat rock</i>
<i>o</i> rucízi	uti wa mgongo	<i>backbone</i>
<i>o</i> rucómpo	umbeya, uchonganishi	<i>tales on people, gossip</i>
<i>o</i> rucwa bitéeko	popo	<i>bat</i>

	Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>o</i>	rucwâmba	aina ya majani magumu yatambaayo	<i>stout creeping grass</i>
<i>o</i>	rúfu	kifo, mauti; mazishi/maziko/kilio	<i>death; funeral, mourning</i>
<i>o</i>	rufúba	kifua kikuu	<i>tuberculosis</i>
<i>o</i>	rufúfu	mshipi	<i>belt</i>
<i>o</i>	rufúnjo	tete (la majini)	<i>reed/papyrus</i>
<i>o</i>	rufuzi	udende, uderere	<i>saliva, dribble</i>
<i>ku</i>	ruga	toka/ja/anzia	<i>come from; since</i>
<i>o</i>	ruga	aina ya mti mwororo na mwembaba ulio rahisi kukunjika	<i>thin flexible stick</i>
<i>ku</i>	rugáho	potea, ondoka	<i>disappear, go away</i>
<i>o</i>	rugambo	uvumi, umbeya	<i>rumour</i>
<i>ku</i>	rugámu	ondoka	<i>go out</i>
<i>o</i>	ruganda	ukoo, asili	<i>clan, nature, origin</i>
<i>o</i>	rugando	aina ya mti pori wenye miiba	<i>acia thorn bush, pot-sherd</i>
<i>o</i>	rugari	sinia kubwa la makuti ya mgomba (=e-ntáára)	<i>large tray of banana tree bark/straw</i>
<i>o</i>	rúgo	boma la ng'ombe; ua/uzio	<i>cattle enclosure; fence</i>
<i>o</i>	rugobante	kulasitara	<i>heron, cattle egret</i>
<i>o</i>	rugogo	sehemu ya kati ya jani la mgomba; shina gumu la jani la mgomba;gamba bichi la mgomba lifunikalo shina	<i>mid rib of banana leaf; stem of banana leaf;undried bark of a banana plant</i>
<i>o</i>	rugogo	madigadi (ya baisikeli)	<i>(bicycle) mudguard</i>
<i>o</i>	rugunda	kibuyu cha kunywea/kubebea pombe (cha wanaume)	<i>beer gourd (for men)</i>
<i>o</i>	rugundu	kuu	<i>great/powerful</i>
	ruguragúre	upanga wa jogoo	<i>cock's crest</i>
<i>o</i>	ruguru	kaskazini; juu	<i>north; up/above</i>
<i>o</i>	rugusyo	kipande cha chungu kilichovunjika; kigae	<i>broken piece of pottery</i>
<i>o</i>	ruquudo	barabara	<i>road</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>o rugúza</i>	kibanda kilichojengwa kwa juu shambani kwa ajili ya kujihifadhi wakati wa kulinda mazao; ulingo	<i>hut built highabove ground in a farm for stay while watching pests; watching platform</i>
<i>ku ruha</i>	choka, kereká	<i>be tired/weary; be annoyed</i>
<i>o ruháama</i>	ardhi kavu isiyo rutuba; sakafu	<i>semi-arid ground; floor</i>
<i>o ruhaato</i>	jangwa, ukame	<i>desert land, drought</i>
<i>o ruhabyo</i>	aina ya kotama ya kukatia majani ya migomba yaliyoko juu sana; mwezi mwandamo/mpya	<i>type of curved knife for pruning banana tree; new/quarter moon</i>
<i>o ruhágá</i>	chane ya ndizi kwenye mkungu	<i>small bundle of bananas on a bunch</i>
<i>o ruhago</i>	kibofu cha mkojo	<i>urinary bladder</i>
<i>o ruháji</i>	tindi ya gurudumu la baisikeli/pikipiki	<i>spoke</i>
<i>o ruhandiiko rwa a-makúru</i>	gazeti	<i>newspaper</i>
<i>o ruhangá</i>	bonde	<i>valley</i>
<i>o ruhángá</i>	muumba, mungu	<i>creator, god/deity</i>
<i>ruhára</i>	kipara	<i>bald head</i>
<i>o ruhéza</i>	aina ya magugu	<i>type of weed</i>
<i>o rúhi</i>	kofi	<i>flat of hand</i>
<i>o ruhíira</i>	mbuga iliyounguzwa moto	<i>burnt grassland</i>
<i>o ruhiiso</i>	maharage yaliyokomaa kabla ya kukauka	<i>ripe bean pods just before they dry up</i>
<i>ruhíiso</i>	njano (rangi ya maharage yaliyokomaa kabla ya kukauka)	<i>yellow (of ripe bean pods)</i>
<i>o ruhímbo</i>	fimbo ya kutembelea	<i>walking stick</i>
<i>o ruhítá</i>	mbuga tambarare ya nyasi	<i>flat savanna grassland</i>
<i>o ruho</i>	ukungu	<i>fog</i>
<i>o ruhooya</i>	wimbo	<i>song</i>
<i>o rúhu</i>	ngozi, vazi la ngozi, gamba	<i>hide/skin, cast off skin</i>
<i>o ruhuguuhúgu</i>	popo	<i>bat</i>
<i>o ruhuka</i>	viwavi; viwavi jeshi	<i>caterpillar; army worms</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>o</i> ruhúmbya	namna ya hirizi (k.m. miti ya "omwétango" na "omwêza" zinazoshikiliwa kwa ajili ya kuombea mafanikio ya jambo	<i>types of charms held for the success of an affair</i>
<i>o</i> ruhumpo	kuvu	<i>fungus, mould, mildew</i>
<i>o</i> ruhungo	ungo	<i>big straw plate</i>
<i>o</i> ruhúúba	ua, uzio, boma; msalani/mahali pa kuogea	<i>yard, fence, fort; enclosed bathing place</i>
<i>ku</i> ruhuuka	pumzika	<i>rest</i>
ruhúuna	fisi, shundwa	<i>striped hyena</i>
<i>o</i> ruhuutiriro	mkondo wa upepo/hewa	<i>draught/breeze</i>
<i>o</i> ruhúuzi	uzi mwembamba	<i>thread</i>
rujáaye	aina ya magugu	<i>type of weed</i>
<i>o</i> rujeeje	pembezoni mwa ukuta ndani ya sebule salama kwa kuweka vitu (hasa kwa ajili ya sala)	<i>place against the wall in sitting area safe for keeping items (esp. for prayer)</i>
<i>o</i> rujendo	safari	<i>journey</i>
<i>o</i> rujisá	hirizi	<i>charm/fetish</i>
<i>o</i> rujuru	safu, msitari	<i>line of objects</i>
<i>o</i> rujwâjwa	mate, uderere	<i>saliva, dribble</i>
<i>ku</i> ruka	suka/fuma	<i>plait/weave/knit</i>
<i>ku</i> ruka ibára	pa jína (mtoto)	<i>name</i>
<i>ku</i> ruka o-muceeka	suka mkeka	<i>plait mat</i>
rukáaga	shilingi moja na senti ishirini (sarafu sita za senti ishirini)	<i>one shilling twenty cents (six twenty-cent coins)</i>
rukáaga	mia sita	<i>six hundred</i>
<i>o</i> rukanaakána	ngozi inayoning'inia chini ya shingo la ng'ombe	<i>dewlap</i>
<i>o</i> rukaratáasi	karatasí	<i>paper</i>
<i>o</i> rukáto	aina ya sindano nene kwa ajili ya kushonea mkeka	<i>type of thick needle for sewing mats</i>
<i>o</i> rukoko	utando	<i>spider web</i>

	Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>o</i>	rukoméra	uzio, boma	<i>fence, fortress</i>
<i>o</i>	rukóóre	ukunde	<i>runner bean</i>
<i>o</i>	ríku	kipande cha kuni	<i>piece of firewood</i>
<i>o</i>	rúkubanza	Jumatatu	<i>Monday</i>
<i>o</i>	rukubíra	boma, uzie	<i>fort, fence</i>
	rukúmi	elfu moja	<i>thousand</i>
<i>o</i>	rukúmu	kidole	<i>finger</i>
<i>o</i>	rukumu rútongana	kidole cha shahada	<i>forefinger</i>
<i>o</i>	rukündo	penzi	<i>love</i>
<i>o</i>	rukureijo	aina ya mti wenye ufito mwembaba kama shina	<i>type of tree with thin and tall stem</i>
<i>o</i>	rukwânci	ushanga	<i>bead</i>
<i>ku</i>	rúma	uma	<i>bite, ache, itch</i>
<i>o</i>	rumanyiso	alamu	<i>mark/indicator</i>
<i>ku</i>	rumba	mzimu kurudi kwa walio hai hasa kudai kafara	<i>spirit of dead to visit the living esp. seeking appeasement</i>
<i>o</i>	rumbe	matanga	<i>funeral</i>
<i>o</i>	rumbugu	aina ya magugu yenye mizizi mirefu	<i>type of weed with long and strong roots</i>
<i>o</i>	rumé	umande	<i>dew</i>
<i>o</i>	rúmi	sungura	<i>rabbit</i>
<i>ku</i>	rúmika	umika	<i>bleed by cupping;suck blood</i>
<i>o</i>	rumingo	tete	<i>reed</i>
<i>o</i>	rumiranjóka	korongo	<i>stork, heron</i>
<i>o</i>	rumiro	kimilio	<i>oesophagus</i>
	rúmo	mara moja	<i>once</i>
<i>o</i>	rumota	lundo la makaa yenye moto	<i>heap of live embers</i>
<i>o</i>	rumuri	mwenge	<i>fire brand, torch</i>
<i>ku</i>	rúmuura	ondoa vitu vya uchawi katika mwili wa mgonjwa, ponya	<i>heal a bewitched person; give antidote</i>
<i>ku</i>	rúmwá	pata uchungu wa kuzaa	<i>have labour pains</i>
<i>ku</i>	rumwa e-bijóka	umwa tumbo	<i>have a stomach ache</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>ku rúmwa e-njara</i>	ona njaa	<i>become hungry</i>
runáana	shilingi moja na senti sitini (sarafu nane za senti ishirini)	<i>one shilling sixty cents (eight twenty-cent coins)</i>
runáana	mia nane	<i>eight hundred</i>
<i>o runáku</i>	siku moja kama kipimo cha kazi	<i>a single day as a measure of work done</i>
<i>ku runda</i>	kusanya	<i>assemble/collect/gather</i>
<i>ku rundaana</i>	kusanya	<i>assemble/collect/gather</i>
<i>ku runga</i>	pamba mtu	<i>groom</i>
<i>ku runga</i>	tia viungo, kuunga mboga	<i>season, prepare relish</i>
<i>e rúngu</i>	rungu	<i>cudgel</i>
<i>@ runji</i>	-zuri, ema, bora	<i>fine/excellent/good/beautiful</i>
runkunku	mwizi sugu	<i>seasoned thief</i>
<i>o runóko</i>	aina ya magugu	<i>type of weed</i>
<i>o runyambo</i>	lugha ya Wanyambo	<i>language of the a-banyambo people</i>
<i>o runyéje</i>	aina ya ngoma ichezwayo kwa kutingisha viuno na kunyosha mikono	<i>type of dance involving shaking of the buttocks with arms straight</i>
<i>o rupanka</i>	mkunjo/upanga (kwenye nguo)	<i>crease</i>
<i>o rupanka</i>	sehemu ya chuma ya gurudumu la baisikeli	<i>bicycle wheel</i>
<i>o rupapuro</i>	karatasi	<i>paper</i>
<i>o rupia</i>	shilingi mbili	<i>two shillings</i>
rurara (o-musyo gwa...)	sime	<i>large knife</i>
<i>o rureeba</i>	mahali pa kukamulia ndizi (bila mtumbwi)	<i>place for crushing bananas to obtain juice</i>
<i>o rureere</i>	jani bichi la mgomba	<i>fresh banana leaf</i>
<i>o rurégo</i>	chombo cha kukusanya maji ya mvua kwenye paa	<i>roof gutter</i>
<i>o rurengo</i>	kipimo, chombo cha kupimia	<i>measuring tool/standard</i>
<i>o rurera</i>	mshipa wa kitovu	<i>umbilical cord</i>
<i>o rurími</i>	ulimi; lugha	<i>tongue; language</i>
<i>o ruríndi</i>	upekecho, ulindi	<i>firestick</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>ku ruruma</i>	nguruma	<i>make noise/sound as of running engine, rumble</i>
<i>o rusa</i>	utumbo mkubwa	<i>rumen i.e. large intenstines</i>
<i>o rusa</i>	handaki, korongo	<i>channel/trench, gully</i>
<i>o rusaabara</i>	mchuzi wa karanga	<i>groundnut stew</i>
<i>o rusagazi</i>	aina ya tete	<i>type of reed</i>
<i>o rusaka</i>	kichaka hasa chini ya mti	<i>big bush esp. under a tree</i>
<i>o rusándago</i>	uchanjo	<i>incision mark</i>
<i>o rusandéigwa</i>	ukili mwembamba utumikao kuengeneza ukingo wa mkeka	<i>narrow strip of mat for making rim of a large mat</i>
<i>o rusanía</i>	sinia	<i>tray</i>
<i>o rúsanju</i>	shilingi moja na senti arobaini (sarafu saba za senti ishirini)	<i>one shilling forty cents (seven twenty-cent coins)</i>
rúsanju	mia saba	<i>seven hundred</i>
rúsanju	shilingi moja na senti hamsini	<i>one shilling fifty cents</i>
mwátáano		
<i>o rusânsa</i>	tumbo la chakula	<i>stomach</i>
<i>o rusasaanúre</i>	sehemu ya tete lilichanwa kwa ajili ya kutengeneza e-císíngó	<i>part of a split reed used in making e-císíngó</i>
<i>o rusaya</i>	taya; kelele	<i>jaw; noise</i>
<i>o ruséce</i>	mrija	<i>beer straw</i>
<i>o rusékuro</i>	changarawe, vijiwe	<i>stony ground</i>
<i>o rusengo</i>	tabu, shida	<i>trouble</i>
<i>o ruseru</i>	surua	<i>measles</i>
<i>o ruserwe</i>	surua	<i>measles</i>
<i>o rusíhi</i>	taka nzito zitokanazo na mtama katika pombe	<i>dregs in banana beer</i>
<i>o rusíika</i>	ukuta wa kutenga vyumba; sebule ya nyuma	<i>partition, back sitting room</i>
<i>o rusíisa</i>	suke la ulezí	<i>ear of sorghum</i>
<i>o rusíisira</i>	ghala ya mazao iliyojengwa juu ya kitanda kwa majani tu	<i>granary on a bedlike structure and made of grass</i>
<i>o rusísi</i>	mmea wa kibuyu	<i>calabash plant</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>o</i> rusóndwa	vunjajungu, aina ya panzi	<i>praying mantis</i>
<i>o</i> rusózi	mlima	<i>mountain</i>
<i>o</i> rusúba	uongo, umbeya	<i>lies</i>
<i>o</i> rusubu	kibuyu kikubwa kiasi chenye shingo ndefu	<i>middle-sized calabash with long neck</i>
<i>o</i> rususo	hamu ya kuonana na	<i>longing to meet/see someone</i>
<i>o</i> rusúsu	nganzi nyembamba ya mtu;govi	<i>top thin skin on human body; foreskin</i>
<i>o</i> ruswírima	jioni giza linapoingia	<i>dusk</i>
<i>ku</i> rusya	chosha, kera	<i>exhaust, wear down; annoy</i>
<i>o</i> rutaagurikána	mapambazuko	<i>dawn/daybreak</i>
<i>o</i> rutabi	kipande cha shuka	<i>piece of cloth</i>
<i>o</i> rutambi	utambi	<i>wick</i>
<i>o</i> rutâmbi	hatua; mwendo	<i>measure by span of legs; pace</i>
<i>o</i> rutára	mahali (hasa juu ya meko) pa kuhifadhi nyama au kuweka ndizi ili ziive	<i>place to preserve game meat or bananas in order to ripen</i>
<i>o</i> rutaro	aina ya ungo mkubwa	<i>type of tray</i>
<i>o</i> ruteega	msuli wa paja	<i>thigh muscle</i>
<i>o</i> rutéje	shavu la mguu	<i>calf (of leg)</i>
<i>o</i> rutema nyîndo	vunja jungu	<i>praying mantis</i>
<i>o</i> rutembero	ngazi	<i>ladder</i>
<i>o</i> rutí	pembezoni mwa uzio wa nyavu za kuwindia	<i>edge of hunting net enclosure</i>
<i>o</i> rutímbe	pazia	<i>screen</i>
<i>o</i> rutindo	daraja	<i>bridge</i>
<i>o</i> rutóni	mondo, kizongo, suzi	<i>serval cat</i>
<i>o</i> rutoonyeréra	mvua za matonematone/rasharasha	<i>drizzle</i>
<i>o</i> rutuura	wavu wa kuwindia wenye matundu madogo	<i>hunting net with small holes</i>
<i>o</i> rutuusi	sehemu iliyoinuliwa kama jukwaa ndani ya nyumba kwa ajili ya kiongozi wa dini	<i>raised platform in house for religious leader</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>ku rúuza</i>	(nyoka) kuwa katika hali ya kushambulia	<i>(snake) be poised to strike</i>
<i>o ruvâanje</i>	mchanganyiko wa vitu vya aina mbalimbali	<i>mixture of types</i>
<i>o ruyaga</i>	upepo wa baridi	<i>chilly wind</i>
<i>o ruyagaazi</i>	jongoo, nge	<i>centipede, scorpion</i>
<i>o ruyongojori</i>	kimilanzoka	<i>flamingo</i>
<i>o ruyongoyôongo</i>	kimilanzoka	<i>flamingo, ibis, stork</i>
<i>o ruzáaro</i>	uzazi/kizazi	<i>offspring</i>
<i>o ruzángazangano</i>	jioni giza linapoingia	<i>evening, getting dark, dusk</i>
<i>o ruziizi</i>	aina ya inzi wadogo wafuatao pombe	<i>type of (beer) fly</i>
<i>o ruzimbo</i>	sehemu ya nje iliyo karibu sana na nyumba	<i>part of homestead very close to the house</i>
<i>o ruzímu</i>	vunja-jungu	<i>mantis</i>
<i>o ruzíramirire</i>	chatu	<i>python</i>
<i>o ruzûngu</i>	Kiingereza	<i>English</i>
<i>o rwábya</i>	bakuli, kibia, kibuyu cha chakula	<i>bowl, earthenware (vessel for serving up food)</i>
<i>o rwakábiri</i>	Jumanne	<i>Tuesday</i>
rwakákunguruba	aina ya mzimu	<i>type of spirit, deity</i>
<i>o rwakána</i>	Alhamisi	<i>Thursday</i>
<i>o rwakásatu</i>	Jumatano	<i>Wednesday</i>
<i>o rwakátaano</i>	Ijumaa	<i>Friday</i>
<i>o rwámbere</i>	kwa mara ya kwanza	<i>for the first time</i>
<i>o rwamukáaga</i>	Jumamosi	<i>Saturday</i>
<i>ku rwana</i>	kataa/gomba/pinga	<i>disagree/contradict/quarrel</i>
<i>ku rwana e-bíita</i>	pigana vita	<i>fight a war</i>
<i>o rwânga</i>	mahali maalum pa kufanyia tambiko hasa chini ya mti mkubwa (=e-cigabiro)	<i>special sacrificial site esp. under a big tree</i>
<i>o rwângo</i>	roho mbaya	<i>ill will, meanness</i>
<i>ku rwanisa</i>	kemea/gomba; chonganisha/piganisha	<i>scold; incite a fight</i>
<i>o rwanju</i>	kisebusebu	<i>pretence at not liking something</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>ku rwâra</i>	ugua, pata ugonjwa	<i>become ill</i>
<i>o rwaransi</i>	mbuga tambarare ya majani	<i>flat savanna grassland</i>
<i>o rwâri</i>	sauti ya juu katika maongezi	<i>voice high in pitch and volume during a conversation</i>
<i>o rwaso</i>	tumba ya ua, ua	<i>bud, flower</i>
rwâta	ngawa, fungo	<i>civet</i>
<i>ku rwâza</i>	angalia mgonjwa/uguza; pa mtu maradhi	<i>nurse; cause to be ill</i>
<i>o rwâzi</i>	mwamba	<i>rock</i>
rwebaajíra	aina ya tai alaye wanyama wadogo	<i>type of eagle</i>
rwébembera	kiongozi	<i>leader</i>
<i>o rwéjeego (rwa e-nyanja)</i>	ufuko	<i>beach</i>
<i>o rwémyanjemu</i>	popo	<i>bat</i>
<i>o rwépanko</i>	majivuno	<i>boast, brag</i>
<i>o rwêto</i>	mwito; uchawi wa kuleta kitu	<i>call; magic spell to bring sth</i>
<i>o rwéya</i>	uwanda wa majani, mbuga; pori lisilolimwa bado	<i>grass land; uncultivated land</i>
<i>o rwêza</i>	mlo wa kwanza wa ulezi wa msimu	<i>first meal from season's sorghum</i>
<i>o rwigara</i>	kiwambo	<i>diaphragm</i>
<i>o rwhura</i>	aina ya mmea unaotambaa maarufu kama dawa	<i>type of herb used as medicine</i>
<i>o rwiko</i>	mwiko, upawa	<i>wooden spoon (for cooking pot), laddle, porridge twirler</i>
<i>o rwina</i>	shimo, handaki	<i>pit/hole, trench</i>
<i>o rwirângâ</i>	ukungu/moshi mwembamba, utusitusi	<i>light mist in dry weather, haze</i>
<i>o rwoco</i>	mwunguzo wa moto	<i>burn (n)</i>
<i>o rwôma</i>	ufito wa chuma, uzi wa chuma/shaba, udodi	<i>iron bar/wire, copper wire</i>
<i>o rwôngô</i>	mmea wa boga/tango/kibuyu	<i>pumpkin/calabash plant</i>
<i>o rwônyo</i>	ardhi isiyo rutuba	<i>barren ground</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>o rwosya</i>	mwunguzo wa moto	<i>burn (n)</i>
<i>o rwota</i>	moto wa kukaushia nyama shimonii	<i>fire in a pit for roasting meat</i>
<i>o rwôto</i>	hali ya joto kali sana	<i>heatwave</i>
<i>o rwôya</i>	mvuke, pumzi	<i>vapour/steam; breath</i>
<i>ku ryá</i>	la	<i>eat</i>
<i>ku ryá e-minwa</i>	rubuni (=kw-osya)	<i>seduce</i>
<i>ku ryâna</i>	gombana/pigana	<i>quarrel, fight</i>
<i>e ryâna</i>	deko	<i>childlike behaviour</i>
<i>ryári</i>	lini	<i>when?</i>
<i>ku ryarya</i>	danganya, ibia	<i>cheat in trade, defraud</i>
<i>ku ryáryata</i>	washa (hasa ngozi)	<i>irritate, itch (esp. skin)</i>
<i>e ryâto</i>	ngalawa, mtumbwi, kihori cha mti	<i>dug-out canoe, boat, wooden trough</i>
<i>e ryétware</i>	kiburi	<i>big headedness, stubbornness</i>
<i>e ryocezo</i>	joko	<i>potter's kiln</i>
<i>e ryómbera</i>	majira ya kupalilia (April)	<i>weeding period (April)</i>
<i>ku ryomerana</i>	zomea, shinda/nyamazisha mtu kwa kelele za wengi	<i>subdue/silence a person by noise of many</i>
<i>e ryoya</i>	unyoya wa mshale	<i>feather of an arrow</i>
<i>ku sa</i>	saga	<i>grind</i>
<i>ku sa e-bihande</i>	paaza	<i>grind coarsely</i>
<i>ku sáábara</i>	safiri majini	<i>travel by sea</i>
<i>e saabo</i>	tope (hasa la mavi ya mifugo)	<i>mud (esp. of animal excreta)</i>
<i>ku saabuka</i>	vuka	<i>cross (bridge, sea, river)</i>
<i>e saabúuni</i>	sabuni	<i>soap</i>
<i>ku sáaga</i>	zidi/shinda; baki bila kushughulikiwa	<i>pass/surpass; remain unattended, be left over</i>
<i>ku saakarara</i>	chacha, chachuka, wa kali	<i>ferment, go sour</i>
<i>ku saakura</i>	okoa mali kutoka hatarini (moto, mafuriko, n.k.)	<i>save property from catastrophe (fire, flood, etc.)</i>
<i>ku saana</i>	stahili, faa, endana	<i>befit, suit, match</i>
<i>ku saanira</i>	agia, stahili	<i>befit, suit</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>e</i> saano	unga	<i>flour (any type)</i>
<i>ku</i> saarira	wa chungu/kali	<i>become bitter, be sour</i>
<i>ku</i> saaruura	vuna, chuma	<i>reap, harvest</i>
<i>ku</i> saasa	umwa/umia; pata huzuni	<i>feel pain, be injured; suffer, be sorrowful, be ill</i>
<i>ku</i> saasa ibondo	umwa tumbo	<i>have a stomach ache</i>
<i>ku</i> saasira	hurumia/sikitikia mtu	<i>sympathise with</i>
<i>e</i> sááti	shati	<i>shirt</i>
<i>ku</i> saba	omba/sali	<i>request, ask, pray</i>
<i>e</i> sáába	shaba	<i>copper, brass</i>
<i>ku</i> saba irémbo	tangaza/bainisha nia ya kutaka kuchumbia (kwa wazazi wa msichana)	<i>request/announce courtship</i>
<i>ku</i> sábiicirira	ogesha mtoto madawa	<i>bathe baby in medicinal herbs</i>
<i>ku</i> sabiiriza	ombaomba	<i>beg importunately</i>
<i>ku</i> sábika	pika kwa maji bila kukaanga	<i>cook by boiling in water</i>
<i>e</i> sábwe	mchuzi wa samli na maji	<i>relish of boiled butter and water</i>
<i>e</i> safuria	sufuria	<i>metal pot</i>
<i>e</i> ságama	damu	<i>blood</i>
<i>ku</i> sagara	sindikiza mwali; kwenda na mtu mahali	<i>to accompany the bride to her husband; give company to a person going some place</i>
<i>ku</i> sagarana	enda pamoja	<i>accompany</i>
<i>ku</i> ságasaga	hangaika, kosa utulivu	<i>be restless in a position, fidget</i>
<i>e</i> saháani	sahani	<i>plate</i>
<i>ku</i> saka	tafuta chakula mbali na nyumbani	<i>fetch food away from home</i>
<i>ku</i> sakaara	ezeka nyumba	<i>put a roof</i>
<i>ku</i> sáma	vujisha damu kwa kuchanja	<i>bleed by incision</i>
<i>ku</i> sáma ente	chanja ng'ombe	<i>incise cattle</i>
<i>ku</i> samaara	kodoa (macho)	<i>stare/glare</i>
<i>ku</i> samba	piga teke	<i>kick</i>
<i>ku</i> sambana	fanya uasherati, jamiiiana	<i>fornicate/commit adultery, copulate</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>ku sambura</i>	(mbwa, paka) kunya	<i>(dog, cat) defecate</i>
<i>ku sambura eka</i>	vunja nyumba	<i>destroy a house</i>
<i>ku samburuka</i>	(kitu kilichofumwa/sukwa) fumuka	<i>(weavework) be undone</i>
<i>ku samburura</i>	fumua kitu kilichofumwa/sukwa	<i>undo weavework</i>
<i>ku sâmbya</i>	tafuta mlo/kitoweo cha siku	<i>look for day's meal/relish</i>
<i>ku sândaga</i>	chanja	<i>incise</i>
<i>e sânde</i>	Jumapili	<i>Sunday</i>
<i>ku sândeiga</i>	shona ukingo (pindo) wa mkeka	<i>make a mat's rim</i>
<i>e sandúuka</i>	sanduku	<i>box, suitcase</i>
<i>ku sânduuka</i>	changamka	<i>become cheerful</i>
<i>ku sanga</i>	kuta	<i>find/encounter at a place</i>
<i>ku sanga a-katáre kááyaabwire</i>	chelewa kupata kitu	<i>be too late and miss out on something</i>
<i>ku sangaana</i>	kutana mahali	<i>encounter each other</i>
<i>ku sânguurura</i>	funua	<i>uncover</i>
<i>ku sâńjaara</i>	enea/tawanyika/tapakaa	<i>be spread out</i>
<i>ku sâńjira</i>	funika	<i>cover (up)</i>
<i>ku sânyuka</i>	changamka	<i>become cheerful</i>
<i>ku sanzira</i>	tania	<i>to make a joke, tease</i>
<i>ku sára</i>	kata; kwaruza	<i>cut; be rough</i>
<i>ku sára e-nono</i>	kata kucha	<i>cut nails</i>
<i>ku sára isóce</i>	kata nywele	<i>cut hair</i>
<i>ku sarabaga</i>	imarisha kuta/paa kwa matete na kamba	<i>reinforce walls/roof by tying reeds across</i>
<i>ku sarara</i>	fa ganzi; pooza	<i>become numb; paralyze</i>
<i>ku sarasambya</i>	tingisha miguu (hasa watoto waliapo)	<i>make kicks (as a dying animal/crying baby)</i>
<i>ku sârasara</i>	katakata	<i>chop up</i>
<i>ku sâriirira</i>	tengeneza vizuri ukingo wa sehemu iliyolimwa ili kumaliza kazi ya siku	<i>trim edge of cultivated area to end day's work</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>ku sárira</i>	kata majani ya migomba yasiyotakiwa; kata kitovu cha mtoto aliyezaliwa	<i>prune banana plant; cut umbilical cord</i>
<i>ku sasura</i>	lipa mshahara/posho/deni	<i>pay, repay loan</i>
<i>ku sátuka</i>	pasuka	<i>become split</i>
<i>ku sáatura</i>	pasua	<i>splinter, slice</i>
<i>ku sébuka</i>	chipua	<i>germinate, (stem/trunk) put on twigs</i>
<i>ku seceerera</i>	cheka mtu, dhihaki	<i>laugh at, mock</i>
<i>ku seceereza</i>	wa na kicheko	<i>laugh a lot, be happy</i>
<i>ku sécera</i>	haribu/ua kabisa	<i>destroy, decimate</i>
<i>ku seega</i>	ugua kwa muda mrefu	<i>be ill for a long time</i>
<i>ku seega</i>	tumikia kasisi (<i>e-mbándwa</i>)	<i>serve priest</i>
<i>ku seemeeka</i>	hema	<i>pant</i>
<i>ku séenya</i>	kata/kusanya kuni	<i>cut/collect fire wood</i>
<i>ku séenya</i>	(sehemu ya mwili) uma kwa aina fulani	<i>ache in a particular manner</i>
<i>ku séényagura</i>	vunja vipandevipande	<i>shatter into pieces</i>
<i>ku séényagurika</i>	vunjika vipandevipande	<i>be shattered into pieces</i>
<i>ku seera</i>	danganya katika bei, punja; kuwa ghali	<i>cheat in trade, sell dearly; be expensive</i>
<i>ku seesa</i>	mwaga/tawanya	<i>scatter</i>
<i>ku seesa</i>	cha, kuwa asubuhi	<i>dawn</i>
<i>ku seesa</i>	(magugu, upele) toka kwa wingi na kuonekana	<i>(weeds, rash) come out in droves</i>
<i>ku seesa o-rúfu</i>	maliza kipindi cha maombolezo	<i>end mourning period</i>
<i>ku seesaana</i>	tumia kitu oyyo; mwaga hapa na pale	<i>use extravagantly; spill all over</i>
<i>ku seesekara</i>	jaa hadi kumwagika	<i>overflow</i>
<i>ku seesekara</i>	kojoa	<i>urinate</i>
<i>ku seetura</i>	watoa ng'ombe nje ya zizi kuelekea malishoni	<i>let out cattle from their post for pasture</i>
<i>e sefuria</i>	sufuria	<i>metal pot</i>
<i>ku segeza</i>	vurumisha mnyama anayewindwa kutoka mafichoni ili aeleekee kwenye mitego	<i>smoke out an animal into the traps</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
@ séija	-a kiume/dume	<i>male</i>
<i>ku</i> seima	(ng'ombe) kunya	<i>(cattle) defecate</i>
<i>ku</i> seimuura	nyunyizia maji; kunguta	<i>sprinkle/shake off water</i>
<i>ku</i> seka	cheka/chekelea	<i>laugh</i>
<i>ku</i> sékura	ponda/twanga	<i>crush by pounding, pulverize</i>
<i>ku</i> semba	fungasha kifurushi; sindikiza	<i>wrap up e.g. a present; accompany</i>
<i>ku</i> sémbeera	panga kwenye nyumba ya mtu	<i>lodge with</i>
<i>ku</i> sémbera	shiriki ibada ya Komunio	<i>have Holy Communion</i>
<i>ku</i> sémbuka	tembea taratibu kwa sababu ya ugonjwa	<i>walk slowly due to illness</i>
<i>ku</i> semburuka	kifurushi funguka	<i>become unwrapped</i>
<i>ku</i> semburura	fungua kifurushi kilichofungwa	<i>unwrap</i>
<i>ku</i> sémera	pendeza	<i>be pleasant/beautiful/nice</i>
<i>ku</i> sémererwa	furahi	<i>feel pleased</i>
<i>ku</i> sémereza	furahisha/ridhisha	<i>please/satisfy</i>
<i>ku</i> sémeza	pendezesha	<i>make pleasant</i>
<i>ku</i> sémeza	fanya upasuaji	<i>operate on (surgically)</i>
<i>ku</i> sémeza	pata mlo	<i>have a meal</i>
<i>ku</i> sémezibwa	fanyiwa upasuaji	<i>be operated on</i>
<i>ku</i> sênda	nyima ukarimu	<i>be mean to a guest, be a bad host, deny hospitality</i>
<i>ku</i> sênda	(mfalme) fukuza kazi mkuu wa kata (<i>o-mukungu</i>)	<i>(king) fire/drive away a headman</i>
<i>ku</i> sênda o-mukázi	acha mke, taliki	<i>desert/divorce wife</i>
<i>ku</i> séndecereza	sindikiza	<i>see off</i>
<i>ku</i> senja	(mbwa) pata mimba	<i>(dog) be pregnant</i>
<i>ku</i> sénjeera	nunua pombe (hasa kwa ajili ya mgeni)	<i>buy beer (esp. for a guest)</i>
<i>ku</i> sénsera	ingia katika nafasi finyu	<i>enter, penetrate, permeate</i>
<i>ku</i> senya	pata kutu	<i>rust</i>
<i>ku</i> sera	leta mkosi/maafa kwa mwenendo mbovu	<i>bring/signal misfortune by improper conduct</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>ku seregenya</i>	toa sauti katika kichaka/maficho	<i>cause sound to come out of the bushes in a hiding place</i>
<i>ku sereká</i>	ficha	<i>hide</i>
<i>ku serekurura</i>	toa mafichoni	<i>unhide</i>
<i>ku sérera</i>	chumbia/posa	<i>court (for marriage)</i>
<i>ku serura</i>	fichua; mwezi kutoka baada ya muda wa giza usiku	<i>reveal, uncover; (moon) appear after hours of darkness at night</i>
<i>ku sésemura</i>	chefua	<i>cause nausea</i>
<i>ku seza e-bijere</i>	rusha miguu katika maumivu (k.v. mtoto anayelia, mnyama katika hali ya kukata roho)	<i>kick about in pain (e.g. crying child, dying animal)</i>
<i>ku siba</i>	funga (k.v. mlango, mfungwa)	<i>lock up, imprison</i>
<i>ku sibika</i>	funga (mnyama) kwa kamba kwenye mti	<i>fasten, tether</i>
<i>ku sibura</i>	fungua (mnyama)	<i>unfasten</i>
<i>ku siciira</i>	wa zito	<i>be heavy</i>
<i>ku siciirira</i>	lemea	<i>rest heavily on/be burdensome</i>
<i>ku sícimba</i>	lia ndani kwa ndani	<i>sob</i>
<i>ku síga</i>	acha nyuma	<i>leave behind, outrun/walk</i>
<i>ku síga aha-kaahi</i>	mama kufariki akamwacha mtoto mchanga	<i>mother dying and leaving behind an infant</i>
<i>ku sígara</i>	baki/salia	<i>remain/stay behind</i>
<i>ku sigásiga</i>	shawishi/bembeleza	<i>persuade, entreat</i>
<i>ku sígaza</i>	bakiza	<i>save, have something left over/unfinished</i>
<i>ku sigeigana</i>	bishana/tegeana juu ya wajibu wa kufanya jambo	<i>pass the buck, shirk responsibility</i>
<i>ku sigura</i>	iba mke wa mtu	<i>steal someone's wife</i>
<i>ku sigura</i>	pa udhuru/kisingizio kutotimiza wajibu	<i>provide excuse for shirking duty</i>
<i>ku siiba</i>	shinda mahali	<i>pass/spend the day at</i>
<i>ku siibákwo</i>	shinda njaa	<i>pass the day without eating</i>
<i>ku siibáyo</i>	chelewa mahali	<i>delay at</i>
<i>ku siibura</i>	aga	<i>say farewell</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>ku síiciriza</i>	kinga	<i>be in the way</i>
<i>ku siiga</i>	pamba mtu; paka (mafuta, n.k.)	<i>groom; smear (oil, etc.)</i>
<i>ku siiga o-mubázi</i>	paka dawa	<i>smear/apply medicine</i>
<i>ku siihana</i>	fanya uasherati	<i>fornicate/commit adultery</i>
<i>ku sijja</i>	(ng'ombe dumé) panda jike	<i>(bull of cattle) copulate</i>
<i>ku sijwa</i>	(ng'ombe jike) pandwa	<i>(cow) copulate</i>
<i>ku síika</i>	kaanga	<i>fry</i>
<i>ku síkuura</i>	tengeneza vyumba ndani ya nyumba	<i>make partitions in a house</i>
<i>ku siima</i>	shukuru; sifu	<i>thank; praise</i>
<i>ku siimuka</i>	toka usingizini	<i>wake up</i>
<i>ku siimura</i>	amsha mtu kutoka usingizini	<i>rouse from sleep</i>
<i>ku siira</i>	pa rafiki zawadi hasa ya nyama	<i>give a present to a friend esp. meat</i>
<i>ku siisa</i>	haribu	<i>destroy/spoil</i>
<i>ku síisa</i> <i>siisiisi</i> <i>(kwiragura...)</i>	(ulezi) anza kutoa suke wa eusi sana	<i>(sorghum) start putting out ears of grain</i> <i>be very black</i>
<i>ku siisikara</i>	haribika	<i>go bad</i>
<i>ku siisiriza</i>	sugua taratibu	<i>rub gently, massage</i>
<i>ku siisoora</i>	chafuachafua, haribu mpangilio	<i>put into terrible disorder</i>
<i>ku siita</i>	sigina	<i>crush (e.g. with foot, finger)</i>
<i>ku síítara</i>	jikwaa	<i>stumble</i>
<i>ku siitiira</i>	sigina kwa nguvu	<i>crush completely, tread underfoot</i>
<i>ku síjirira</i>	ondoka kabla shughuli haijaisha	<i>leave before end of activity</i>
<i>ku síjisa</i>	koroga	<i>stir</i>
<i>ku síjisa o-busera</i>	pika uji	<i>cook porridge</i>
<i>ku sika</i>	vuta	<i>pull</i>
<i>ku sika</i>	rithi	<i>inherit</i>
<i>ku sikana</i>	gombana/pigana	<i>wrangle</i>
<i>ku sikankura</i>	vuta kwa nguvu	<i>pull violently</i>
<i>ku síkina</i>	pata kwikwi	<i>hiccup</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>ku síkina</i>	sigina, saga kwa jiwe (<i>e-nkúrungo</i>)	<i>grind</i>
<i>ku sikuka</i>	tenguka	<i>be dislodged</i>
<i>ku sikura</i>	tengua kwa kuvuta	<i>dislodge by pulling</i>
<i>ku sima (a-káara)</i>	konyeza (hasa kwa kidole)	<i>give covert signal (esp. with finger)</i>
<i>ku simba</i>	panda (mbegu, k.v. mti, mgomba), simika	<i>plant (e.g. tree), stick into the ground</i>
<i>e símba</i>	simba	<i>lion</i>
<i>ku simba e-cibúga (o-kwèzi)</i>	(mwezi) onekana nusu	<i>(half moon) appear</i>
<i>ku simbura</i>	ondoka, enda	<i>go away, set in motion</i>
<i>ku sínda</i>	lewa	<i>become drunk/intoxicated</i>
<i>ku sínda</i>	nguruma (simba)	<i>roar (lion)</i>
<i>ku sínda</i>	(mwanamke) epa kusema jina la (hasa) baba mkwe	<i>(woman) avoid saying father-in-law's name</i>
<i>e sindáano</i>	sindano	<i>needle, injection</i>
<i>ku síndajira</i>	shindilia	<i>press in/down</i>
<i>ku síndama</i>	angauka kama kitu kizito	<i>fall heavily</i>
<i>ku síndicira</i>	sukuma mtoto azaliwe	<i>push baby to be born</i>
<i>ku síndika</i>	sukuma	<i>push</i>
<i>ku síndira</i>	nyonyesha ndama aliyefiwa na mama kwa ng'ombe mwингine	<i>give calf who lost mother to another cow</i>
<i>e síndo</i>	ulevi	<i>drunkenness</i>
<i>ku sínduka</i>	ng'oka	<i>be uprooted</i>
<i>ku síndura</i>	ng'oa	<i>uproot</i>
<i>ku sínduuka</i>	ulevi ondoka	<i>become sober</i>
<i>ku sínduura</i>	ondolea ulevi	<i>make sober after drunkenness</i>
<i>ku singa</i>	sugua	<i>rub, scrub</i>
<i>ku sínga</i>	faulu/fuzu/shinda	<i>succeed, overcome, win, defeat</i>
<i>ku singa a-méino</i>	piga mswaki	<i>brush teeth</i>
<i>e singo</i>	takataka zitokazo na majani makuukuu kwenye sakafu ya nyumba	<i>broken pieces of grass carpet on house floor</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>ku sínghwa</i>	shindwa/kosa kufaulu/feli	<i>fail</i>
<i>ku sinika a-méino</i>	kenua	<i>show the teeth</i>
<i>ku sinjeera</i>	sugua mwili, chua (hasa wapenzi)	<i>rub, massage</i>
<i>ku sínjisiriza</i>	onea kwa kunyima ushindi	<i>unfairly deny victory to</i>
<i>ku sinooga</i>	kera, fanya rabsha/fujo	<i>cause disturbance, irritate</i>
<i>ku sinsina</i>	lia ndani kwa ndani	<i>sob</i>
<i>ku sinyagura</i>	simanga mtu mwenye shida	<i>jeer, reproach</i>
<i>ku sínza</i>	levya	<i>intoxicate</i>
<i>ku siraamura</i>	tahiri; wa Mwisilamu	<i>circumcise; become a Muslim</i>
<i>e sírabo</i>	aina ya funo	<i>type of duiker</i>
<i>ku síriba</i>	siriba	<i>daub</i>
<i>ku síriicirira</i>	potea katika umbali (kutoka machoni, masikioni)	<i>vanish at a distance from sight/hearing</i>
<i>ku síriira</i>	ungua jivi	<i>reduce to ashes (burn till ashes)</i>
<i>ku sírika</i>	kinga dhidi ya janga, kaga, zuia kwa uchawi kitu kisitokee (mvua, ugonjwa, vita n.k.)	<i>protect against evil by charm, immunize, inoculate; prevent occurrence of an event by magic</i>
<i>ku sisá</i>	fanana na	<i>resemble, look like</i>
<i>ku sisana</i>	fanana	<i>resemble each other</i>
<i>ku sisiimuka</i>	wa macho, toka usingizini	<i>be awake</i>
<i>ku sisiimura</i>	amsha kutoka usingizini	<i>rouse from sleep</i>
<i>ku sitá</i>	weka nyama kwenye mti wa kuchomea	<i>put meat onto a roasting stick</i>
sítáani	shetani	<i>devil</i>
<i>ku sitama</i>	kaa, baki	<i>sit, stay, remain</i>
so yaawe	baba yako	<i>your (sg) father</i>
<i>ku sobá</i>	enda mrاما, haribika	<i>go wrong</i>
<i>ku sobera</i>	hangisha/kanganya	<i>puzzle/embarrass/baffle</i>
<i>ku sobeza</i>	hangisha/kanganya	<i>puzzle/embarrass/disappoint</i>
<i>ku soboocerwa</i>	elewa/fahamu	<i>understand</i>
<i>ku sobooka</i>	eleweka, wa wazi	<i>be clear/understandable</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>ku sobooroka</i>	rekebika	<i>be set right</i>
<i>ku soboorora</i>	eleza/fafanua; sahihisha kosa	<i>explain, clarify; set right</i>
<i>ku sobora</i>	weza kitu/jambo; mudu	<i>cope with, be able</i>
<i>ku sobya</i>	kosea/fanya makosa	<i>make mistake, err</i>
<i>ku sógoya</i>	balehe	<i>reach puberty</i>
<i>ku soha</i>	pa zawadi kwa kucheza ngoma vizuri	<i>give gift to a person for good dancing</i>
<i>ku sohooroka</i>	chomoka kutoka kwenye fungu (lenye urefu)	<i>fall out of a bundle (lengthwise)</i>
<i>ku sohoorora</i>	chomoa	<i>pull out</i>
<i>ku sohora</i>	toka	<i>go out/go away</i>
<i>ku sohoza</i>	toa nje	<i>drive/put/take out</i>
<i>e soje</i>	aina ya mboga za majani chungu sana	<i>type of bitter green vegetables</i>
<i>e sókisi</i>	soksi	<i>socks</i>
<i>ku sókoza</i>	chana nywele	<i>comb</i>
<i>ku sokweinora</i>	chokonoa	<i>hollow out, poke, prod</i>
<i>ku soma</i>	soma	<i>read</i>
<i>ku soma</i>	nywa mchuzi	<i>drink soup (with spoon, from bowl)</i>
<i>ku sómba</i>	somba	<i>fetch in several trips</i>
<i>ku sómbera</i>	sinzia	<i>dose</i>
<i>ku sómberera</i>	somba kwa wingi	<i>fetch repeatedly</i>
<i>ku sombooka</i>	kusanyika kutoka sehemu mbalimbali	<i>come together from all over</i>
<i>ku somboora</i>	hamisha vitu vyote kutoka mahali; iba	<i>move things from a house; steal (almost everything)</i>
<i>ku someereza</i>	tumia kinywaji wakati wa chakula	<i>have a drink during a meal</i>
<i>ku somerera</i>	laani kwa kutumia msahafu	<i>curse by reading from a holy book</i>
<i>ku somesa</i>	fundisha/hubiri	<i>teach/preach</i>
<i>ku sona</i>	shona	<i>sew</i>
<i>ku sónahara</i>	ona aibu kwa kosa fulani	<i>feel ashamed on account of a wrong peck (of birds)</i>
<i>ku sonda</i>	donoa (kama ndege)	

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>ku sónekara</i>	aibika/ona aibu	<i>feel shameful</i>
<i>ku sónesa</i>	letea aibu	<i>bring shame to</i>
<i>ku songora</i>	chonga kama mambo	<i>cut to shape/sharpen to a point</i>
<i>ku sonjoora</i>	kata matawi	<i>cut off branches</i>
<i>ku sónyerwa</i>	onea huruma, samehe	<i>pardon, forgive</i>
<i>ku sooka</i>	angamia kwa mmea/ukoo wote	<i>be annihilated (a whole plant/clan)</i>
<i>e sóoka</i>	shoka	<i>axe</i>
<i>ku soomora</i>	fanya kazi ya useremala	<i>do wood-work</i>
<i>ku soomora</i>	lainisha (kwa randa, msasa)	<i>make smooth</i>
<i>ku soora</i>	tukana kwa kutoa aina ya sauti ya kufyonza	<i>insult with a type of click/hissing sound</i>
<i>ku soora</i>	angamiza mmea/ukoo wote	<i>annihilate a whole plant/clan</i>
<i>e sóosi</i>	mavi ya mtoto wa mnyama (k.v. ndama, mtoto wa mbuzi)	<i>calf/kid dung</i>
<i>ku soosoreza</i>	chochea hisia	<i>stir up feelings</i>
<i>ku sora</i>	kuvuna karanga/njugumawe	<i>harvest groundnuts</i>
<i>ku sora</i>	lipa kodi	<i>pay tax</i>
<i>ku soreza</i>	vuta kamasi	<i>sniffle</i>
<i>ku soroma</i>	chuma/vuna/angua (hasa matunda)	<i>gather (flowers/fruit)</i>
<i>ku soroora</i>	tenga kwa aina; nyanyasa na kunyima haki	<i>sort, distinguish, separate (animals, things); discriminate against</i>
<i>ku sótera</i>	nyemelea/nyatia	<i>stalk, make stealthy steps</i>
sótoka	sotoka	<i>rinderpest</i>
<i>ku sótooka</i>	nyemelea; tembea taratibu kwa shida	<i>tip-toe; walk slowly with difficulty</i>
sózaara	babamkwe wako	<i>your (sg) father-in-law</i>
<i>ku súbamu</i>	rudia maneno; sahihisha kazi iliyokosewa	<i>repeat words; redo poor work</i>
<i>ku súbira</i>	rudia (hasa kosa)	<i>repeat (esp. a mistake)</i>
<i>e sufuria</i>	sufuria	<i>metal pot</i>
<i>ku suka</i>	mimina	<i>pour</i>
<i>ku suka isóce</i>	suka nywele	<i>plait/braid hair</i>
<i>e sukáari</i>	sukari	<i>sugar</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>ku súmika</i>	unga kwa kamba, funga fundo	<i>join by tying, tie a knot</i>
<i>e sumu</i>	sumu	<i>poison</i>
<i>ku súna</i>	finya	<i>pinch</i>
<i>ku súna a-mabéere</i>	ota matiti	<i>(girl's breasts) become big/grow</i>
<i>ku sunga</i>	sifia/pendelea kwa mzaha	<i>flatter, lionize</i>
<i>ku súnga</i>	ona mtu kama anatia aibu, dharau	<i>regard person as shameful</i>
<i>ku súngamiriza</i>	chuchumaa	<i>crouch, squat</i>
<i>ku súra</i>	wa ishara ya baraka au mkosi	<i>herald, be an omen</i>
<i>e suruári</i>	suruali	<i>trousers</i>
<i>ku susana</i>	fanana	<i>become like, resemble</i>
<i>ku susuubura</i>	chuna ngozi (kwa kuivuta); ondoa maganda (k.v. ya mahindi)	<i>skin; remove covering from maize cob</i>
<i>ku sútura</i>	beba/inua; oa kwa kumbeba msichana bila ridhaa yake	<i>pick up/carry; marry by taking a girl without her prior consent</i>
<i>ku suubira</i>	tarajia	<i>hope</i>
<i>ku suubura</i>	chuna ngozi (kwa kuivuta), ondoa maganda (e.g. ya mahindi)	<i>skin; remove covering from maize cob</i>
<i>ku suubaiza</i>	chuuza	<i>trade</i>
<i>ku suuma</i>	telemka/shuka	<i>climb down (from mountain/hill), descend</i>
súuna	ugonjwa wa midomo na miguu	<i>foot and mouth disease</i>
<i>ku suura</i>	amkia/salimu/sabahi	<i>greet</i>
<i>ku suura</i>	tabiri/piga ramli/piga bao/agua	<i>forecast/divine</i>
<i>e súure</i>	skuli/shule	<i>school</i>
<i>ku suuriza</i>	angalia/chungulia kuona kama mambo ni sawa	<i>check on someone/thing to make sure they are okay</i>
<i>ku súúsura o-musúusa</i>	andaa majani ya maboga kwa ajili ya kupika	<i>prepare pumpkin leaves for cooking</i>
<i>ku swara</i>	pata aibu	<i>be ashamed</i>
<i>ku sweka</i>	funika; toa zawadi kwa bibi harusi	<i>cover (up); give gifts to bride</i>
swénkázi	shangazi	<i>sister of father</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
swenkuru	babu	<i>grandfather</i>
swénkuruza	baba ya babu	<i>great grandfather</i>
swênto	baba mkubwa, baba mdogo	<i>paternal uncle</i>
swênto	mume wa mama mdogo	<i>husband of maternal aunt</i>
<i>ku swêra</i>	jamii, oa	<i>(man) copulate, marry</i>
<i>ku swêrwa</i>	olewa	<i>marry/get married (for woman)</i>
<i>e swîga</i>	aina ya mboga za majani	<i>type of green vegetables</i>
<i>ku swijima</i>	angalia/kagua kwa umakini	<i>look at/examine closely</i>
<i>@ sya</i>	-pya	<i>new</i>
<i>kú sya</i>	ungua; iva; pevuka	<i>burn (intr. v), become cooked, ripen</i>
<i>ku syánjirira</i>	koroga unga kwenye maji baridi na kuchanganya na maji ya moto	<i>dissolve flour in cold water and mix with hot water</i>
<i>ku syâra</i>	kufanya matembezi	<i>take a walk/visit</i>
<i>ku syata</i>	ponda (kwa gari)	<i>run over</i>
<i>ku syôra</i>	noa	<i>sharpen</i>
<i>ku syosyoreza</i>	chochea hisia/ugomvi	<i>foment feelings/fight</i>
<i>@ ta</i>	vipi?	<i>how?</i>
<i>kú ta</i>	weka/tia	<i>put</i>
<i>kú ta a-ha ngoma</i>	tawaza kwenye kitu cha ufalme	<i>enthrone</i>
<i>kú ta o-mukanwa</i>	ingiza kinywani	<i>put (sth) into one's mouth</i>
<i>kú ta o-murubaju</i>	weka sambamba	<i>put side by side</i>
<i>e táábe</i>	tumbaku	<i>tobacco</i>
<i>ku táaga</i>	omba msaada/huruma katika hali ya kuishiwa uwezo na kukaribia kukata tamaa; piga kite	<i>plead in desperation; groan</i>
<i>ku tááguka</i>	chanika	<i>become torn</i>
<i>ku táágura</i>	chana	<i>tear</i>
<i>ku táágurikana</i>	cha, wa alfajiri	<i>(day) break, dawn</i>
<i>ku tááguzza</i>	fanya lolote kwa kuishiwa na uwezo, tapatapa	<i>clutch at anything for help, try unlikely remedies in despair</i>
<i>ku tááguzza</i>	tembea uchi	<i>walk naked</i>
<i>ku taaha</i>	ingia; enda nyumbani	<i>come (or go) in; go home</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>ku taaha o-rúfu</i>	enda kuweka matanga	<i>go to take part in a funeral</i>
<i>ku taahámu</i>	ingia ndani	<i>enter</i>
<i>ku taahira</i>	(nyuki) ingia mzingani	<i>(bee swarm) enter/colonize a hive</i>
<i>ku taahirana</i>	wa mbadala, weza kubadilishana nafasi (k.v. funguo); wa na uhusiano wa karibu kuweza kutembeleana (watu)	<i>be alternates(e.g. keys); have good relations (people; lit. be able to enter into each other's house)</i>
<i>ku taahirira</i>	penya; ingilia/shambulia	<i>penetrate; intrude upon/attack</i>
<i>ku táájiriza</i>	bembeleza	<i>entreat</i>
<i>ku taamira</i>	nuka	<i>smell (intr. v)</i>
<i>ku taamirana</i>	nuka	<i>smell bad</i>
<i>ku táámura o-mwénda</i>	chana nguo	<i>tear clothes</i>
<i>ku táana</i>	achana/tengana/gawanyika	<i>separate/leave each other/branch off (for a road); divorce each other</i>
<i>ku táana e-mbu</i>	fanya kwa zamu	<i>do in turns</i>
<i>ku táana ihânda</i>	pishana bila kuonana njiani	<i>miss each other while going in opposite directions</i>
<i>e taara</i>	taa	<i>lamp</i>
<i>ku taasura</i>	lipa gharama za mganga aliyetoa tiba	<i>pay requisite fees for medicine person after cure has been effected</i>
<i>ku taasya</i>	oa (kuingiza mke nyumbani)	<i>marry/get married (for a man)</i>
<i>ku taasya</i>	rudisha wanyama zizini kutoka malishoni	<i>bring back animals from pasture</i>
<i>ku taasya</i>	(mfalme) fariki	<i>(king) die</i>
<i>ku taasyámu</i>	ingiza ndani	<i>let/put in</i>
<i>táata</i>	baba yangu	<i>my father</i>
<i>ku tááyaaya</i>	fanya matembezi; zurura	<i>take a walk/visit; loiter</i>
<i>ku taba</i>	chafua; fanya jitihada ya kutoka katika shida	<i>soil, make dirty; struggle to get out of trouble</i>
<i>ku tábbaanura</i>	weka maji katika majani yaliyotumika kukamua ndizi ili kupata <i>entabáne</i>	<i>add water to the grass that was used in crushing bananas in order to obtain a third grade juice (e-ntabáne)</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>ku tabaara</i>	kwenda toa ushuru na heshima kwenye makazi ya mtawala (o-mukáma)	<i>go to pay homage at chief's palace</i>
<i>ku tabaara</i>	shambulia; enda safari ya hatari	<i>attack; embark on dangerous journey</i>
<i>ku tabaaruka</i>	jifungua; rudi salama kutoka safari ya kutoa heshima kwenye makazi ya o-mukama	<i>deliver baby; return safely from journey to chief's palace</i>
<i>ku tabataba</i>	chafuachafua; fanya jitihada kutoka katika hali ya shida	<i>put into terrible disorder; make effort to get out of state of jeopardy (like one stuck in mud)</i>
<i>ku tabira</i>	zika/fukia	<i>bury , cover a hole in ground</i>
<i>ku tabuka</i>	mtoto kuwa mtundu/mwenye shughuli nyingi	<i>(baby) be very active/playful</i>
<i>ku tabuka</i>	(jambo) zuka	<i>(issue) arise/emerge</i>
<i>ku tabura</i>	chemka	<i>boil (intras.); stir and cause solid particles to rise from bottom of liquid container</i>
<i>ku tabura</i>	paraganya mambo, haribu	<i>disarrange, mix up, spoil</i>
<i>e tádooba</i>	kibatari	<i>small oil lamp</i>
<i>ku tágara</i>	wa katika hali ya kutoshikika/kutobebeka vizuri kwa sababu ya sehemu mbalimbali	<i>be awkward and in unmanageable position with protruding parts/limbs</i>
<i>ku tagasa</i>	kuchomoza	
<i>ku tagata</i>	pasha moto	<i>warm up</i>
	pata moto; changamka	<i>become hot/warm; warm up to something, be excited</i>
<i>ku táha</i>	chota	<i>scoop</i>
<i>ku táha a-meizi</i>	teka maji	<i>draw water</i>
<i>ku táha a-máárwa</i>	chota pombe iliyo tayari na kuipakia tayari kwa kunywewa	<i>take out beer from brewery container ready for use</i>
<i>ku táhata</i>	beba kwa mkono	<i>carry by hand</i>
<i>ku tahirira</i>	ingilia	<i>intrude, enter by force</i>
<i>ku tahura</i>	chukua moto kutoka nyumba jirani	<i>fetch fire</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>ku támá</i>	chukiza, wa baya	<i>disgust, displease</i>
<i>ku tâmba</i>	fanya uganga, toa madawa/matibabu	<i>practise medicine, treat, cure</i>
<i>ku tambaara</i>	shambulia (hasa nyumbani kwa mtu)	<i>invade for a fight</i>
<i>ku tâmbika</i>	tupa/rusha	<i>throw</i>
<i>ku tâmbuka</i>	tembea	<i>walk, stride</i>
<i>ku tâmbura</i>	tembea	<i>walk, stride</i>
<i>ku tâmbuuka</i>	ruka kitu/mtu (hasa kwa hatua pana)	<i>walk over something/someone</i>
<i>ku tamiira</i>	lewa	<i>get drunk</i>
<i>ku tamiiza</i>	levya	<i>intoxicate</i>
<i>ku támika</i>	weka kitu kinywani mwa mtu	<i>feed, put into someone's mouth</i>
<i>ku támisa</i>	fanya mtu achukie kitu; kasirisha	<i>cause to dislike; make angry</i>
<i>e tamu</i>	pofu	<i>eland</i>
<i>kú tamu</i>	tia ndani	<i>put in</i>
<i>ku támwa</i>	kasirika/hamaki/chukizwa/sikia huzuni	<i>become angry, feel displeased, take offence, dislike, detest, hate</i>
<i>ku tana</i>	jeraha kuoza kwa ingiliwa na vijidudu	<i>feast</i>
<i>ku tánaka</i>	tapika	<i>vomit</i>
<i>ku tandama</i>	jitanua/jipenua/panua miguu	<i>open one's legs, straddle</i>
<i>ku tândika</i>	anza	<i>start/begin</i>
<i>ku tângâ</i>	zuia/zingia/ziba	<i>prevent, forbid, hamper, obstruct, restrain</i>
<i>ku tângâ</i>	wa wa kwanza; fika kabla ya	<i>be first, do before someone</i>
<i>ku tangaara</i>	shangaa	<i>be surprised</i>
<i>ku tânganwa</i>	kutana/kusanyika	<i>assemble</i>
<i>e tangawîzi</i>	tangawizi	<i>ginger</i>
<i>ku tânjirira</i>	amkia mtu anayekupita umri	<i>greet someone older</i>
<i>ku tantamuka</i>	panuka mno	<i>become very wide/big</i>
<i>ku tantamura</i>	panua mno	<i>make very wide/big</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>e</i> tanúru	tanuru	<i>furnace</i>
<i>ku</i> taraaka	kitu toka mahali hasa palipofungwa na kuruka nje/ngambo	<i>splash, pop out (intrans.)</i>
<i>ku</i> táragaza	kausha kwa joto dogo	<i>dry in mild heat</i>
<i>ku</i> táratara	pepesuka	<i>walk unsteadily</i>
<i>ku</i> táriiciriza	kausha kwa joto dogo	<i>dry in mild heat</i>
<i>ku</i> tárika	weka kitu juani/motoni ili kikauke	<i>set up to dry</i>
<i>ku</i> tásá	peleleza alipo mnyama awindwaye	<i>spy on prey</i>
tatázaara	baba wa mke/mume	<i>father of wife/husband</i>
tatênto	baba mdogo, baba mkubwa	<i>paternal uncle</i>
<i>ku</i> tátira	onya	<i>warn</i>
<i>ku</i> teba	konda	<i>become thin</i>
<i>ku</i> tebeka	piga mweleka	<i>trip (trans.)</i>
<i>ku</i> tebereza	tia chumvi katika hadithi	<i>exaggerate (in story details)</i>
<i>ku</i> tebeza	toa gumzo	<i>chat, tell a story</i>
<i>ku</i> tebya	piga gumzo/soga	<i>chat, converse, tell a story</i>
<i>ku</i> teeba	lenga kwa mshale/mkuki	<i>aim by arrow/spear</i>
<i>ku</i> téecerera	kaza nia; wa makini	<i>concentrate, focus mind on</i>
<i>ku</i> téecerera	kandamiza; panga vitu juu kwa juu	<i>oppress; stack</i>
<i>ku</i> téecereza	fikiri	<i>think, consider</i>
<i>ku</i> teega	taka msaada wa mizimu/miungu/uchawi kulipizia kisasi; peleka laana	<i>appeal to spirits/gods/witchcraft to avenge an unfair/bad deed; send a spell</i>
<i>ku</i> teegura	toa kafara za kuondoa laana (<i>o-muteego</i>)	<i>make offering to undo magic spell against self</i>
<i>ku</i> teejerera	pelekea mtu laana ya mizimu/uchawi	<i>send magic spell against someone</i>
<i>ku</i> téeka	pika	<i>cook</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>ku téeka a-hamahéga</i>	teleka chungu (mekoni)	<i>put a pot on the fire</i>
<i>ku téeka a-hansi</i>	kalisha mtoto rasmi na kumpa jina	<i>seat an infant & give it a name</i>
<i>ku téékaana</i>	tulia	<i>be quiet/calm/clear</i>
<i>ku téékahō</i>	teleka chungu (mekoni)	<i>put a pot on the fire</i>
<i>ku téékama</i>	chutama	<i>perch</i>
<i>ku téékama</i>	kosa heshima kwa watu wengine hasa wazee, wa mtukutu	<i>be disrespectful esp. to elders, be naughty</i>
<i>ku téékanira e-náku</i>	vumilia shida	<i>endure/bear hardship</i>
<i>ku téékateeka</i>	panga/andaa	<i>arrange, plan, make ready</i>
<i>@ teekeine</i>	-tulivu; kimya	<i>quiet, calm</i>
<i>ku téékurura</i>	pangua vitu vilivyopangwa kimoja juu ya kingine	<i>unstack</i>
<i>ku téera</i>	gonga/piga	<i>strike/knock</i>
<i>ku téera</i>	kuwa wa pili kumchoma mkuki mnyama mawindoni	<i>be second to spear the animal during hunting</i>
<i>ku téera o-musítáari</i>	panga mstari; chora mstari	<i>line up; draw a line</i>
<i>ku téera a-máju</i>	piga magoti	<i>kneel</i>
<i>ku téera a-mapápa</i>	papasa mbawa	<i>flap wings</i>
<i>ku téera a-masíme</i>	weka matuta	<i>terrace</i>
<i>ku téera a-masínde</i>	tifua ardhi na kuondoa taka kabla ya kupanda	<i>loosen soil and clean up ready for planting</i>
<i>ku téera e-cibúga</i>	fagia uwanja	<i>sweep yard</i>
<i>ku téera e-cinkóóhi</i>	piga mbinja	<i>whistle with one's fingers</i>
<i>ku téera e-mba</i>	sinzia	<i>doze</i>
<i>ku téera e-mpaka</i>	fanya mdahalo	<i>debate</i>
<i>ku téera e-mpundu</i>	piga kigelegèle	<i>ululate</i>
<i>ku téera e-ndúúru</i>	piga kelele	<i>cry out, shout</i>
<i>ku téera e-nganja</i>	piga makofi	<i>clap hands</i>
<i>ku téera e-ngaro</i>	piga makofi	<i>clap hands</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>ku téera e-ngoma</i>	piga ngoma	<i>beat drum</i>
<i>ku téera e-nsoro (e-binyôbwa, e-bitakuri)</i>	vuna (njugu, karaanga, viazi vitamu) kwa kuchimbua	<i>harvest peanuts/potatoes by digging up</i>
<i>ku téera e-nyimba</i>	(mganga) piga ramli	<i>divine</i>
<i>ku téera e-páasi</i>	piga pasi	<i>iron</i>
<i>ku téera itaka</i>	ondoa udongo juu ya ndizi zilizovundikwa ardhini	<i>remove soil from above bananas that have been set in the ground to ripen</i>
<i>ku téera kaamukûnga</i>	pinduka kichwangomba	<i>somersault</i>
<i>ku téera o-butára</i>	tengeneza aina ya kitanda cha kukaushia nyama juu ya moto	<i>make a bed-like structure for roasting meat over a fire</i>
<i>ku téera o-muriro</i>	zima moto nyikani/shambani	<i>extinguish wild/field fire</i>
<i>ku téera o-rúhi</i>	piga kofi	<i>slap</i>
<i>ku téera o-rureeba</i>	kuandaa mahali pa kukamulia ndizi kwa kutumia magome ya mgomba	<i>prepare site for holding banana juice in beer brewing</i>
<i>ku téérana</i>	chonganisha/piganisha	<i>incite a fight</i>
<i>ku téérana</i>	kusanyika	<i>be assembled/gathered</i>
<i>ku téérangana</i>	pigana/gombana	<i>fight</i>
<i>ku teeranika</i>	kutana/kusanyika	<i>assemble</i>
<i>ku tééranisa</i>	kusanya watu	<i>invite, assemble (people)</i>
<i>ku tééranisa</i>	jumlisha/changanya	<i>add up, put together, mix</i>
<i>ku téérera</i>	kata majani ya migomba yasiyotakiwa	<i>prune banana plant</i>
<i>ku téérereza</i>	julikana kwa tabia mbaya	<i>be infamous</i>
<i>ku téerwa e-nsíbo</i>	jikwaa (hasa kwenye kisiki au jiwe njiani)	<i>stumble</i>
<i>ku téga e-bihára</i>	kata nywele kwa kuacha mabaka ya urembo; rembesha kibuyu kwa moto	<i>shave hair by making stripes; make stripes on a calabash by means of fire</i>
<i>ku téga e-ngondo</i>	weka alama kwenye sehemu ya mkono kama urembo	<i>make tattoos on upper arm</i>
<i>ku téga isóce</i>	nyoa nywele	<i>shave hair</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>ku téga o-mutégo</i>	tega mtego	<i>set a trap</i>
<i>ku tégura</i>	ondoa vitu ili mahali pawe safi	<i>clear away</i>
<i>ku téguura</i>	panga	<i>put in order</i>
<i>ku téguurura</i>	nasua mtego	<i>disengage a trap</i>
<i>e téija</i>	aina ya magugu yenye kustahimili ukame	<i>type of weed that is drought resistant</i>
<i>ku téisa</i>	zulia/kataza/kanya	<i>forbid, rebuke</i>
<i>ku téisa</i>	shindwa kulenga shabaha	<i>fail to hit target</i>
<i>ku téisuka</i>	ponyoka kutoka mkononi au kiliposhikizwa	<i>slip off</i>
<i>ku téisura</i>	achia kitu, ruhusu	<i>let go, allow</i>
<i>ku téjeka</i>	panga mpango, tawala	<i>plan, manage, rule</i>
<i>ku téjera</i>	zingia mtu njiani	<i>forestall, ambush</i>
<i>ku téjereza</i>	subiri/tazamia	<i>wait for, expect</i>
<i>ku téma</i>	kata	<i>cut</i>
<i>ku téma e-bicóori</i>	vuna mahindi	<i>harvest maize</i>
<i>ku téma e-citéme</i>	fyeka kichaka mara ya kwanza	<i>clear a forest/bush for first time</i>
<i>ku téma e-ngáhe</i>	piga kasia	<i>paddle</i>
<i>ku téma e-nsanani</i>	chonga meno kuweka mwanya	<i>sharpen teeth to create an opening</i>
<i>ku téma o-butéme</i>	fyeka majani mara ya kwanza	<i>clear grass for first time</i>
<i>ku téma o-múze</i>	chanja dhidi ya ndui	<i>vaccinate against smallpox</i>
<i>ku tématema</i>	katakata	<i>chop up</i>
<i>ku temba</i>	enda juu/panda	<i>go up</i>
<i>ku temba e-bitânda</i>	saa ya kwenda kulala (saa 5)	<i>bedtime (11pm)</i>
<i>ku temba o-rusózi</i>	panda mlima	<i>climb mountain</i>
<i>ku tembeceranisa</i>	panga kitu kimoja juu ya kingine	<i>stack/pile up</i>
<i>ku tembuura</i>	fungua shamba jipya katika ardhi mpya	<i>open a new farm on new land</i>
<i>ku tembuura</i>	pandisha mzigo mlimani	<i>carry something uphill</i>
<i>ku témerera</i>	fyeka barabara kuzunguka shamba ili kuzuia moto	<i>make a clearing to keep fire from farm</i>
<i>ku témuurura</i>	fyeka msitu/kichaka	<i>make clearing</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>ku tenda</i>	sifia, pamba	<i>praise</i>
<i>ku téndeka</i>	weka katika hali ya kutukuka; pa daraja la embandwa/upadiri	<i>put in exalted position; ordain to priesthood</i>
<i>ku tengä</i>	tenga kutoka katika jumuiya	<i>ostracise</i>
<i>ku tengä</i>	sifia mno	<i>praise too much</i>
<i>ku tengwa</i>	tengwa	<i>be socially boycotted</i>
<i>ku tenja</i>	tikisa	<i>shake (trans.)</i>
<i>ku tenjeesa</i>	tikisa	<i>shake (trans.)</i>
<i>ku tenjeeta</i>	tikisika	<i>shake (intr. v)</i>
<i>ku ténса</i>	panga kwa maongezi, jadiliana	<i>plan via conversation, discuss</i>
<i>ku téra</i>	lima kwa kusawazisha na kuondoa taka tayari kwa kupanda	<i>clear previously broken ground ready for planting</i>
<i>ku térama</i>	chelewa kwenda kulala katika mazungumzo	<i>stay up late</i>
<i>ku térateruka</i>	kosa uaminifu, kosa kutegemewa	<i>be unreliable/inconsistent</i>
<i>ku térebuka</i>	ondoka ghafla/haraka aghalabu bila kugundulika	<i>slip off, go away quickly/briefly</i>
<i>ku térebura</i>	ondoa ghafla/haraka aghalabu bila kugundulika	<i>slip off, take away quickly/briefly</i>
<i>ku téreecerera</i>	tambika, toa kafara	<i>make offerings to the spirits</i>
<i>ku téreera</i>	wa katika hali ya uwiano, usawa, utulivu	<i>be level, equal, quiet/calm</i>
<i>ku téreeza</i>	sawazisha	<i>flatten, smoothen; put right</i>
<i>ku téreka</i>	wapa watu pombe	<i>give beer to people</i>
<i>ku terera</i>	teleza	<i>slip; become slippery</i>
<i>ku téruka</i>	kitu anguka kutoka kilikoegemezwa	<i>fall off a balancing position</i>
<i>ku térra</i>	toa chungu mekonii	<i>take (food/pot) off the fire</i>
<i>ku tésa</i>	dekeza	<i>spoil (a child)</i>
<i>ku téta</i>	deka	<i>be spoiled (in character)</i>
<i>ku temema</i>	tetemeka	<i>tremble/shake</i>
<i>ku tétera</i>	(kuku) tetea	<i>cackle</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
@ ti	hivi; kwamba	<i>like this; that</i>
<i>ku</i> tibika	tumbukiza chombo ili kuchota maji n.k.	<i>draw water etc. by dipping a container into the water</i>
<i>ku</i> tiga	toboa ganda	<i>pierce bark</i>
<i>ku</i> tiganda	tafuta miti ya kujengea	<i>collect building materials (wood)</i>
<i>ku</i> tíina	ogopa	<i>fear</i>
tiinábako	aina ya magugu yanayojikunyata kwa kuguswa	<i>type of weed that shrinks on contact</i>
<i>ku</i> tíínisa	ogopesha/tisha	<i>frighten, threaten</i>
<i>ku</i> titiriza	chochea ili kupambanisha	<i>provoke, incite, arouse</i>
<i>ku</i> tiiza	azima	<i>borrow/lend</i>
<i>ku</i> tiiza	alika kwa tafrija	<i>invite to a function</i>
<i>ku</i> tijiza	tolea ishara ya kificho	<i>hint, wink</i>
<i>ku</i> timba	chimba	<i>dig</i>
<i>ku</i> tinda	tengeneza daraja; andaa malalo; tandaza nyasi shambani	<i>bridge; set up a sleeping place; mulch</i>
<i>ku</i> tindicira	vaa nguo nyangi kwa pamoja	<i>put on many garments</i>
<i>ku</i> tinga	jamii/tomba	<i>have sex with a woman</i>
<i>ku</i> tiriga	lainisha nywele kwa mafuta/juisi ya ndizi	<i>treat hair with oil/banana juice</i>
<i>ku</i> titira	wa na baridi	<i>be cold</i>
@ to	-dogo wa umri, tindi, isiyokomaa	<i>unripe/half grown/young</i>
<i>ku</i> tobera	zama	<i>sink</i>
<i>ku</i> toga	weka alama sikioni	<i>notch ear</i>
<i>ku</i> togoogora	tayarisha vipande vya majani kwa ajili ya kutengeneza vikapu	<i>make strips of twine/reed for basketry</i>
<i>ku</i> togosa	chemsha	<i>boil, cook</i>
<i>ku</i> togota	chemka/tutuma	<i>boil up, simmer</i>
<i>ku</i> tójera	chuma suke za kwanza zilizokomaa katika shamba la ulezzi	<i>harvest first ears of mature sorghum</i>
<i>ku</i> toka	(ardhi) lowa/furika	<i>(soil) be soaked/flooded</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>ku tókoora</i>	kitu/taka kuingia jichoni au katika kinywaji; ondoa kitu kilichoingia jichoni au katika kinywaji	<i>have particle in eye or drink; remove such particle in eye/drink</i>
<i>ku toméra</i>	gonga (k.v. kwa gari)	<i>run into and knock down</i>
<i>ku tóna</i>	toa habari nzuri kwa mara ya kwanza	<i>announce a pleasant surprise</i>
<i>ku tonda</i>	umba	<i>create</i>
<i>ku tonda</i>	bagua	<i>discriminate against</i>
<i>ku tondoora</i>	changanua ukoo wa mtu	<i>trace someone's lineage</i>
<i>ku tóndora</i>	menya; ondoa ganda la harage, njegere, karanga, chungwa nk.	<i>remove pod of bean, pea, orange, banana, etc., peel</i>
<i>ku tóneka</i>	tonesha	<i>hurt afresh (a sore) (trans.)</i>
<i>ku tónekara</i>	pata maumivu kwa kutoneshwa	<i>be hurt afresh</i>
<i>ku tónera</i>	(nyuki) uma	<i>sting</i>
<i>ku tónga</i>	dai	<i>claim/demand payment</i>
<i>ku tóngana</i>	nung'unika/lalamika/gomba	<i>quarrel, complain, argue</i>
<i>ku tónganira</i>	tetea mtu	<i>plead for someone</i>
<i>ku tónganisa</i>	laumu/gombeza	<i>blame; engage in a quarrel, attack verbally</i>
<i>ku tónja</i>	omboleza/nungunika (hasa kwa majonzi yaliyo nje ya uwezo wa mtu)	<i>wail/complain esp. about problems beyond one's abilities</i>
<i>ku tónjerera</i>	sema maneno ya kuombea kitu kwa miungu	<i>direct ritual incantations to the spirits</i>
<i>ku tónjesereza</i>	dai deni bila subira	<i>be an impatient creditor</i>
<i>ku tóoha</i>	pungua	<i>diminish/grow less</i>
<i>ku tóoka</i>	chipua	<i>(tree) produce buds after having been trimmed/cut</i>
<i>ku tóonya</i>	toka kidogo kidogo kwa matone	<i>ooze, drip</i>
<i>ku tóonyerera</i>	nyesha kidogokidogo	<i>drizzle</i>
<i>ku tóonyeza</i>	andika vizuri	<i>write elegantly</i>
<i>ku tóonyororoka</i>	mvua isha taratibu	<i>stop drizzling</i>
<i>ku tóora</i>	chukua/pokea	<i>take, receive</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>ku tóora</i>	(njia) shika kwa matumizi	<i>(path) come into common use</i>
<i>ku tóórana</i>	okota/chambua; pata kitu kilichopotea	<i>select, pick up; find something lost</i>
<i>ku tóoreza</i>	iga/igiza	<i>imitate, mimick</i>
<i>ku tóoza</i>	chagua	<i>choose</i>
<i>ku tóroboza</i>	vuna kabla zao halijakomaa	<i>pick non-mature crop</i>
<i>ku tóroka</i>	toroka	<i>escape</i>
<i>ku torooga</i>	(hasa mnyama) zaa mimba changa	<i>(esp. animals) miscarry</i>
<i>ku tórora</i>	torosha	<i>cause to escape; kidnap</i>
<i>ku tota</i>	lowa sana	<i>be very wet</i>
<i>ku tubura</i>	kunja ngozi ya mbele ya mboo	<i>roll back/cut foreskin. (threatening: because considered a form of mutilation)</i>
<i>ku tukunkuza</i>	cheka sana	<i>laugh intensely</i>
<i>ku tukura</i>	wa ekundu	<i>become red</i>
<i>ku tukura tukutuku</i>	wa nyekundu ya giza	<i>be dark-red</i>
<i>tukutuku</i> <i>(tukura ...)</i>	(<i>kiigizi</i>) enkundu hasa	<i>(ideophone) really red</i>
<i>ku túma</i>	tuma	<i>send</i>
<i>ku tumba</i>	umuka; wa -ingi	<i>froth over; increase (intrans.)</i>
<i>ku túmbajira</i>	wa usiku sana	<i>be late in the night</i>
<i>ku tumbiciriza</i>	jinyosha hasa kwa kusimamia vidole vyaa miguu ili uweze kufika mahali palipo juu sana, chuchumia	<i>stretch self to reach a very high place.</i>
<i>ku tumbika</i>	loweka ili kulainisha	<i>soak in order to make soft</i>
<i>ku túmiiriza</i>	wa na tabia ya kutumatumwa kufanyiwa kazi	<i>be fond of getting other people to do things for self</i>
<i>ku tunda</i>	chuuza	<i>trade</i>
<i>ku tundura</i>	tumbua	<i>empty fish's intestines</i>
<i>ku tunduura</i>	chuuza	<i>vend, hawk, retail</i>
<i>ku tunga</i>	pata mali, tajirika; pa mtu mali	<i>prosper, become rich; give wealth to</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>ku tūnga</i>	tunza/fuga	<i>keep/look after</i>
<i>ku tūnga</i>	weka kitu kwenye mti au kamba kwa kukitoboa	<i>put something on a stick by piercing it</i>
<i>ku tūnga e-nkwâanzi</i>	weka shanga kwenye uzi	<i>arrange beads onto a piece of string</i>
<i>ku tūnga e-bigúnju</i>	fuga wanyama	<i>keep animals</i>
<i>ku tūnga o-rukúmu</i>	onesha kwa kidole	<i>point</i>
<i>ku túnjeeza</i>	kojoa kwa kurusha mkoja mbali	
<i>ku túnjicira</i>	panga kitu kimoja juu ya kingine	<i>put sth on sth</i>
<i>ku túnjiciranisa</i>	panganya	<i>stack/pile up</i>
<i>ku tunkuza</i>	fanya utapeli, iba kwa ulaghai	<i>defraud, cheat</i>
<i>ku tunsa</i>	rusha ndege/mnyama	<i>cause to fly</i>
<i>ku tunta</i>	(ndege/mnyama) ruka	<i>(planes/animals) fly</i>
<i>ku tunta o-mwika</i>	fuka moshi	<i>give out smoke</i>
<i>ku tuntumuka</i>	kimbia/ondoka kwa shari; ruka (mnyama)	<i>flee/run away; fly away</i>
<i>ku tuntumura</i>	fukuza/ondoa kwa nguvu	<i>drive away/out (esp. forcefully)</i>
<i>ku túntuza</i>	bughudhi/sumbuia	<i>bother, mistreat, harass</i>
<i>ku tunyura</i>	kobo/toa maganda	<i>husk</i>
<i>ku túra</i>	fanyia ubaya kwa sababu ya	<i>harm on account of</i>
<i>ku túra</i>	(wanyama) toka kwenda malishoni	<i>(animals) go out to graze</i>
<i>ku túra iguru (o-kwèzi)</i>	(mwezi) andama	<i>(new moon) come out</i>
<i>ku túra o-mubya</i>	cheua/piga mbweu	<i>belch/burp</i>
<i>ku túra o-rwôya</i>	toa mvuke	<i>release vapour</i>
<i>ku túraanira</i>	changanyika	<i>become mixed</i>
<i>ku túraaniza</i>	changanya	<i>mix/put together</i>
<i>ku túriba</i>	ambukiza	<i>infect</i>
<i>ku túriba</i>	tia asali katika pombe ya ndizi	<i>put honey in banana beer</i>
<i>o túro</i>	usingizi	<i>sleep</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>ku turutuma</i>	jawa na hofu hasa katika kuhojiwa	<i>be terrified esp. under interrogation</i>
<i>ku tuuhiza</i>	papa/hema	<i>palpitate, pant</i>
<i>ku tuuhuuka</i>	ibuka kutoka chini ya maji	<i>emerge from under water</i>
<i>ku tuuma</i>	lundikana; lundika	<i>pile up; heap up</i>
<i>ku tuumuuka</i>	umuka, fuka (moshi); ruka kama mpira	<i>froth over, come up like smoke; bounce like ball</i>
<i>ku túura</i>	kaa, ishi; jambo kuwapo kwa muda mrefu, dumu, chelewa	<i>dwell, live, stay; last long, linger, delay</i>
<i>ku túura</i>	tua mzigo	<i>put down (a load)</i>
<i>ku túura e-mba</i>	sinzia	<i>doze</i>
<i>ku tuuta</i>	vimba	<i>swell</i>
<i>ku tuuya</i>	fanya kazi kwa pupa bila umakini/ujuzi	<i>do something without requisite skill</i>
<i>ku tuya</i>	vimba au pata ganzi kwa sababu ya (body) swell/be numb uchovu au maradhi	<i>swell/be numb</i>
<i>ku túza</i>	(mtoto) pata usingizi	<i>(child) fall asleep</i>
<i>ku twânga</i>	ponda/twanga	<i>crush by pounding, pulverize</i>
<i>ku twâra</i>	tawala	<i>rule, lead</i>
<i>ku twâra</i>	chukua, twaa	<i>carry away</i>
<i>ku twâra e-nda</i>	pata mimba	<i>become pregnant</i>
<i>ku twâra e-nsînjo</i>	pata mimba bila kuolewa	<i>become pregnant before marriage</i>
<i>ku twâra o-mukázi</i>	oa mke	<i>marry wife</i>
<i>ku twârira</i>	pelekea binti aliyeolewa zawadi katika makao yake mapya	<i>take presents from parents to bride's new home</i>
<i>ku twârirana</i>	pata mimba mfululizo katika vipindi vifupi	<i>become pregnant very often (in short spans)</i>
<i>ku twâririrwa</i>	anza kupata usingizi	<i>start getting sleep</i>
<i>ku twâza</i>	fanya shaghala baghala	<i>be rough in manners</i>
<i>ku twécera</i>	weka mpini (jembe, shoka, n.k.)	<i>put handle into hoe, axe, etc.</i>
<i>e twéigo</i>	masika (Machi - Aprilii)	<i>period of long heavy rains (March-April)</i>
<i>ku twéija</i>	shitaki; toa zawadi kwa mfalme	<i>press charges; give presents to king</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>ku twéijera</i>	shitaki, peleka barazani	<i>accuse, press charges against someone, take to court</i>
<i>ku twêka</i>	peleka/tuma	<i>send (by post), despatch on an errand</i>
<i>ku twêka</i>	washa moto (hasa nyikani)	<i>set grassland on fire</i>
<i>ku twêka enda</i>	tia mimba (hasa nje ya ndoa)	<i>make pregnant (esp. out of wedlock)</i>
<i>ku twera</i>	pa mchango	<i>make a contribution</i>
<i>ku tyâza</i>	noa	<i>sharpen</i>
@ <i>tyo</i>	hivyo	<i>like that</i>
<i>ku vúga</i>	endesha	<i>drive (a car)</i>
<i>ku vûmba</i>	enda kunywa pombe (kwa jirani)	<i>go to drink beer at a neighbour's house</i>
<i>ku wa amasiko</i>	ishiwa matumaini, kata tamaa	<i>lose all hope, despair</i>
<i>ku waho</i>	isha	<i>cease, be reduced to nothing, be finished</i>
 wasiibáje	[<i>salamu:kiitikio kwa salamu ya mtoto</i>] habari za kutwa	(greeting: reponse to child's greeting) <i>good day/afternoon</i>
 wasiiboota	[<i>salamu</i>] habari za kutwa	[greeting] <i>good day/afternoon</i>
<i>e wáya</i>	waya	<i>wire</i>
wéihuka	hongera	<i>congratulations!</i>
weihukayo	karibu tena; hongera kurejea salama	<i>welcome back; congratulations on safe return</i>
wénéné	yeye	<i>he/she</i>
<i>ku wííwiita</i>	letea aina ya maumivu/muwasho hasa kinywani	<i>cause a type of sharp sensation esp. in the mouth</i>
<i>ku yéima</i>	jinyima	<i>abstain</i>
<i>e yoojo</i>	aina ya majani laini yatumikayo kutandaza ndani ya nyumba	<i>type soft grass for interior spreading</i>
<i>ku yoora</i>	chota (kwa kijiko au viganja)	<i>scoop up</i>
<i>ku yuga</i>	legea (k.v. furushi)	<i>become loose e.g. tight pack</i>
<i>ku yungurura</i>	chekecha	<i>sift grain by shaking</i>
<i>ku zaaha</i>	potelea nchi za mbali	<i>get lost in other lands away from home</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>ku zaahuuka</i>	rudi kutoka mbali	<i>come back from afar</i>
<i>ku zaahuura</i>	rudisha kutoka mbali	<i>bring back from afar</i>
<i>ku záájira</i>	(ng'ombe) pumzika chini ya kivuli saa za adhuhuri	<i>(cattle) rest under shade at midday</i>
<i>ku zaamuura</i>	opoaa; saidia kutoka kwenye shida	<i>take (sth out of water); bring out of bad conditions</i>
<i>ku zaana</i>	imba/cheza	<i>dance/sing/play</i>
<i>ku zaana o-mupíira</i>	cheza mpira	<i>play ball</i>
<i>ku zaana o-muzíici</i>	piga muziki	<i>play music</i>
<i>ku zaanisa</i>	chezeshaa; fanya mzaha/utani	<i>cause to play; kid, tease</i>
<i>ku záara</i>	zaa	<i>bear (child)</i>
<i>ku záaririza</i>	tengeneza faida katika biashara	<i>create profit in trade</i>
<i>ku záaza</i>	zalisha	<i>be midwife at a birth</i>
<i>ku zánjirana</i>	fumania/zingira	<i>come on suddenly/take in the act/surround</i>
<i>ku zeeha</i>	zeeka	<i>get old</i>
<i>ku zeehesa</i>	fanya mtu awe mzee	<i>make someone aged/old</i>
<i>ku zééreera</i>	zurura	<i>wander about, loiter</i>
<i>ku zénjerera</i>	wa na kizunguzungu; enda mahali mara nyangi bila kufanikisha shughuli	<i>feel dizzy; go to a place many times (because of mission unaccomplished)</i>
<i>ku zibira</i>	zuia	<i>prevent, deny permission, disallow</i>
<i>ku zibuurura</i>	zibua	<i>take out the stopper</i>
<i>ku zigaziga</i>	zingira; fanya mtuachelewe	<i>entangle, cause to delay</i>
<i>ku ziha</i>	ogelea	<i>swim</i>
<i>ku ziika</i>	zika	<i>bury (the dead)</i>
<i>ku ziikuura</i>	fukua	<i>dig up/dig out/disinter</i>
<i>ku ziimuura</i>	(mfalme) angalia mtu kwa jicho baya	<i>(king) cast an angry look at an offender</i>
<i>ku zíjirira</i>	ng'ang'ania kitu/mtu	<i>be persistent on a person/thing</i>
<i>e zíjíza</i>	ng'ombe mkubwa wa umri	<i>mature cow</i>
<i>ku zímba</i>	ota nundu; vimba	<i>get a bump, swell</i>
<i>ku zímburuka</i>	uvimbe potea	<i>(swelling) disappear</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>ku zimura</i>	rudisha mahari baada ya ndoa kuvunjika	<i>return dowry after break up of marriage</i>
<i>ku zína</i>	cheza ngoma	<i>dance, sing</i>
<i>ku zinda</i>	funga/kaba; wa mwisho	<i>close off, choke; be last</i>
<i>ku zinduka</i>	tembelea mtu (na zawadi)	<i>visit a person (usually taking presents)</i>
<i>ku zínga</i>	kunja/pinda	<i>wind up/coil up/fold/roll</i>
<i>ku zínga</i>	zuia kwa uchawi kitu kisitendeke	<i>obstruct occurrence by magic</i>
<i>ku zínga o-muceeka</i>	kunja mkeka	<i>roll mat</i>
<i>ku zínga e-cijere</i>	(mtoto) fikia hatua ya kutaka kutambaa	<i>(infant) reach stage just before crawling</i>
<i>ku zínga e-nyerére</i>	tengeneza waya wa shaba kutoka kwenye bangili	<i>make ornamental copper wire from copper bangles</i>
<i>ku zíngama</i>	shindikana kukua kawaida; pooza	<i>fail to grow normally; be paralysed</i>
<i>ku zingatira</i>	zingira wanyama	<i>surround animals</i>
<i>ku zíngazinga</i>	kunjakunja; sababisha kupooza	<i>crumple; paralyse (trans.)</i>
<i>ku zíngooka</i>	zinga	<i>go round/turn round</i>
<i>ku zíngurura</i>	kunjua	<i>unfold</i>
<i>ku zíniirira</i>	chezacheza kwa furaha	<i>dance about (esp. as a sign of joy)</i>
<i>ku zinjirira</i>	zungushia	<i>wind round</i>
<i>ku zíra</i>	wa mwiko, zila	<i>become/observe taboo</i>
<i>ku zirigita</i>	tekenya	<i>tickle</i>
<i>ku ziriijirira</i>	pikicha (jicho)	<i>rub (itching eye)</i>
<i>ku ziriirira</i>	zilia mtu kitu	<i>refuse to accept something from someone</i>
<i>ku zirura</i>	pa mtu zawadi (aghala bu fedha) ili kutoa ruhusa ya kufanya jambo k.v. kula chakula	<i>remove taboo by giving a present</i>
<i>ku zítira</i>	zingira kwa uzio	<i>fence in</i>
<i>ku zônga</i>	yumba; fuata njia ndefu	<i>sway; take a long way to a place</i>
<i>ku zóngooza</i>	punga kitu kwa kuzungusha	<i>swing sth.round and round</i>
<i>ku zôóbajirirwa</i>	pata shida	<i>be in distress/trouble</i>

Runyambo	Kiswahili	English
<i>ku zooka</i>	onekana (baada ya kupotea/kufichika)	<i>become visible (after disappearance)</i>
<i>ku zoora</i>	pata (kitu kilichopotea); mwezi kamili kutoka	<i>find (lost item); (full moon) appear</i>
<i>ku zoora a-méiso</i>	kodoa macho; wa macho hasa kwa ujanja/utukutu	<i>stare; be mischievous</i>
<i>ku zúma</i>	tukana	<i>insult</i>